

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS

Series C - No. 24

PULUWAT DICTIONARY

by

Samuel H. Elbert



Department of Linguistics
Research School of Pacific Studies
THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS is published by the *Linguistic Circle of Canberra* and consists of four series:

- SERIES A - OCCASIONAL PAPERS
- SERIES B - MONOGRAPHS
- SERIES C - BOOKS
- SERIES D - SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS.

EDITOR: S.A. Wurm. ASSOCIATE EDITORS: D.C. Laycock, C.L. Voorhoeve.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE concerning PACIFIC LINGUISTICS, including orders and subscriptions, should be addressed to:

The Secretary,
PACIFIC LINGUISTICS,
Department of Linguistics,
School of Pacific Studies,
The Australian National University,
Canberra, A.C.T. 2600.
Australia.

Copyright © Samuel H. Elbert.
First published 1972.

The editors are indebted to the Australian National University for help in the production of this series.

This publication was made possible by an initial grant from the Hunter Douglas Fund.

National Library of Australia Card number and ISBN 0 85883 082 5

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
PREFACE	iv
INTRODUCTION	v
Alphabetization and types of entries	v
Restricted, vulgar, and deferential language	viii
PULUWAT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY	1
ENGLISH-PULUWAT FINDING LIST	297
REFERENCES	401

PREFACE

This dictionary is the second in a series of three volumes concerning the language of Puluwat in the Trukic area of Micronesia. In the preface to the first volume, *Three Legends of Puluwat and a Bit of Talk*, I briefly described the field work, conducted in 1967, and acknowledged the cooperation and companionship of my fellow workers, Thomas Gladwin and Saul H. Riesenbergr, and the financial assistance of the National Science Foundation Grant GS 1410, the University of Hawaii, and the Institute of Advanced Projects of the East-West Center at the University of Hawaii. I also mentioned Father Fahey, who not only supplied housing, but also performed countless personal favours. Others I wish to name again are two Peace Corps Volunteers on Puluwat (Phillip D. Bogetto and Peter Silverman); the American officials at Truk; and my principal field informant Tilime. In Honolulu Tosiwo Nakayama acted as informant for the closely related Ulul dialect, and Antholino Rosokow for the Pesarach dialect. The English-Puluwat entries were obtained by IBM computer 360/65 under the supervision of Ann M. Peters and Robert W. Hsu, with the assistance of Hedi St. Denis. For publication, I am grateful to the Australian National University, and particularly to S.A. Wurm of the Linguistics Department.

The Puluwat-English side of the dictionary contains about 6,000 entries. The English-Puluwat Finding List has about 4,300 entries. Some of these (such as banana, canoe, coconut, fish, plant star, taro) are long. The words here should be checked with the Puluwat-English side, and both should be used in conjunction with the grammar, still in preparation. It is obvious that the dictionary is very incomplete.

INTRODUCTION

Alphabetization and Types of Entries

The digraphs *mw*, *pw*, and *ng* are considered unti phonemes and therefore follow *m*, *p*, and *n* in the alphabetization. The five letters with accent marks (*á*, *é*, *ó*, *ú*, and *í*) follow the same letters without accent marks. Affixes follow bases, and entries consisting of more than one entry follow entries consisting of single words. Thus:

<i>hánif</i>	<i>haáf</i>	<i>konsel</i>	<i>rii</i>
<i>hanngo</i>	<i>hááf</i>	<i>kongkífiy</i>	<i>-rii</i>
<i>há no</i>			<i>fii</i>
<i>há ... no</i>			
<i>háng</i>			

Nouns that are inflected for all persons are followed in the Dictionary by the paradigm number, as defined in the table below. Thus *rihirih* is entered as N1(1). This means that the declension is as follows:

<i>rihirih-i-y</i>	<i>my character</i>
<i>rihirih-i-mw</i>	<i>your (singular) character</i>
<i>rihirih-i-n</i>	<i>his, her, its character</i>
<i>rihirih-i-n</i>	<i>character of</i>
<i>rihirih-i-r</i>	<i>our (inclusive) character</i>
<i>rihirih-i-mám</i>	<i>our (exclusive) character</i>
<i>rihirih-i-mi</i>	<i>your (plural) character</i>
<i>rihirih-ii-f</i>	<i>their character</i>

Nouns that are not declined for all the persons may take the construct form. This is entered after the noun. Thus: *riip, -ay, a kind of taro*. The construct form is *riip-a-y taro of*. Like vowels in

bases are reduced to single vowels, unless specially designated in the Dictionary as not so doing. Both forms may be entered in the Dictionary. Thus:

- kk- N2. See kkúú.
 kkúú *Nails*. See kk-.
 mó- N1(ó). See móó.
 móó *Taro islet*. See mó-.

In a number of common words the base vowel is changed:

- yaa1 *Road*. See yel.
 yel- N6(3). See yaa1.

Noun Paradigms

Person endings	y	mw	y n	y n	r	mám	mi	f
Person	1	2sg	3	cf.	lpinc.	lpexc.	2pl	3
Stem vowels								
1	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	VV
2	i	ú	ú	ú	ú	ú	ú	úú
3	i	ú	i	i	i	i	i	ii
4	i	u	ú	ú	ú	ú	ú	úú
5	e	o	e	e	e	e	e	ee
6	á,e	ó	a	á	a	E	á	ee
7	á	ó	a	á	a	e	e	ee
8	á,e	ó	a	á	a	e	e	aa
9	á	o	a	á	a	á	á	aa
10	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	ee
11	e	o	o	o	o	o	o	ee
12	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	uu
13	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	ó	úú

Abbreviations:

- V = base vowel
 cf. = construct form
 E = in paradigm 6 only, lpexc.: e or other vowel indicated in the entry
 exc. = exclusive
 inc. = inclusive
 p = person
 pl = plural
 sg = singular

Transitive verbs are followed in the Dictionary by a stem vowel. Thus *fit go with* is V(i) and the declension is as follows:

fit-i-yay go with me
fit-i-k go with you (singular)
fit-i-y go with him, her, or it
fit-i-kir go with us (inclusive)
fit-i-kemen go with us (exclusive)
fit-i-kámi go with you (plural)
fit-il-f go with them

The directional particles may follow such forms. An excrement vowel may be inserted between the person marker and the directional. Thus: *fit-i-y-é-ló go away with him, her, or it.*

The stem vowels in transitive verbs and the object suffixes follow:

Stem Vowels of Transitive Verbs

Model	Dictionary symbol	Object suffixes:						
		-ay -ey	-k	-y -w	-kir	-kemen	-kámi	-f
		1s	2s	3s	1pinc.	1pexc.	2p	3p*
(1) <i>fit- go with</i>	V(i)	i	i	i	i	i	i	ii
(2) <i>ngan- give</i>	V(iú)	i	ú	i	i	i	i	ii
(3) <i>ruuf meet</i>	V(iu)	i	u	i	i	i	i	ii
(4) <i>yópwute- dislike</i>	V(e)	e	e	e	e	e	e	ee
(5) <i>tapwe- follow</i>	V(eú)	e	ewú	e	e	e	e	ee
(6) <i>yapung correct</i>	V(ú)	ú	ú	ú	ú	ú	ú	úú
(7) <i>tumunu- care for</i>	V(u)	u	u	u	u	u	u	uu
Changed 3p								
(8) <i>yómÉll prepare</i>	V(É)	é	é	é	é	é	é	ii
(9) <i>yahoonga- scold</i>	V(AÓ)	á	ó	a	a	a	a	ee
(10) <i>wuway carry</i>	V(i)	i	ú	ó	i	i	i	úú
(11) <i>fiiyo- fight</i>	V(O)	o	owu	o	o	o	o	wuu

*V₁V₁V₁ --> V₁V₁

Dictionary symbols: the first vowel (in parenthesis after V) is that found in the highest number of slots; the second vowel, if any, occurs in the second person singular. Capital letters indicate that the vowels in the third person plural change.

The *w* and *y* semivowels present a serious problem to the lexicographer. Since they are usually a *ible* at the beginning of an utterance, and because they contrast in some words, they have been entered here. In rapid speech they are dropped after consonants and usually they are not indicated in the spelling. Thus the dictionary user should look under *ya-* for words that he may hear as beginning with *a-*, and under *wo-* for words that he may think begin with *o-*. Certain phonemic distinctions in this complicated language are difficult to the foreigner, particularly *mo* and *mwo* and *po* and *pwo*. A few entries with these sounds have been labelled uncertain. The reader may have to look under both.

Restricted, Vulgar, and Deferential Language

A great many words are labelled restricted, and a few are labelled vulgar or deferential (*defer*). Restricted words are in common use, but are avoided in formal address to large numbers of both sexes. They do not have excretory, sexual, or salacious connotations. Some of the most common are *kacc good*, *nngaw bad*, and *perakkúl strong*. Vulgar words mostly deal with sex and are avoided when members of the opposite sex are present. Deferential words are sometimes euphemisms. A deferential term for *mouth*, *eye*, *speak* is *fáánpere*, literally *below the foot*. *Faanipw under footstep* is a polite term for speaking. For *sleep* it is respectful to say *to be at peace* (*kénammwe*).

ABBREVIATIONS

Conj.	conjunction
Defer.	deferential
Demon.	demonstrative
DS	Damm-Sarfert (see References)
Eng.	English loan word (see References, Elbert, 1970)
Eng. via Jap.	English loan word via Japanese. (See References, Elbert, 1970)
Eng. via Truk.	English loan word via Truk
Fig.	figure
Good	Goodenough 1953; numbers are of star positions (see References)
Jap.	Japanese loan word
lit.	literally
N9	noun, paradigm 9 (see Introduction)
Num.	numeral
P	Puluwat
part.	particle
Pis	Pisarach dialect; Antholino Rosokow, informant
pl.	plural
Pois	Poisonous Fishes (see References)
pos.cl.	possessive classifier
Pro.	pronoun
Redup.	reduplication
sg.	singular
T	Text (followed by text number in Elbert, 1971; see References)
tr.	transitive
Tr	Truk
UL	Ulul dialect; Tosiwo Nakayama, informant
V	verb
V-p	verb, usually passive

PULUWAT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A, Á

For words often spelled and pronounced with initial a- or á-, see wa-, wá-, ya-, or yá- under "W" or "Y".

-aa Suffix to numerous verb bases, replacing the stem vowel and the third singular -y, especially before the particles mwo, no, rak.

állim V *to be good* (only in the greetings fáán a, nesor á, lekúniyon á, said to come from the Mortlocks and Truk).

C

(In a few words, c- and r- are interchangeable.)

cááliyé N *a reef fish with red horizontal stripes.*

caapwéf V *to be much, large.*
Tr kilissow c., *thank you very much.*

cala N *dollar* Eng. Pis.

Cafles N *Charles* Pis. Eng.

caw = raw, *late, slow.* Meeta yó c. feen? *Why are you so slow?*
See yacawa.

cawang N *small rice bowl* Jap., chawan. Yepé c., *one rice bowl* UL.

cca VN8 ccá-á-y, ccó-ó-mw, cca-a-n, ccá-á-n, cca-a-f, cce-e-mám, cce-e-mi, cca-a-r *blood, red; to be bloody, red.*
Méngaak c., *red cloth.* C.
kékkúng, *light red.*

ccaaló V *to be bloody.* A c. méngaak ewe yááy, *my clothes are coated with blood.*

ccaaf, -áy N *a kind of common edible sea urchin.*

ccan Impersonal verb *to be.*
Ye c. suupwa feey, *I have tobacco.* Ye wóf mwéngé? Ye he c. *Is there food? There is not any.* Rare.

ccaf V *to be taut, tight.* Ya fakkoy c. ámeey na, *this rope is very taut.* See nékéccaf, weneccaf.

ccéetá V *to get on the back to be carried, as an infant.* Yitto c. hakúfiy, *come and climb on my back /for carrying/.* See yaccé.

ccen, -en tree heliotrope, *Messerschmidia argenta, a common strand tree with large whitish-green leaves in bunches and tiny white flowers.* Also, yamolehát.

ccéyaméló = réérééló, *to spread, as news.* Yáán kapina kkapah a fakkon c. wóón efemah meheeyon, *the governor's word has been spread to all the people.*

ccimw V *to lower the head in assent or to beckon; to nod.*

ccing V *to do repeatedly, constantly; fast (Pis).* Wukkuf c., *always playing.* See fáyiliy c.

ccip, -en N *young growth stage of yópw and yetam fish, about five inches long.*

-ccip See mawúfeccip, wonoccip, *to sleep restlessly.*

ccok = ccokoto, *to cackle.* See liccok, *a bird.* Pis.

ccokoto V *to cackle, chirp.* Yiya ye c. me yiya yeey malúk? *Where is this chicken cackling from?* Pis.

ccóng V *to be many, much.* Pis. See fáyiláng.

ccówo, ccówún VN *to be heavy; to be sleepy (usually with maah, eye); to be hoarse (usually with ngiingin, voice); to be expensive (usually with méé, price); to be annoyed, impatient (usually with makúf, head); to be strong (with yáng, wind); to be restricted, as language; to be 'hard', as long consonants and the trilled f, contrasting with the 'light' (ppe1) short consonants and untrilled r; weight, heaviness, heavy weight (see mwúng).* Méé c., *expensive price.* Róngo c., *to disobey.* Ya c. yáng, *the wind is strong.* Ngaang i ya fakkoy c. meháy, *I'm very sleepy.* Ya c. makúfey feen átekkít, feen aaf akúfang, *I am annoyed /impatient/ with the children and their noise.* Meeta ccówún roo we nówumw? *What's the weight of your copra?* See wo, yawúkúúkun, yóccówo.

céccéén = réccén, *wet.* Yi pwe taawooney céccéniy, *I'll rub my wetness with a towel.*

céccup Redup. cup, *to scratch.*

ceec, -en VN *to tremble, shake.* Cecen fanú, *earthquake.* Also reec.

ceen, -in N *chain.* Eng. Lááy c., *my bracelet chain.*

- ceepel, -en VN *table, chair; arithmetic table; to sit at a table; to have a feast at a table.* Eng. Hi pwe c. ikena, *we'll have a table feast now.* Wo kúleey ceepelen foow? *Do you know the fourth table?*
- cek, -in N *domestic duck; there were none on Puluwat in 1967, but some had been introduced by Japanese.* Eng.
- cémaawo V *to be strong, hard; to be abrupt, as speech.* Mááy c., *hard breadfruit.* See makufé c.
- cepen ifa N *short stick tightening the joining of the two parts of a canoe boom (yóópwéf and puway llim) and lashed to them.*
- cii N *the letter "c".*
- ciifal (Tr) = rilfal (P), *nail.*
- ciitiw V *to drip, as rain from a roof.* See riiriwtiw.
- cikongki N *phonograph.* Jap., *chikuonki.* Pis.
- cillap, -án VN *to be an old person; old person, man or woman.* Mwáán c., *old man.*
- Cinlyól N *Tinian Island in the Mariana Islands.*
- cintofi VN *a children's relay; to run a relay.* Jap., *jintori.*
- cócóónimw V *to marry.* UL See róónimw.
- cómmóng V *to be many, much.*
- Cón N *John.* Eng.
- cóoma VN *checkers; to play checkers.* Wuwaato yewe c., *si pwe c., bring the checkers, we'll play checkers.* Pis.
- Cooseng N *Korea, Korean.* Jap., *Chōsen.*
- cofi N *zori sandals.* Jap., *zōri.* Náyi c., *my zori.*
- cotá N *basket of sennit or pandanus; dufflebag.*
- cú, cúún N *a wooden native comb.* (DS, Fig.9-19). Also, *feway.* Cú kkéwe yaaf (T2:35), *their combs.*
- cup, -on VN *to scratch, as a hen; scratching.* Malúk ekkéwe fa a c. fa a kúтта woraar maan, *the chickens were scratching as they looked for insects to eat.* Yatake we a taaló feey cupon malúk, *the garden was destroyed by the chickens' scratching.* See céccup.
- cúú N4 *cúy-i-y, cu-u-mw, cú-ún, bone.*
- cúúmong V *to order.* Jap., *chūmon.* Wo pwe c. peyifákiy hángi Ruuk, *you will order my goods from Truk.*
- cúúmongeló V *to order, as supplies.* Jap., *chūmon.* Wú ya c. pisekiy hángi Ruuk, *I've ordered my supplies from Truk.*
- cúúmongeto V *to order.* Yáteen Ruuk, *fa a c. pisekiif feey,*

the Trukese men ordered their goods from me /on Nomuinuito/.

cuun, -án N *a small, light red reef fish.*

E, É

Words often spelled and pronounced with initial e- and é-, are entered in the Dictionary under ye-. See under Ye-.

-e suffix to decades twenty, fifty, sixty, ninety.

-eeti y suffix. Directly to. Also, -iiti y. (T1:81).

-eh suffix to nouns similar to -h, suffix to demonstratives, implying distance, sometimes with nuance of scorn or anger.

F

fa- preposition and N6(á), fá-á-y, fó-ó-mw, fa-a-n, fá-á-n, fa-a-r, fá-á-mám, *under, below, beneath, down, in, west of, less than, younger than, by (as in fighting).*

-fa counting classifier for fibres and threads.

faa = yifa, interrogative.

faafa N *wood block beneath the warp beam of a loom; the weaver exerts tension in the warp by pushing her feet against the f.*

Fááfán N *Fefen Island in the Truk Lagoon.*

faafay Num. *four (round objects).*

faa, fehán N (the only inflected forms are feh-á-n and fah-ee-f) *nest. Fehán malúk, chicken nest.*

faal VN2 *to be bruised; bruise.*
Yátewe a púngitlw me wóóy nú, ya fakkoni f., *the boy fell from the coconut tree and was badly bruised.* Also, fal (Pis).

faal- N1(é) *one's anointing with turmeric. Faalémw a pwakini mih, your turmeric anointing is very shiny.*

fáál *four-strands.* See yáál

faal, falún N *spurs, as on a rooster's legs (T1:91); spine or horn, as of a fish; horns of cattle or goats; bur, thorn.*
Falún afa a kkáng, ya pwakin falúfal, *afa burs are sharp, very prickly.* Also, faally (see pwúk). See falúfal, noow.

fáál N1(e) *boathouse.*

fáál, fálín VN *to worship, attend church; church, worship.*
Yaar fáál wóóy Réelong, *our church at Réelong.* Yi pwe le fáyil fáál, *I'm going to church.*

faalé, faaléew V(É) *to anoint, as with turmeric, to tattoo (Pis).* Wuwaato táyik ewe, yaw pwan uwaato léé we, yi pwe faaléeway, *bring the turmeric,*

- also bring the oil, I'll anoint myself. See pwáriy f.
- faalifir V to be clean, uncontaminated as by contact with menstrual blood; to be generous (Pis).
- fáálipwut V to be contaminated, as by menstruation; to be stingy (Pis). See wonowono.
- faally = faal, spurs.
- fááliyel, fáliyelin VN circle; to form a circle; to be round. Wo ho mwerán mákkey eew miná f., please draw a circle. See fááliyeló.
- fááliyeló V to form a circle.
- faan, fáán Preposition and N down, below, under, at, westerly; downstairs. Ye há manaw kúlóok omwu ye no faan? Isn't your clock downstairs running? See fa-.
- fáán Num. four (sequential).
- fáániyááp, -án N mountain apple tree, perhaps Euginia sp.
- faanipw V to speak, lit. under footstep /women were not supposed to speak to their brothers, or look at their faces/. Defer.
- faanipwoto V to speak. Meeta na yáán faanipwoto feey? What did he say to me? Defer.
- fáán pawú N armpits. F. páyly, under my armpits. Yefemáy lómw, fa a fakkon ópútey únawúnán f. p., fa yakúúkúweló feen akúúkúún únawún, the ancient people despised hair in the armpits and pulled /them/ out with body hairpullers.
- fáánpere VN mouth, eye; to speak, lit., below the foot /women were not supposed to look at their brothers/. Meeta wo yaanly f.? What did you say? Defer.
- fáán pingor = pingor, hard palate.
- fááng, fángen N lattice-work of outrigger platform, sometimes of mefáh wood.
- faapwul N girl, young woman. Rúweray f., two girls. Faapwuh naan, that girl /this may be said in the vocative: little girl there.../.
- faar, ferán N pandanus, used for mats and thatch. Yóómw feran meeta na? What is your thatch for?
- faaf, fefán VN core of a tree or breadfruit; sponge of coconut. Roo faaf, fefáy roo, coconut sponge.
- fááf, fefln N black sides of sailing canoe end-pieces.
- faaréé Num. four (flat objects).
- faar ifá N a kind of pandanus.
- fááfiyáp, fáfilyápán N a kind of large but harmless ray fish.
- faarrap, -en N pandanus-leaf bracelet. (DS, Fig.97).

faat N2 *eyebrow*. See wuwafat.

fáátánaalong V *to pierce, penetrate, shove into*. Ya a f. ilk wóón wókún likáppir, *he pierced a fish with his spear*.

fáátánaátiw V *to pierce, shove down into*.

faatapw, faatapweey V(eú) *to chase, follow, hunt*. (See táán, tolol, T1:178.)

fááteniy V *to pierce, penetrate; to string, as fish*. Wuwaato yólóól, hi pwe f. ilk wóón, *bring a sennit, we'll string a fish on it*. Ya f. ilk wóón likáppir, *he pierced the fish on the spear*.

faatettaf = tettaf, *house eave* (Pis, *lower house sides*).

faatettefen N *edge*.

faatettefen lán N *horizon*. (T2:5).

fááy = faan, *under*.

fááy = fef, *already*.

Faayeewowaniman N *East Fayu Island near the Hall Islands*.

faayi héél N *testicles, lit., scrotum stones*. Vulgar.

fááyihúúhú N *wrasse fish, Epibulus insidiator*. (Pois, pl.25.)

fááyik Num. *forty*.

fááyiké VN *giant trap formerly set beyond the reef, attached by a rope to a sinker*

(yafááyiké); *to fish thus, lit., stone hook*. Wuwaato náyi yafááyiké, yi pwe ló f., *bring me my sinker, I'm going to fish with a giant trap*. See nómwon f., wuun f.

faayil- N1(o) *muscle*.

faayillo V *to strengthen*.

faayillo, faayiloon maah N *small lower thwarts on a sailing canoe, higher and farther fore and aft than the faayiloon waa, used for securing lines in rough seas, lit., end strengthener*.

faayillo, faayiloon waa N *small lower thwarts of a sailing canoe, used as seats and for making lines fast in rough seas*.

faayilon peere N *leg muscle*.

faayilong pawú N *arm muscle*.

faayimmóng V *to be large, as tubers, fruits, heads, or objects counted fay-*. Restricted.

faayinikiy, -án N *a small lagoon fish with a horizontal dark stripe on each side*.

faayi nú N *coconut*. See yáállyán faayinú.

faayipaf, faayipefán N *a tiny red shell, as formerly brought from the Mortlocks and used in leis and sewn to ponchos*. Restricted.

faayi péépé N *coconut-shell and turtle-shell ornaments as*

- earrings and on necklaces.
 Rúway f. p., *my shell earrings*,
 lit., *head stone*. (DS, Fig.92).
- faayiroo V *be strong* (polite,
 said to one walking by, espec-
 ially to one working on a
 canoe; see roo, *strength*). F.
 wóómw! *Be strong!*
- Faayis N Fais Island in the
 Western Carolines.
- fááyit- N9 *coming*.
- fáf, -in VN *evening meal; to*
eat such. See leefáf.
- faffal Redup. fal, *to carve*.
- fah V 1. *to happen, be, occur,*
make. Ye pwe fah mwiir ikena,
there will be a meeting now.
 Ye há fah umwu woot mwu (T3:
 96), *not to make that Colocasia*
taro oven. 2. *to laugh*. Re-
 stricted.
- fahákiniy V(i) *to laugh at*.
 Pen a fahákinikir, *Ben laughed*
at us. Restricted.
- fahh V *to slide, slip, skip*
along, as a fallen coconut.
 Ngaang yi ya fahh me wóón
 pofoow, ya púngitiw, *I slipped*
on the sandstone and fell.
- fahinemat, -in N *a large fish*.
- fahúnimat = fahinemat, *a fish*.
- fákir, -án VN *to be tame; tame-*
ness. Ya fakkon firifir
 fákiráy nawúmi plik, *the taming*
of your pigs is fine.
- fakkon part. *very, very much,*
completely, too much, excessive,
by all means, certainly, abso-
lutely, most, best, a lot, only,
just; not at all, under no
circumstances, never (with a
 negative). Also, fakkoni,
 fakkoy.
- fakkoni = fakkon, part.
- fakkoy = fakkon, part.
- fal, faley V *to carve, cut, hew,*
as copra or a canoe. Tefuwo ya
 faley waa we, *Te'fuwo is making*
a canoe. See ffal, T1:4.
- fál- N10 = faley-, *adzed object*.
- falang, fálángán VN *ashes,*
cinders; to have ashes or
cinders. See móóróór, *light-*
weight ashes. Fálángán suupwa,
cigarette ashes. Ya fakkon
 falang suupwa yeey, *this*
cigarette has many ashes.
- fálángáni kaap N *canoe fireplace,*
 lit., *portable ashes*. (DS,
 Fig.151.)
- falefal Redup., fal, *to carve*.
 F. mélléló, *chopped it all out*.
- fáleláng VN *magic to reduce rain*
by chanting with an adze and
imitating falling rain; to
chant thus, lit., chop rain.
- falewoto V *to adze and bring,*
as a stick. Wo pwe f. wóókin
 kufokuf, *cut an orange club*
and bring here.

- faley V *to adze, cut with an adze, as canoe or tree.* F. efór waa, *cut a canoe.*
- faley- N6(e) *adzed object, as a canoe.* Faleyef (T3:56), *the adzed object /canoe/ made by them.* Faleyómw waa ya fakkon mafa, *the canoe you made was fast doing.*
- fálin faamos N *Palm Sunday religious ceremonies, lit., blessed palm branch worship.* Spanish.
- falló V *to look about as in a far direction; to see far.* See fan, T1:147.
- falló rak V *to be patient, uncomplaining.*
- falúfal, -ún VN *bur, thorn, horn; bamboo for piercing boils; chisel, as for canoe; to be prickly, as a bur.* Falúfalún faar, *pandanus thorns.* See faal, spurs.
- falún See faal.
- faluupwa, -án N *fermented toddy made by allowing sweet coconut sap (yári) to stand several days.* Únúmáiy f., *my fermented toddy.*
- falúúw V *to pierce, as a boil with a bamboo stick (falúfal); to hammer (Pis).* See pwoo.
- falúw, -n N *socket for canoe mast.*
- fámiliy, -n N *immediate family, household.* Eng. (T1:1.)
- fan V *to have the character of.* Pen a fakkon fan méhónóhón, *Ben has a quiet nature.*
- fan V *to look about.* Wo te fan nganiif ngé fa te háwo, *don't look at them or /they/ will be embarrassed.* See falló, fattá, féffaló.
- fán, fáné V *to be clear and distinct, as marks of tattooing or writing.* Fáné nngaw, *blurred, indistinct.* Ye há fáné no, *no longer clear.*
- fán N 1. *island.* F. ewe, *the island.* F. eey, *this island.* Kkapahán f. eey, *the local speech.* Fáne ena, *that island.* 2. *time.* F. eew, *once, some-time, ever.* F. ákkáw, *sometimes, occasionally.* F. toolap, f. heeyon, *often, common.* Yi háán fáyúló mwo Piik f. eew, *I've not been to Pikelot once yet.*
- fana N *a lagoon fish, probably a needlefish.*
- fanaal, fanáálán N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- Fanaanu N *Fanano Island in the Hall Islands.*
- fanefan = fénéfén, *appearance.* Yifa hún fanefaneef? *What do they look like?*
- fanefanló V *to be patient, uncomplaining.* Also, yanefaneló.

- fanefetál V *to look everywhere, look from side to side.* (T1: 177.)
- faneló V *to be clear.*
- fanoow V *to go or come out.* (T3:23.)
- fanowow V *to look out.*
- fanúfaan N *world, earth.* See ttefey.
- fanú N6(e) *land, island, islet, country.*
- fanúw- N6(e) = fanú. Wóón fanúwar, *on our island.*
- fanúwáníy V *to own or keep land.* Yiyé ya f. fanú yena? *Who owns that land?*
- fanú péén N *desert, deserted or uninhabited land.*
- fang V *to give, permit, consent.* Yátekkít a f. nganiy efay hókúll pwe woráy, *the child gave an egg for me to eat.* Ye pwe f. nganikemem ay pwe fáyiló Tamatam, *he will permit us to go to Tamatam.*
- fang VN2 *to be loved or desired; sexual love.* Faapwul we a f. me feen Pen, *Ben likes the girl sexually.* Fangúmw a pwakin likkáp me lión upway, *love for you is very great in my heart.* Restricted.
- fáng N *season with few breadfruit, northeast winds, and much sailing.* See fáák.
- fáng, fángiy V *to smoke, as fish or copra.*
- fangef V *to pass by.* Lipwan áámém kirimw, yátewe ya f. hángiyáy, ya a múttif mmway, *during our race, he passed me, was faster than I.* See yafangef.
- fangefay Num. *four thousand.*
- fangetá V 1. *to surrender.* 2. *to give to the east.*
- fapwúkúw Num. *four hundred.*
- fafaf, -en N *planked weather platform.*
- fárawa N1(a) *lungs.*
- faray Num. *four (animate).*
- Farayiláp N *Faraulep Island in the Western Carolines.*
- fáfifir V *to be well off, okay, all right, lucky; to treat well.*
- fásiic, -in N *a kind of banana.*
- fatikiy V(i) *to pinch.*
- fatil = fatúl, *to paddle.*
- fátll, -in N *general name for grasses.* See tiikka.
- fatiláákinátá V *to paddle eastward taking a person or thing.* F. mááy kka yáneý wóón Polowat, *paddle with my breadfruit there to Puluwat.*
- fátlláákinly V *to take paddling.* Tefuwo ya fátlláákinliyáy, *Tefuwo took me paddling.*

- fátílin Sapaan N** *a kind of tall swamp grass used to scent coconut oil, said to have been introduced by the Japanese, lit., Japanese grass.*
- fatilópwu N** *large steering paddle of a sailing canoe.*
- fattá V** *to look up, look about, look about for someone. See fan.*
- fattááy V** *to look for. F. náiy afe ye no, see if my child is there.*
- fattá lee yálúwa láng V** *to examine the sky, as to determine whether an overdue canoe is lost, or if searchers should go out, lit., look up at sky. Also, fattálee mafam.*
- fattiw V** *to look down or westward. Ya a ló f. me wóón waa we, he went to look down from the vehicle.*
- fatto V** *to look this way.*
- fatúl, -án VN** *paddle; to paddle. Waa f., paddling canoe. Yááy f., my paddle. Yeréé f., a paddle. Fatúlán waa, canoe paddle. Yi pwe f. wóón waa, I'm going to paddle on the canoe.*
- fatúleetiy V** *to paddle directly for.*
- fatúlewow V** *to paddle outwards, as out of the lagoon.*
- fatúlló V** *to paddle away.*
- fatúllong V** *to paddle into, as into the lagoon.*
- fatúlwaw V** *to paddle towards the addressee.*
- fátún his eyebrow.** *See faat.*
- fatúttá V** *to paddle eastward.*
- fatúttiw V** *to paddle westward.*
- fatútto V** *to paddle this way.*
- fawú V** *to be large. Rare. Wo pwe yitótto ylik omwu ye f., give me the large fish there. See mááy f.*
- fawú N** *stone, coral, rock; seeds, as of limes or papaya; key, of pandanus; pill, tablet. See yólúluh.*
- fawú hóón N** *anvil, lit., stone surface.*
- fawú likáppir N** *arrow, as in a spear.*
- fawúló V** *to be solidified, as stirred arrowroot; to be frozen, as ice.*
- fawú má N** *dead coral.*
- fawú manaw N** *living coral.*
- fawúmwó N** *pebble, coral rubble. See kongkory.*
- fawún V** *to summon, call, as to eat. Ra pwe f. róópwut fa pwe yengaang, they will summon the women to work. Fakkon f. efemah (T3:113), really called the people.*
- fawún amaát N** *punctured tin grater, as for raw taro;*

- formerly, *sharp coral*, lit., *grating stone*.
- fawún anget N *stone to strike metal (suk) against in making fire*.
- fawún faar N *pandanus key*.
- fawún hafeey N *pill*. See wofomaaló.
- fawúni héél N *testicles*.
- fawúni pwáy N *pearl*.
- fawúni mehan N *eyeball*. F. mehán kúúh, *squid eye; marble-sized coconut bud*. (See fawún maah.)
- fawúni pwo N *poi pounder*, lit., *stone pounder*. (DS, Fig.138-40). Náyi f. p., *my poi pounder*.
- fawúni pwo yifá N *wooden pounder*. (DS, Fig.141).
- fawún maah VN *favourite; to like very much, miss; eyeball*. Yina f. mehay, *that's my favourite*. Ngaang yi ya fakkon f. mehan Pen lipwan e pwe le fayiló. *I'll miss Ben very much when he leaves*.
- fawún ngahangah N6(é) *heart*, lit., *breathing stone*. Also, *pull*.
- fawún ofóf = fawúfoof, *esophagus, Adam's apple*.
- fawún pwóóf N *ball*. See yopwuliy.
- fawúnúúk N *anvil*, lit., *pounding stone*.
- fawú nganiy (nganaa) V *to pile, as stones or taro*. Wowaato rúkún f. yi pwe f. n. uumw, *bring a basket of stones I'll pile on my oven*. (T3:84.)
- fawúfoof N *esophagus, Adam's apple*, lit., *swallowing stone*.
- fawúweló V *to be largest*. Wo pwe hótto yiik omwu ye f., *give me the largest fish*.
- fay Counting classifier for round objects. Yefay fawú, *one stone*.
- fáyáfir V *to be lucky, well-off, fortunate*. Ye fakkon f. lipwan i ló hááy, *it was very fine when I went sailing*.
- fáyengaw VN *to worry; to have had bad luck or fortune; to be in bad straits or trouble; trouble, worry; to do damage, cause trouble, misbehave, get into trouble, get harmed or hurt* (T4:20). Hi pwe f. feen (T1:136), *we'll get into trouble from it*. Yi ya fakkon f., *I'm much worried*. See pwakit-, pwén-.
- Fayeewowayfék N *West Fayu Island in the Western Carolines*.
- fayefaw V *to be not very dark, as skin of mixed bloods*.
- fayi V 1. *to plait*. See fayifayi. 2. *to peel breadfruit seeds*. Pis.
- fáyí N *ray fish*.

fayifayi Redup., faay, to plait.

F. fuuk, f. kiniy, f. yóóh, f. hákiy, f. yótofoow, plait baskets, plait rough mats, plait thatch, plait mats, plait matting for sailing canoes.

fayihong, fayihongey V(Y) to kiss.

fayikef V to rub briskly. Pis.

fáyil, fáyiliy V to walk, tread or stamp on, go, come, travel, proceed; to swim, of a fish. Manú fáyil, animal. Fáyil, fáyil (T2:76), after a time. Fáyiliy, fáyiliy, finally. Fáyil wóón pasikel, peddle a bicycle. See féffáyil.

fáyil- VN1(i) progress, advance; finally, later. Fáyiliif fa pwe le fáyiló wóón Áley, finally they will go to Yáley.

fáyiláátiw V to lower, as a fishhook. (T1:128.)

fáyiláng N below; rain (see tóluutéló).

fayilehet N coral, lit., sea stone.

fáyiliféhánng, fáyilifehánngiy V(i) to go or come separate ways. Yáy a fáliféhánngimem me Pen, Ben and I have gone separate ways.

fayilifehánng N1(i) separation.

fayiliffat V to go without a burden or weapon; to go naked.

fáyilifetál V to walk, go or come here and there; to swarm, as fish. (T1:27.)

fáyilikkay V to go or come fast.

fáyilin V finally, at last, to arrive finally, as a ship (Pis); to be at last (T3:3.). Ye pwe f. foholó mwéngé, finally the food would be finished. Hi pwe f. fayiló Ruuk, we'll go to Truk finally. (T3:3.)

fáyiliy ccing V to go back and forth; to go fast (Pis).

fáyilikinikoló V to go away with you, to accompany you.

fáyilippak V to go together, side by side.

fáyiliwaw V to approach, go near the addressee. Yi hópw f., I won't go near you. See yaheeng.

fáyiliwow V to go or come outside, to the outer village, beyond, or as a ship leaving Truk for the Mortlocks. F. kéewow, to go to kéewow /from the center of the island/.

fáyiliyákiniy V(i) to go with, accompany.

fáyiliytiw V to go or come down or westerly. (T1:16.)

fáyiliytiy V(i) to go to. Ngaang i pwe fáyiliytik, I'm going to you.

fáyiló VN to go away or to the south; departure, trip, going.

- Yóómw f., *your trip* (T1:54).
- fáyilól N *beneath, below.* (T2: 11.)
- fayimmóng = mmóng, *large.* Woong inaa ye fakkon f., *that turtle is huge.* Restricted.
- fayinipek, -in N *cartridge, lit., gun stone.*
- fayinómw, -ún N *a kind of seedless breadfruit that ripens late.*
- fáying-, fáyingiy V(i) *to call, summon, invite.* Yiwe a fáyingiif maan meheeyon, *then he summoned all the animals.* (T2:24,77.)
- fáyingaa = fáyingiy, *to call, preceding mwo, no, rak.* (T2: 24.)
- fayingáátiw V *to take, escort west or down.* (T2:76.)
- fayirikirikiitiy V *to hurry directly to*
- fayisil, -in N *a kind of fish trap.* (DS, Pl.14,4.)
- fáyit- N7 *coming.* Ngaang i ya nonno ikeyy feen fáyitómw. *I waited here for you to come.* Ngaang i ya nonno llón imwán pin feen fááyiteef, *I waited in the church for them to come.*
- fáyitá V *to go or come up or eastward.*
- fáyito V *to come.* F. yikeey, *come here.*
- fayiy- N6(e) *plaited object.* Fayiyán iyé? Fayiyáy. *Whose plaiting? My plaiting.*
- fayiolet, -en VN *violet, as some of a priest's robes; to be violet.* Eng.
- fáyópwut = fáyenngaw. (T1:120.)
- fáyot, -on N *time (fáyóton is more common).* F. eey, *this time.* F. enaan, *that time, as in the future.*
- fáyóton N *time, season; when.* F. eey, *these times.* F. owe, *past times.* Yakkáwo f., *sometimes.* Yi no lee yimw f. a púng lán, *I stay in the house when rain falls.*
- fe VN *intercourse; to have intercourse.* Vulgar.
- fé V *to be young, as plants; to be new.* Nú fé, *young coconut.* See yálúffé.
- fééfé V *to tie, as sennit.* Ra a yawúúwetá wutt owe, fa a f. yifáán, *they erected the boat-house, they tied the poles with sennit.*
- fééfé N *breadfruit flower; it drops when the fruit forms.*
- féén N *hold of a canoe or ship; grove in a human back.* Lee f. waa, *in a canoe hold.*
- fééf, fééfiy V *to make, do, fix, attend to.* (T4:3.)
- fééfi anú V *to do magic with chants and herbs.* Ppalúw a f.

- a. lánɡ e pwe háreló, *the navigator worked magic so the rain would clear.*
- fééfiipakúw V *to go together, at the same time.*
- fééfiy háfááli V *to do over, repeat, repair, do again.*
- féét V 1. *to do something. Wo f.? What are you doing?* 2. *to wind, as cord.*
- féétakinaaló V *to tie, anchor.*
- féétiy V *to tie, as sennit.*
- fééyitá V *to not matter or be of importance. (T2:28.)*
- fééyiyah, -án N *inventory of island, reefs, and special sites of sea life lying in a straight line in places beyond the usual sailing radius, lit., tie the breadfruit picking pole (yiyah) /the straight course is likened to the yiyah/.*
- fééfaló V *to contemplate, think about. See fan, T3:36.*
- fééfanooow V *to go or come out. (T3:23.)*
- fééfanú V *to use land.*
- fééfanuwow V *to look out. (T1:153.)*
- fééfatetá V *to paddle east.*
- fééfatúletá V *to paddle east.*
- fééffay, fééffayiniy V(i) *to call to come, summon. Yaw pwe le fééffayingiif, call them. Fééffay iin, to curse by mentioning the mother's bad odours (see mwah). Fééffay mwéngayang, to curse by mentioning a man's sister's odours.*
- fééffáyil Redup. fáyil, *to walk.*
- fééffáyiló Redup. fáyiló, *to go. Yefeman fa a f. Yáley, people often go to Yáley.*
- fééffáyito V *to come often. Yefemah fa a pwal f., people also come often.*
- fééffeé Redup. féé, *to make. F. enngaw, to sin, have illicit sex, transgress, do wrong.*
- fééfféfun V *to make, do. See Sáátan.*
- feffeta V *to pick a flower or plant, as for a lei. Yi pwe f. walúwal pwoow ngah, I'll pick a fragrant plant.*
- fééffówut V *to adorn, decorate, dress up. Wuwaato minomwu fówutomw i pwe f., bring your ornaments, I will put them on.*
- fééfór = ffór, Num.
- fehán N *nest-of. See faah.*
- fehánng, fehánngiy *separate, distinct, different.*
- fehayliccok N1(i) *crown of the head, lit., liccok bird nest.*
- féhuuw Num. *seven (general).*
- fel = fáál, *sacred. See yimwáni fel.*
- fel- N6(á) = fal-, *adzed object.*

fel, -in N *large fish net with wooden frame.* (DS, Table 14, 1,2.)

fémmaah VN6(á) *to have pity, compassion; to feel sorry for or regret; to love; love, pity.*
Ngaang i ya fémmahómw, *I pity you.* Yi ya fakkon fémghan átewe, *I feel sorry for the boy.*

fén, fénew V *to discipline, scold, punish, correct, advise.* Yi hapw fénew pwe yii ya fongo fén, *I won't punish him because he is obedient.* Wolowe a fakkon fénew átewe nawún, ya hoongetiy a yopwúliy, *the man really punished his child and scolded and whipped him.*

fén- N1(é) *punishment (as received).* Fénéy hangi hemááy yi hópw mwórow, *my disciplining from my father was that I should not steal.*

fénaw uwópwon = wuwópw, *newly opened not fully formed leaf.*

fenefen = fénéfen. (T3:60.)

fénéfén VN6(é) *appearance, kind, condition, nature, health; to have the appearance, symptoms, conditions.* Fénéfénán manu húhú, *kind of bird.* Ya wey rak fénéfénán Taam rak, *appearance just like Tom's.* Yifa fénéfénán nówumw áát? *How are your children?* Yene ó fénéfénén ó hemwaay? *Do you feel sick?* (T1:106.) Also, fanefan.

fénúw- N6(e) *punishment (by the agent).* Fénúweef átekkít, *their punishment of the children.*

-féngann, -fénganniy V(i) *together, with.*

fef V *to make, do.*

fef Manner part. *very, certainly, already.* Also, féri, fááy.

fefaa = fééfiy, *to make, do* (before mwo, no, rak). Hi haan f. mwo, *we haven't done it yet.*

féfaaló V *to make, fix, repair, attend to, take care of.*

féfaato = féfaaló.

ferán See faar, pandanus.

fefán See faaf, core.

Féfans N *France.* Eng.

feraylluuta = maangiluuta, pandanus.

ferenewaal, -in N *a kind of pandanus.*

feren Kifinis, -in N *a kind of pandanus, lit., Greenwich* (Kapingamarangi) *pandanus.*

fefti = fef, V, part.

feftin See fááf, *sides of sailing canoe, róleeló.*

féfiy- N6(e) *making, doing; magic act.* Fériyeef iilmw a fakkon firifir, *their house building was very good.* Yi ya mehakú fériyeef fong, *I'm afraid of their making of magic.*

- féfún VN *making, doing, fixing.*
 Wo kúleey f. pifas? *Do you know about the making of brass /as taken from Japanese guns and sold/?*
- feta- N6(á) *plant of flower cut or picked, as for a lei or to plant. Ya a mwafamwaf uwán fetáán hana, she wears the hibiscus flowers she picked as a lei. Wó ó kinly uwan fetóómw, you picked the fruit that you planted /serves you right; you got what was coming to you; you deserve it --- of bad, and rarely good, happenings/. Wuwaato yefór pwécin mááy pwe fetááy, bring a breadfruit shoot for me to plant.*
- fetákinááttiw = fétákinly, to plant. See pwacc.
- fetákinly V to enumerate, list.
 Sóól a f. itáy feen tettelen efemah, *Saul listed my name in the list of people.*
- fetákinly VN6(e) *planted object; to plant, to set up in the ground. See tamaak. Hi há toonganly f. fefán mááy, we can't plant breadfruit cores.*
- fetál *here and there, everywhere.*
- feyengaw V to be harmed. Pis.
- ffaaf V to be clear, certain.
 See palúwánly, yaffata.
- ffal Redup. fal, to carve.
- ffal, -ún VN to be pretty, handsome; beauty. Pis.
- ffaf *without result, profit, pleasure, encumbrance.*
- ffól V to care for, raise, bring up. Róón f. piik, pig-keeper. Pis.
- ffór Num. four (long objects).
- flik Num. seventy.
- fiikaa, filkii V to set fire to.
 (T1:171,173.)
- fiiir V to be good.
- fiilyo-, fiiyoow V(0) to fight.
 T2:57.
- filaaló V to choose.
- filaalong V to choose.
- filáátá V to choose, select; to like and use a lot, as a name.
 Yefemahán keelong fa a f. hamwolin keelong, the people of keelong chose the keelong chief.
- filaawow V to pick out. Yálááamea ylik ekkeey, yi mwerán f. eray pwe yáney, *whose fish are these, I want to pick out one for me to eat.*
- filáyik, -en VN chief, flag; to be chief. Eng. See wúttiy, yáfiyef.
- filetiy V(i) to turn, as a crank; to blow on, as the wind. Minne hi kán f. (T4:18), *the thing we usually turn /way to describe a crank/. Ya filtikemem ángi lotow, the west wind blows on us.*
- filliló VN1(ó) *decision, especially regarding movement away;*

- to choose. Yaw pwe f. náyi róón engang, *choose my workers.* Fililóón e pwe ló Paalaw, *his decision is to go to Palau.*
- filli-, fillily V(1) *to choose, select.* See yafilaato.
- fillilong- N1(o) *choice, selection, decision, especially about doing something in a place.* Fillilongeeef fa pwe yengang misiyon, *their decision is to work for the mission.*
- filimwáng VN2 *anger or annoyance as about disobedience; to feel such; to be hurt (Pis).* Nga yi ya f. feen óómw áfilimwáng, *I'm angry about your disobedience.* See mwáng, yáfilimwáng.
- filingepwawo VN *Jew's harp; to play this.* Náyi f., *my Jew's harp.* See pilimpwawo.
- filip, -en N *an introduced white crocus-like flower.*
- filitá VN9 *decision, especially as to upper or eastward movement; to choose, select.* Filitaaf fa pwe le ló yengang Ruuk, *their decision is to go work on Truk.*
- filitiw- N1(e) *choice, decision especially regarding westward or downward movement.* Fillitiweef fa pwe yittlw engang Polawat hangi Ruuk, *their decision they will go west to work on Puluwat from Truk.*
- filito- N1(o) *choice, selection.*
- filliwo- N12 *decision regarding outward movement.* Filiwowuuf fa pwe le yengang kéewow, *their decision is go work at kéewow.* Fillwooy l pwe wuwaalong mwasin llón imwán paatere, *my decision is to take the machine into the father's house.*
- filiy- N6(e) *choice, selection.* Hl pwe filiy filiyar mwéngé, *we are going to select our selection of food.*
- fine N *a kind of dry-land taro with yellow-green stems.*
- finen Yaap N *a kind of fine taro.*
- finerli VN *first-born of a family, if a female; to be such.* See mwáánerly. Yilaf nawún Álúwis f., *Yilaf is Yálúwis' first-born.*
- finn N *lady (term of reference and of address).* F. wóón, *foreign lady.* F. naan, wo pwe ló yiyé? *Lady, where are you going?*
- finnellap VN *old lady; to be an old lady.*
- finnew N8 = yáháákihát. Ye wóf finnewómw? *Have you a classificatory sister?*
- finniwáánly V *to have a classificatory sister.* Ngaang yi ya f. Kafmen, *I am Carmen's classificatory brother.*
- fifaaypang, -in N *frying pan.* Eng. Wo pwe talaaló llón f., wo pwe fifayn anar iik llón,

clean the frying pan, fry our fish in it.

fir Counting classifier for blades.

fif N *vagina*. Vulgar.

fifák, -in N *strong rope*, as used for calking canoe parts together, between yólóól and yámeey in strength. Also, yóóyó.

fifákiló V *to spread out, as a mat; to braid a rope* (Pis). Yaw le f. háákly hay pwe le mawuf, *spread out my mat and we'll sleep*. See yóhónaaló.

fifákinaaló V *to spread out*. (T1:128.)

fifayn V *to fry*. Eng. See fifaaypang.

firi-, firiiy V(i) 1. *to be good, well; treat well*. Manna, yaw pwe mine firiiy, *treat that man well*. Ya firily fáán, *it's good weather*. Yi há kúleey firiiy, *I don't know well*. Tumunu firiik, *take care of yourself*. Ngaang i pwe akékkúleey firiiykoló, *I will teach you better*. 2. *to cut, as hair; to thump, knock, snap, pluck, to turn on, as a flashlight*. (T4:38.)

firifir, -in VN 1. *to be good, fine, beautiful; beauty, goodness*. Firifirin fin na, *the beauty of that woman*. Pwakini f., *very fine*. 2. *to cut, as*

hair; to knock, thump, snap; cutting, knocking, thumping; scissors (see yááfáátlw).

Firifirin makúfómw, *cutting your hair*.

firifiriló V *to be improved, as in health*. Ya f. fáán ikena, *the weather is improved today*.

firiifoló V *to do completely, all*. Nii f. (T2:65), *kill off everyone*.

firiyyeló V *to do continuously; all, better, improved*. Yi pwe yengaay f., *I'll take all*. Yi pwe yófoho f., *I'll finish completely*. Woreey f., *eat everything up*. Yikena, yi ya kúleey f., kkapahán fán eey, *I now understand the language of this island better*. Hi pwe f. toofey Imwan, *we'll follow him all the way to his house*.

firiló = firiiyeló. Yengaang f., *work continuously*. Kékkúleey f., *to know better*.

firiyyeló V *to cut, as hair*. F. makúfey, *cut my hair*.

fifosiki N *cloth used for wrapping up objects as a bundle*. Jap. Yááy f., *my cloth bundle*.

fit V *to be mixed with*. Mááy mmaar a fit nganey afúng, *bread-fruit pudding is mixed with coconut cream*. See yáfitiy.

fit- *How many?* Also, fitaa-, flite-.

- fit-, fitiy V(i) *to go to or by means of; to attend, join, accompany; to concern, be about; according to. Fitly mwiir, go to a meeting. Ye hópw fitiyáy, not going with me. Kkaph kka ye fitiy fáyóton, words concerning time. Fitiy úkkúkún engang, according to the amount of work. Fitiy uluulún fáán, according to the weather. Fitiy hemwaay, to get sick. Wo fitiy róóy súkul ikena? Have you been with the people studying there?*
- fitaa = fitiy, *to go with (before mwo, no, rak). Woot a f. rak aan róópwut lee pwél, the Colocasia taro is in the woman's swamp garden.*
- fitaa- = fit-, *how many?*
- fitááló V *to go away with him, her.*
- fitaapwúkúw Num. *how many hundreds? (T4:33.)*
- fitaaréé Num. *how many (flat objects)? F. méngaak? How many garments?*
- fitaato V *to come on, as a canoe or ship; to accompany. Yáláámea waa wo f. lkeey? Which canoe did you come here on?*
- fite Num. *how many (more than ten)? Wo liyápeney fite lopwong ewe? How many fish did you catch last night?*
- fitefay Num. *how many (round objects)? See senis.*
- fitefór Num. *how many (long objects)?*
- fiteray Num. *how many (animate)?*
- fitiféngann V *to be mixed with, as food.*
- fitliyeló V *to be twisted. (T4:26.)*
- fitik N10 *flesh of any kind, meat; flesh and blood, blood relative. Fitikon woong, turtle meat. Fitikoy Tilime, Tilime is my blood relative. See hemwaay hópwon f.*
- fitikooko VN *to be mixed, confused, chaotic; a hassle, quarrel, feud, dispute, argument.*
- fitikookoféngann V *to be mixed together, to argue, dispute. Yilf a f. teen fanú, fa a fiiyoowféngann, they have disputed over land, they have fought together.*
- fitiló V 1. *to go away with someone. Yátewe ya f. leyiiif átekkéwe, the boy went with those boys. 2. to be twisted about, lashed. Ya f. yólóól wóón hiinewú, sennit is wound about the wall plate. (T4:26.)*
- fitipakúúw V(ú) *to go at the same time. Yay pwe f. siipw le ló Ruuk, we'll go together on the ship to Truk.*
- fitiruw N *a reef fish with yellow and blue horizontal stripes.*

- fitoo Num. *how many (general)?*
 Senis f.? *How many cents?*
- fitowan Interrogative. *How many, of ordinal numbers.* Ya f. mwiir o no llón? *Which grade are you in?*
- fitúk (Tr) = fitik (P), *to accompany you.* Yi pwe le fitúk, *I'll go with you.*
- fiyepwafik, -án N *sailfin tang, Zebrasoma veliferum, with vertical green stripes.* See yááf. (Pois, Pl.37.)
- fiyey N6(e) *to squeeze, strangle.* Ya fakkon perakkúl fiyeyómw wóón páyi, *you are squeezing my hand very strongly.*
- fiyey V(eú) *to squeeze, strangle.* Yi pwe le fakkoy perakkúl le fiyeyúk, wo pwe túúló, *I'm going to exert great strength and strangle you and you'll die.*
- filyong, -on VN *story, legend; to tell a story.* Yááy f., *the story I've told.* See mángiy.
- fókulukul V *to be confused, in doubt; to not understand, as garbled speech.* Yi ya f. feen óómw kkapah nganiyáy, *I'm confused by what you say to me.*
- fón V *to be pampered.* See yafóniy.
- fóófó = yawowmanúúf, *a deep-sea fish.*
- fóóleni V *to raise, bring up.*
- fóóley V(eú) *to raise, bring up.*
- fóóley N6(e) *upbringing, raising, feeding, care.* Fóleyáy átekkít a fakkon pwétáy, */due to/ his feeding, the child was very fat.*
- foonák, fonekin N *canoe platform bench.*
- Fóónepeey N *Ponape.*
- fóór Num. *four (long objects).* See ppak. Also, féfór.
- fóór = fórófóróló, *to do constantly.* Hi pwe yengaang f., *we'll keep on working.*
- fóóróól, -ún N *a kind of banana.*
- foow Num. *four (general).*
- fór Counting classifier for long objects.
- fórófóróló V *to do constantly, steadily, regularly; to continue doing; to pass from one to another in a series.* Ha a yengaang f. yitáyitáy fáán, *we work continually every day.* Fáyili f. *Keewow, go straight to Keewow.* (T3:72.)
- fót V *to plant, insert, pick out, select; to be inserted, selected.* Rúúrú mwáán a f. wóón hóóni f., *the /canoe/ yard was inserted in the socket.*
- fóteey V(e) *to stare at.* Wo te fóteeyáy, *don't stare at me.* Also, yófóteey.

fótéló V 1. *to insert, spear.*
 Ye pwe f. wóón iik náyi
 likáppir, *I will spear fish*
with my spear. (T1:58.) 2.
to choose, select, pick out.

fótey = fótón, *usually.* Yi ya f.
 hemwaay, *I am often sick.*

fótofót, -on N *lower section of*
yard of a sailing canoe.

fótohóón N *taro plantings in*
large swamps, as on Yáley,
rather than on islets (móó)
surrounded by water, as on
Puluwat. Yóómw f., your
plantings (in large plots).

fótokáástiw V *to plant.* Wuwaato
 eew roo faaf, wo pwe f., *bring*
a sprouted coconut, plant it.

fótokiy = fetákiniy, *to plant.*

fóton V *to seem, be apparent.*
 Wú f. ú pwe hemwaay (Pis), *I*
seem to be sick.

fóton Manner part. *usually,*
customarily, frequently, often,
for a long time, true, real,
common, regular. See léhunnék.

fówut- N6(e) *decorations, orna-*
ments. Ya fakkon lling fówutámi,
your adornments /or fine clothes/
are very beautiful.

fówutáni = fówuteey, *to decorate,*
as to keep the decorations.

fówuteey V(Y) *to decorate, adorn*
someone else.

fúú N *star, point of the compass,*
canoe course plotted by the

stars. Yefay f., one star.
 Fayiló wenewene f., *go on a*
direct star course /as Altair,
rather than between stars/.
 See lánkiláng, lee mac.

fúúfay Num. *seven (round objects).*

fúúfór Num. *seven (long objects).*

fúú há mwakét N *Polaris or North*
Star, lit., star not moving.

fúúman Num. *seven (animate).*

fúúngéfay Num. *seven thousand.*

fúúpwúkúw Num. *seven hundred.*

fúúréé Num. *seven (flat objects).*

fúús Num. *seven (sequential).*

fúúto N *envelope. Jap.*

Yihellong nówumw tófpowe llón
 f., wo pwe nékúúweló, *put your*
letter in the envelope, seal
it up.

H

h- N2 h-i-y, h-ú-mw, h-ú-n,....
way, manner, condition, state.
 Ylyeey hún, *this way. Ya yifa*
hún? What's it like? Wo pwe
ylyeey hún, do it this way.
 Yina hún rak, *just like that;*
that way. Yifa húmw? How are
you? Yifa húúf? How are they?
 Ye pwe yifa hiy feen ááy
 hemwaay? *How am I doing with*
my sickness?

-h suffix to demonstratives
 ending in vowels, implying
 distance or scorn.

ha- N8 há-á-y, hó-ó-nw, ha-a-n, há-á-n, he-e-r, he-e-mi, ha-a-f. *stomach, disposition, character, feelings, emotions, heart.*
 Meeta yekiyekin lee hóómw? *What are the thoughts in your heart?* Ye nngaw lee hááy ikena, *I'm not feeling well today.*
 Yéér fakkon lee hááy, just 'cause I want to. Meeta lehóómw? *What's your thought /plan/ idea?* Yéér fakkon lee hááy wóón waay, *it's my business what I do with my canoe /lit., well much in my-heart as-for my-canoe/.*

há not.

haa = ha-.

ha a we(inc.) + a, perfective.
 Ha a ló Ruuk, *we went to Truk.*

háákaaló V *to remove; to take off, as clothes; to wipe out, completely destroy.* Malemal uwe ya h. yimwán Polowat, *the storm destroyed the houses on Puluwat.*

háákiy V *to remove, as clothes or as an outrigger; to dislodge.* H. mehan (T2:42), *dislodge the /canoe/ end-pieces.*

haakk, hakkan N *halved husked coconut shell; coconut shell rings, as in earrings or necklaces* (DS, Fig.28-48). Yefór haakk, *a coconut-shell ringlet /as in a necklace/.* See peey h., yahakk, yahakkaa, T3:117.

haakúlát, -in N *a fish similar to howéllól.*

Haakúf N *Name of a sea god on Pulap; he was the first navigator.*

háál, hálin N *rigging* (general name).

hááliho N *lashings connecting outer stringer and connectives of a sailing canoe to the float.* Also, hooho.

háálihópw, -on N *forward-aft stay on a sailing canoe, lit., end line.*

háálli llim N *spiller line on a sailing canoe.*

háálikehá N *lee stay on a sailing canoe.*

hááli long N *tack line, used to hold yard firmly in its socket at end of a sailing canoe.* Also, háálitiw.

hááli mafa N *line on canoe sides marking border of slanting lower section* (rééni faar) *and perpendicular sides* (lúkúnippan).

háálin weey taam = haali weey taam.

háálitá N *lower lashing on yard.* Nékuúweló h. na, ye te pwangapwang, *tighten that lower lashing so it's not weak.*

háálitákióló V *to untie.* See pukoyaaló.

háálitiw = hááli long, *tack line.*

hááli weey taam N *parrel line, used to hold yard against mast, lit., line on float.*

hááliy N6(e) *accompanying food, meat or vegetable. Yi ya fémmahómw e haaf háliyómw, wo pwe mwéngé ffat rak kkón, I'm sorry you have no accompanying food, and will just eat poi. Wuwaato háliáy kkón, yi pwe háliyaley áný lik, bring my accompanying food poi, I'll eat with my fish. See háliyaley.*

haam See ham-.

háánpé N1(é) *haanip-é-y, haanip-é-mw, ... fan, as of coconut leaves. (DS, Table 17,1.) See yáháánpé.*

haanmé Interjection *how very!*
H. múttifimi! *How very fast you are!* (Pis).

háán ... mwo *not yet. Ye h. méllé mwo, not finished yet.*

háápin, -in N *bolt, as of cloth. Háápinin méngaak, bolt of cloth.*

háápiniy V *to twist; to wind, as a ball of string. H. minna wúfómw, ye h. inekúmw (T4:21), twist your clothes, twist your body.*

háápiy N *a name for four unidentified stars.*

haaf *their-heart. See ha-.*

haaf, hafún N *small knife, as used for scooping out copra.*

Yááy h., *my knife. Yepé h., a knife.*

hááf V *to be finished, dismissed, over, as school, church, meeting taboo; to be well after sickness (see nek); to clear, as weather; to be none. Ye haaf tamak, there is no tobacco.*

hááf VN *snare; to snare; coconut midrib used to tie fish about the waist while diving. (Pis).*

hááf, háfin N *child, infant. Hááf we nawún Pen, Ben's infant.*

hááféló = hááf, *to be finished.*

hááfiy, -n N *a favoured kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro.*

haafú fawú N *helmet shell (mweyel) scraper, as for smoothing dried pandanus leaves.*

háát, hetin N *sea, ocean, tide (with mát, pwuf); salt. Wóón háát, on the sea. See héhhát, lehet.*

háátaato V *to throw towards the speaker.*

háátiy V *to swing, as arms; to throw away; to cast, as in fishing.*

háátly- N6(e) *thrown object.*

hááwanú N *a kind of eel.*

hááy *my-heart. See ha-.*

hááy, -in VN *to travel by sea outside the lagoon; a canoe or ship making such a trip.*

Hááyin Hook, *Pulusuk canoe traveling. Hááyin wáyilé,*

- fishing canoe. Yeen o pwe le h.?* Are you going on a sea trip? See yáhááy.
- hááyawo** N *sea bass, Plectropomus truncatus, sometimes six feet long.*
- hááyilong** V *to sail inwards, as from outer islands to Truk.*
- hááyir, -in** N *snare. Háyirin malúk, chicken snare (DS, Fig. 124).*
- hááyirly** V *to snare. Yi ya h. malúk mworow we llón ááy h., I snared the wild chicken in my snare.*
- hááyiwow** V *to sail out, as from Truk to the Mortlock or Hall Islands.*
- háfáál** V *to return, take back (T1:143). See yáháfáálaaló.*
- háfááli** V *to do again. Kkapahh h., speak again. Mákkey h., write again. See sópel.*
- háfááliitly** V(i) *to come back to, return to. Yi pwal háfááliitk, I'll come back to you.*
- háfááliyákinaato** V *to bring back.*
- háfááliwaw** V *to return, as towards the addressee.*
- háfááliwow** V *to return back out. (T2:45.)*
- háfáálló** V *to go back, return, take back.*
- háfáályákinaatiw** V *to take back westward or downward. (T3:63.)*
- hafahaf, -ay** N *a kind of large edible Tridacna. Also, yaamweey (Tr).*
- háfátto** V *to come back, return here, bring back. Wo pwe h., come back.*
- háfáyillán, -in** N *a large forest tree, used for posts.*
- háfey, -an** N *medicine, plants used for magic. Kiir mane h., we are taking medicine. Hafeyán fanúwar, our local medicine.*
- háfeyáni, háfeyány** V(i) *to give medicine to, treat with medicine. See manawetá.*
- háfeyán leetip** VN *enema; to give one. An enema might consist of a concoction of pounded wooluw vine leaves mixed with grated coconuts, blown with water through a papaya tube into the anus, lit., inner stomach medicine.*
- háfeeyán maan** N *worm medicine.*
- háfeeyán móhó** N *worm medicine.*
- háfeeyán tumunuw killr hángl yálet** N *sunburn lotion, lit., medicine to protect our skin from the sun.*
- háfeyán wupwááyilang** N *medicine for the sickness called w., perhaps asthma. An informant in 1967 inhaled smoke rising*

- from an orange peel burning on a black volcanic stone brought from Truk, with coconut oil poured on it; he took various herbs for many days thereafter.
- hafeyáy ru N *medicine taken by a navigator four nights after returning from a trip, before which time he may not sleep with his wife or smoke, lit., meeting medicine.*
- háfinikeer, -in N *a fern used as leis.*
- hakéél V *to roll, as a marble; to be loose, not take root.*
Yili h. (T3:116), *loose shoots.*
- háki N *pandanus mat, pandanus tree.* These taboos concerning háki persisted in 1967: a man can't sit on a true older brother's mat or true sister's husband's mat; he can sit on a sister's mat but not lie on it; a woman can't sit on her true brother's mat; mats so defiled are destroyed. Klyey h., *my pandanus mat.* Toolong llón h., *sit on a mat.*
- hakk *slice of copra; counting classifier for slices: yehakk, fuwahakk, yelúhakk, faahakk, llmahakk, wonahakk, fúúhakk, walúhakk, ttiwahakk, fitaahakk.* See haakk, yahakk.
- hakkan See haakk; *piece, as of copra.*
- hakúll, -ún VN *egg; to lay an egg.* Woráy hakúllún malúk, *my chicken egg (to eat).*
- hakúllulong V *to lay an egg.*
- hakúf, -ún N *bamboo.*
- hakúf N2 *back (anatomical).*
See tongoy.
- hakúfuuw V *to see, look at.*
Wolowe ya fayiló h. átewe nawún, *the man has gone to behold his son.* Defer.
- háI counting classifier for ropes.
- hálaaló V *to coil or pay out, as rope; to slack off; to disregard (usually followed by me wo-). Yátekkít we yi ya h. me wóoy, yiwe ya ló mááló lehet, I ignored the child, and he went and died in the sea.* See yáhálaaló, T4:23.
- hálaato V *to bring in, as a fishline.*
- hálengetá V *to be turned up or over, as a righted canoe; to lean back.* See hawpang.
- háletaaló V *to untie; to excuse.*
H. yólóól, *untie the sennit.*
H. tlpisly, *excuse my faults; excuse me.*
- háletly V(i) *to untie, disentangle, excuse, pardon.* Yi pwe le háletlkoló, wo pwe le fáyló, *I will excuse you, you may go.* (Trukese yómwusaaló is used more commonly.) Wo pwe h. fikoppin iiy ámeeya na, *untangle the tangles of this rope.*

háletiy- N6(e) *untied object*.
 Háletiyómw ólóól a fakkon
 toolap, *you have untied much*
sennit.

háletiyehánng V *to take apart,*
separate, unravel. See
 pukopuk.

hálii ruun waa N *extra rigging*.

hálii tóóf N *mooring lines*.

hálimah, -an N *line sewed into*
borders of a sail to prevent
tears, lit., front rope. Ka
 a teey hállimahan amafa we pwe
 te kamw, *they sewed the line*
in the sail so it wouldn't
tear.

hálin *rigging-of*. See háál.

hálin fatilópwu N *line securing*
steering paddle to weather
platform. H. f. ha a lomeeló
 meháni fáng lupwan hi pwe le
 yáhá, *the steering paddle we*
tie to the platform braces
when we steer with the wind.

háling N6(é) *ear, ear lobe;*
prong of breadfruit leaf;
 some breadfruit leaves have
 three prongs on each side,
 others two, and others one;
 some a single tiny one on the
 left, and some have none at
 all; several kinds may be on
 the same tree; *small handle*
on neck of a bottle. Yaflir
 h., *good hearing, obedience*.

hálingafir V *to be industrious;*
obedient (Pis).

hálingán hoomá N *tree fungus,*
mushroom, lit., ghost's ear.

hálingapúng V *to be deaf, lit.,*
falling ear. Mane h., *deaf*
person.

hálingapwah V *to be lazy; deaf*
 (Pis). Mane h., *lazy person*.

hálingelap, -án N *a favoured*
kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula)
swamp taro, lit., big ear.

hálipetá V *to rouse, stir up, as*
an upset stomach; ill feeling,
good feeling. Ya fakkon h.
 loopway feen ááy niyópwut, *my*
stomach is stirred up with
nausea. Fakkon een a h. yááy
 hoong, *you have certainly*
stirred up my anger. Also,
 yáháálipaato.

hállipilip V *to be nauseated; to*
shake (rare). Yi pwe le mmwuh
 pwe yi ya h., *I'm going to*
vomit as I'm nauseated.

hálipwut, -an N *line wrapped*
about yard, boom, and sail after
landing. Hi ya yitto mé wayilé,
 ha a yihetiw amafa, ha a
 kéélaaló feen h., *yiwe ha a*
wuwaalong lowtt, we've come
back from fishing, we've lowered
the sail, we've tied it and
carried it into the boathouse.

hállitaaló = hállitaayeló.

hállitaayeló V *to untie, excuse*.
 See yataayeló.

háliy V *to let out or bring in,*

- as a line; to coil, as sennit to be rolled in skeins (pááyóóf).
- háliyaley V to eat as accompanying food, whether flesh or vegetable. Wuwaato ylik kana, yi pwe h. nganiy ányá kkón, bring those fish, I'll eat with my poi. See hááliy.
- háliyán accompanying-food-of. See hááliy.
- hálláp, -án N canoe or house builder.
- hálliwa N a kind of trepang that may be three feet long; not eaten. (Pronunciation not certain.)
- ham- N6(Ø) há-m-á-y, hóm-ó-mw, ham-a-n, father, father's brother, father's sister's son; other less close relative of previous generation; possessive classifier for senior persons. Haman haman, classificatory grandfather (paternal). Há máy hamwol, my chief. Hamar pisopw, our bishop. Hamar Koot, wo pwe tongeykemem, our father God, have mercy upon us. Also, haam.
- hama = yama, hammer. Eng.
- hamaham V to have a classificatory father. Finn ewe a kán h. mwáán ewe, the woman has the man as classificatory father /the woman is the man's classificatory daughter/.
- Ngaang i ya h. Pen, I have Ben as classificatory father /I am Ben's classificatory son/.
- haman father-of. See ham-.
- haman haam N classificatory father's classificatory father. Haman hemáy, my classificatory grandfather.
- hámániy V(iú) to have a classificatory father. Pen e pwe hámániyáy, Ben will have me as classificatory father.
- hámáy my-father. See haam.
- hamelap, hámelep- N6(e) true father, as distinct from classificatory, lit., important father.
- hamwol VN chief, magistrate; older sibling of same sex, mother's brother, to be such. Hómwómw h., your chief. Yááy h., my older classificatory brother /man speaking/; my older classificatory sister /woman speaking/. See yahamwol.
- hamwol, -in N a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro, considered inferior. See llóng h.
- hamwolekkit N lesser chief.
- hana N hibiscus flower and bush, used for leis.
- hánif, -áy N anchovy, caught in nets.

hanngo N *small kettle, pot.*

Yóómw hanngon metaa na? *What is that kettle? Yáán iyé hanngoo na? Whose kettle is that? See kólóór.*

há no *to not stay. Yátewe ye há no, the man is not staying.*

há ... no Part. *still not, not yet. Also, ho ... no.*

háng V *to cry, weep.*

hánga = hángi, *from. (Tl:116.)*

hángalangal, -in N *a kind of banana.*

hángé = hángi.

hángi Preposition and V(i) *from, to be from.*

hángif, -li N *yellowfin tuna, sometimes more than a fathom in length.*

hap VN *to be taut, snagged, caught; to be late, detained; lateness. Ya hap ámeey, the rope is taut. See yáhápá.*

hap- = yawohaap, *cheek, fish gill. See leehapan.*

hapa N *surgeon fish, Ctenochaetus. (Pois, Pl.34.)*

hápááklniy V *to change course by shifting sail from one to other end of a canoe. Yitto hi pwe h. waa eey, come we're going to change the sail from fore to aft of this canoe.*

hapal, hapálán N *petrel bird.*

hápééré V *to marry a deceased sibling's spouse. Ya a máálo pwiin yáallyál ewe, yiwe yiiy a h. mwifin, ya roonlmwan róónimwán pwiin ya a máálo, his younger brother died, then he married the widow, married the wife of his brother who had died.*

hápeetiy V *to tack straight towards, as to pick up objects that have fallen overboard. (Tl:16.)*

hapeló V *to be stuck, fastened, caught, snagged, detained. Ya h. éé we yááy wóón fawú, my hook is snagged on the coral. See hap, Tl:82.*

hapepwúk, -in N *large growth stage of mehacca snapper (Lutjanus sp.), lit., thorn cheek (the thorn, pwúk, develops after the smaller stage). (Pois, Pl.10.)*

hápey V *to carry in the palm of the hands. Wuwaato ánáy hápeyán kkón, yl pwe h., bring my poi bowl, I'll carry it.*

hápinllyeló V *to twist, wind. (T4:25.)*

hápinllyetá V *to twist, wind, as a high object, as sennit.*

hápiy, hápey N6(e) *bowl, calabash, wash basin, plate, dish. (DS, Fig.149-50.) See tófaaló.*

- hápiyániy V *to keep or own a bowl (hápiy). Yífa hápi yewe yóómw, yi pwe le h.; yífa hápi yewe háápiyómw, yi pwe le h., where is your bowl, I'm going to keep it.*
- hápiyán mwéngé N *food bowl.* (DS, Fig.149-50.)
- hápiyay láp, -en N *red paint (láp) container for painting canoes.* (DS, Fig.147-48.)
- hapw Conjunction *certainly, just (often followed by ér). Also, hópw.*
- hapw Future/exhortative negative *not. Also, hópw.*
- hapw er *certainly. Also, hópw er.*
- hapwolopwol, -ey VN *to be spotted, as a cowry shell, or speckled, as some eels (Pois, Pl.15); spots (considered a colour). Yáren e toolap anúwan, yeew pwerepwer, yeew rólipúng, yeew h., herons have many colours, one white; one black, and one spotted.*
- hapwóf = hopwóf, *dolphin.*
- Hápwulong N *inner part of Réelong village on Puluwat, lit., inner section.*
- Hápwuwow N *the outer (-wow) section of Réelong village on Puluwat, lit., outer section.*
- hafa N *a kind of red fish.*
- háfakkan N *quantities. Ya fakkon toolap mehámehán h. engaang, there were very many kinds of work. Fénéfénén we h. (T3:120), the kind of varied talk.*
- hafam, herámen VN *light, daylight; to be light. See tupwuló.*
- hafappwang V *to be crazy.*
- hafappwangéló V *to be crazy.*
- hafaw, -án N *great barracuda, Sphyaena picuda, believed a large growth stage of yapwaay.* (Pois, Pl.4.)
- hafawafaw V *to be rowdy, rough.*
- hafawafawfetál V *to be rowdy, rough continually or everywhere. Yáteen a fakkoy h. feen aan hoong, he is rough and ready with his anger.*
- hare = harewóto, *to examine.*
- hare kiyó N *innermost thwarts of a sailing canoe.*
- háfepwél N *Corvi. (Good, 12,22.) See yápiy h.*
- harewóto V *to examine, as to see if coconuts or breadfruit are ripe. Yátewe ye pwe ló h. núú we yafe ye wuwa yi pwe ló téékly, the man will inspect the coconut and if there are nuts, I'll climb it.*
- háfiir, -án N *a kind of seedless breadfruit with large fruit and deeply incised leaves.*
- háfikáátá V *to lift, as a heavy object.*

- háfin *child-of*. See haar.
- háfin fáál VN *Monday; to be Monday, lit., sacredness is finished.*
- hárin yep VN *new-born baby in a baby bed (yep); to be such. Yifa tappen nowumw manukól? Fakkon h. y. How ðð is your baby? Just a cradle baby.*
- hafof N6(e) *neck. Defer.*
- hafopwúropwúr V *to be crazy. See maneharopwúropwúr.*
- hároway, -ii N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- hárun *knife-of*. See haaf.
- Hátáwaan N *Satawal Island in the West Carolines and Satawan in the Lower Mortlocks.*
- hátt *counting classifier for chips, slices.*
- háttin N *chip, splitting. Wuwaato h. likkáp kkana, wó payitaaló h. kikkik kkana, bring the large split wood, throw away the small chips. See yáháttiy.*
- háttiw = yiháttiw, *to take down. (Tl:60.)*
- haw- N *skilled or constant practitioner, sometimes pejorative.*
- hawáán N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- Hawai N *Hawaii. Eng. Wóón H., in Hawaii.*
- hawekiyek N *thinker, scholar, scientist, settler of disputes, planner, mind-reader.*
- haweyikó N *sorcerer who chants to stop rain. See yeyikó.*
- hawfaal VN *one who diagnoses and treats bruises and injuries from falling; masseur; to be such. Wumwuwóoto h. ewe ye pwe yetto réékiyáy, call a bruise expert to come and massage me.*
- hawfala waa N *canoe builder.*
- hawfiiyoow VN *constant pugnacious fighter; rough, quarrelsome person; war leader; to be such.*
- hawháfey VN *medicinal expert; to be one; to treat with medicine.*
- hawi, -in N *conch trumpet. Náyi h., my trumpet.*
- hawkaapung VN *judge; to be or act as judge.*
- hawkkapah VN *one skilled in language; prophet (Biblical); to be this.*
- hawkkawúyimw N *housebuilder.*
- hawlik, -in VN *to receive food gifts from a visiting canoe; such handouts, especially coconuts. Yawétikemem, yáy pwe ló h. anar kkón, wait for us, we'll go and get poi food gifts /from a visiting canoe/. Yaw fatútto, yaw pwe yetto wuway áámi wónni h., paddle here and get your visitor's food gift. Also, wónni h. (Tl:34 note.)*

- hawmááy N *one who chants magically to cause breadfruit to bear.*
- hawmel VN *agriculturalist; to be such.*
- háwo V *to be ashamed, shy, embarrassed. See yitiit.*
- hawofáng, -án N *Moray eel, Gymnotherax flavimarginatus, not eaten as it was formerly taboo, but is not considered poisonous.*
- hawofáng pwerepwer N *a poisonous eel, lit., white eel.*
- háwowakiníy V(i) *to be embarrassed by, made ashamed by.*
 Yi háwowakinik (T3:23), *I'm embarrassed by you. Yi h. aan olowe kkapahán nngaw, I'm ashamed by the man's bad speech. Yi háwowakiniyáy pwe ngaang manú raw, I'm ashamed of being late.*
- hawowal, -in N *flying fish. Also, méngaf.*
- Hawpolowat N *name of the chiefly clan on Puluwat.*
- hawppwang, hawppwangiy VN(iú) *to be a slanderer, to slander; slanderer. Wo te hawppwangiy efemah, don't slander people. Yáteen a fakkon hawppwang, this man is a malicious gossip.*
- hawppwo VN *initiator of a navigator; initiated navigator; to be such. See ppwo.*
- hawpwangin imw VN *specialist in righting an overturned house, in lashing a house against a storm; in constructing, as in moving heavy logs; to be such.*
- hawpwe VN *diviner; to divine. See wúlélél.*
- hawrééré N *masseur.*
- hawúfúúf, -ún VN *weather forecaster; to be such. Hawúfúúrún fáán, yafe ye pwe flir, yafe yááng e pwe nngaw, forecasting weather, whether it will be good, or whether the wind will be bad.*
- hawutt VN *caretaker of a boat house; to act as such.*
- hay = hi, we. (T1:132.)
- háyhátá = yihettá, *to put up, give. (T1:116.)*
- háyháy V *to sharpen, as knife or pencil.*
- háyhayin plin N *pencil sharpener.*
- hayikkel V *to be on the right side.*
- Hayikóóm N *High Commissioner. Eng.*
- háylló V *to sail away. See yáccik.*
- hayimééyúng V *to be on the left side. See yiimééyúng.*
- háyimi V *to sharpen. Yi pwe h. náyi pinsél pwe ya kopw, I'm going to sharpen my pencil because it's dull.*

hayipar V *to sleep. Defer.*

háyirin *snare-of. See hááyir.*

háyiwaanú N *a rare eel, not eaten; seen at sea, it is an indicator of nearby land.*

he- N1(e) *penis. Vulgar.*

hee N *penis. Vulgar.*

héé V *to be rested, quieted.*
See yahééhé, mahééló.

héé N *sunset. Ya fakkoni nngaw llón héé, ye pwe le fakkoni nngaw fáán, the sunset is very bad, it will be very bad weather.*

hééfé V *to be new.*

heekáátá V *to hand up, as poles for roof. Ra a h. woo yekkéwe fa pwe le kééliiy feen ólóól, they handed up the vertical rafters that they would tie with sennit.*

hééi N2 *scrotum. See manúhúlúmmar. Vulgar.*

héémaamaw. See hééwúw.

heengan N *portions of arm above and below elbow; leg below the knee; thigh; portions between nodes, as of sugar cane and bamboo.*

héér, -in N *puffer fish differing from léér in having long spines and being edible if skin and liver are removed.*

hééta N *a star, Equeelus; a month, about April.*

hééwú N *large growth stage of edible long-spined puffer fish. See kúúké.*

hééwúw, -áy VN *to be ready for drinking, of drinking coconuts; to be very ripe, of breadfruit; such coconuts and breadfruit.*

The various ripening stages of

h. coconuts follow: Hééwúwán

mengaaf, *ripe as flying fish,*

so-called because the husks

were used as bait for flying

fish; the best drinking stage;

also called mahaakufup. H.

áfir, the second stage, with

edible flesh. Hééwúwán pénin

ngét, coconut with hardening

(ngét) flesh (pénin). Hééwúwán

topowac, spurting bottom stage

(the water spurts and is some-

what bitter). Ripe breadfruit

are h. followed by the food

preparations; kkón, poi; fóóf,

a sweet pudding; maawúún, fire-

broiled; yammar, baked with

coconut cream. Héémaamaw, a

coconut almost hard enough

for copra. Téékaatiw hééwúwáy

núú na, hi pwe wún, throw down

the drinking nut there, we'll

drink. Wuwaay nú we ya h.,

bring nuts for drinking.

hééwúwán ééraan N *a coconut*

barely ripe enough to grate;

a medicine consisting of coco-

nut water placed in a bowl

heated by a hot rock, with

grated nuts in this stage added,

given to nursing mothers so they

will have ample milk.

hééwúwáni kkón VN *breadfruit ripe enough for poi; to mature thus.*

heey = heeyik, *ten, as in h. me fuwoow, twelve.*

heeyik Num. *ten. See yaheeyikan.*

heeyik me fuwoow Num. *twelve. See wenewen.*

heeyik me yeew Num. *eleven.*

heeyiwa VN *navigator's lore dealing especially with tacking according to stars; to maintain the relative bearing of an island when tacking upwind toward it. Tam a súkulún h. feen appalúw, Tom has studied sailing according to navigators' lore.*

heeyon V *to be many. Miná h. efemah, there are many people. Fáán h., often, many times. Kkaph fáán h., common word. See meheeyon.*

héfúng, -ún VN *to peel, as sunburned skin; such peeling. Yi ya kkaf fáán álet, ya h. meháy, I was sunburned and my face peeled.*

héhhál V *to coil up or bring in, as a rope.*

héhhápiy V *to use a bowl.*

hehhát V *to be salty. See háát.*

héhhay Redup. *hááy, to sail.*

héhhón, -on = hóón. *See yóhónaaló.*

hékitá V *to choke on water.*

hékúúw V *to cut off a bunch, as of bananas; a cluster, as of coconuts; a fruit, as pandanus. See ppen.*

hékúúwóto V *to cut a bunch and bring, as bananas. H. wumuun uur na, pick and bring that banana bunch.*

hele N *adze, as for dubbing out a canoe hull; adze blade. Yááy h., my adze. Yeray h., an adze. (DS, Fig.158-62.)*

helelapalap VN *mid-afternoon; to be such.*

heleeng V *to lie or be face-up or top-side-up. Ngaang yi ya won h., I lie face-up. See yaaf h.*

heleengetá V *to turn over; to right, as a capsized canoe. See pwangiy.*

heleppw, -en N *earthquake. Ye nngaw heleppwen fanú, earthquakes are bad.*

helipelip V *to be nauseated. Lipwén siipw a mwakétékét, ngaang yi ya yafapeto yi pwe mmúh h., when the ship moved I was about to vomit and I was nauseated.*

héllap = hállap, *builder.*

hemwaay, -in VN *sickness; to be sick. Miná wór h. lee fitikoy, I have a sickness in my flesh. See manú h.*

hemwaay mélléló N *terminal sickness.*

hemwaayn máfam N *monthly sickness.*

héngálléw VN6(e) *to be bad-tempered; bad-tempered person.*
 Ngaang yi ya fakkon hoong feen héngálléwán pwoosun pwe yáy a fakkon moof lee yengang, *I was very angry at the bad disposition of the boss because we were very thirsty in the work.*

héngúfir VN1(i) *to be patient, mild of disposition; patience, gentle disposition.*

hepákiy V *to cut.* H. roo, *to cut a ripe coconut.* Pen a h. peren ikéwe wotóót, *Ben cut his foot while husking nuts.*

he ppán ... mwo *not yet.*

herááfiy V *to be popular, of people.*

hefák V *to sail.*

hefákffat V *to sail without food.*

hefákiitiy V *to sail directly to.* Hi pwe h. Áley, *we'll sail directly for Yáley.*

hefákiniy V *to sail taking someone or something.*

hefákitá V *to sail east.* See táán.

hefákiyákinaaló V *to take someone or something sailing.* Pen a h. Tam wóón Hook, *Ben took Tom sailing to Pulusuk.*

herámen *light-of.* See hafam.

hefeféngann V *to meet accidentally.*

hefekacc V(i) *to encounter good fortune.* Yi ya h. feen únúmá nú, pwe yi ya wefiwef, *I was very lucky with drinking nuts, as I found /some/.*

hefenngaw V *to have bad fortune.*

hefetá V *to hit or meet accidentally.* Waa we a h. wóón wóór, ya fakkoy taa yápin, *the ship accidentally hit the reef and damaged its bottom.* See yáháráátá.

hefingiy V(i) *to encounter, chance upon, meet.* Yi ya h. Pen, *I met Ben.* Yi ya hefingiif, *I chanced upon them.*

hefmano VN *lay brother (Catholic); to be such.* Spanish.

hetin *sea-of.* See háát.

hettá V *to put on, as a loin-cloth or clothes of any kind; to lift or bring up (Tl:150).* H. yárawafomw, *put on your loin-cloth.*

hewiy, -án N *blue-spotted sea bass, Cephalopholis argus, sometimes several feet in length.* (Pois, Pl.26.)

heyikaaló V *to shove, push, direct towards; to be lost, as a canoe (Pis).* Hi pwe h. waa feen fúú we, *we'll direct the canoe according to the stars.*

heyikaato V *to bring.*

heyikiy V *to push, shove.*

hhék V *to have diarrhoea; to hiccough.* Yátewe ya fakkon h., ya fakkon wefiy h., *the man has much diarrhoea.*

hhefay-, hhefayuw V(u) *to speak ironically, as to ask for something of one who has none, by one who has much; to speak sarcastically.* Sense we a hhefayuuf nawún át eey súkul, a kkapah nganiif iif fa pwe fakkoy tipaccem lipwan fa a likotóów fongoye, *the teacher spoke sarcastically to his school children that they should be very smart when they were mischievous and disobedient.*

hholl, -oy N *a kind of tiny fish.*

hhóó N *socket for insertion of yard base, sailing canoe.* Also, hhónl fótún amafa.

hhón V *to catch, as rain water.* Yi ya yengay eew tiróm yi pwe h. únúmay láng llón, *I took a drum that I would catch my rain water for drinking in.*

hhóóni fót = hhóó, *socket.*

hhóóni fótún amafa = hhóó.

hi Subject pronoun *we (inc.).* Also, hay.

Hi- Common prefix to male (and rarely female) names.

hii N *the letter "h".*

hiim, himán N *a kind of fairly large edible tridacna.*

hiinéwú VN *wall plates in a house; to serve as a wallplate.*

Wuwaato yefór ifá pwe hiinéwún imwáy, *bring a piece of wood to be the wallplate in my house.* See fitiló, T1:174.

hiif, hifin VN(i) *to urinate; urine.* Yi ya mwerán hiif, *I want to urinate.* Hifin átekkít ewe a fakkoy léélé, *the child's urinating was plentiful.*

hiifán, hliifáy V *to be many, much.* H. átekkít a fáyito, *many children came.* Ye pwe h. mwéngé, *there will be much food.* Also, yifán. See yawúw-.

hiiwiliy = liiwili, *to change.*

hik V *to be lustful, of loose morals* (less common than hikoppwar or Trukese sikappwach).

hikooki N *aeroplane.* Jap. Also, sikooki. See pwalliy.

hikoppwar VN9 *to be lustful, lascivious, promiscuous; promiscuity, lustfulness, lit., loose lust.*

himán *tridacna-of.* See hiim.

hinkáhá N *lee wash strake of sailing canoe.*

hing, -in VN *to fart, fart.* Wo te h., *don't fart.* Vulgar.

hingéféngéf V *to crunch, as burned breadfruit seeds being eaten.*

hipweliy V *to catch*. Yáreyato
pwóóf i pwe h., *throw me the
ball and I'll catch it.*

hifin *urine-of*. See hiif.

hiról, -on N *a kind of worm*.

hiy *my-way*. See h-.

hó, hón wa N *canoe thwarts,
especially mid-thwarts*.

hohát = *wooh, stingers*.

hohhón, -on VN *surface, floor,
ground; to be low*. Ye toolap
réé ye no llón hohhónon imw
eey, *many leaves lie on the
grounds about this house*.
Polawat e h., *Pulawat is low*.
See yahóhhónaaló.

hohhong Redup. hoong, *to scold*.
See húngúfir.

hóhhóón = hón, *surface*.

hohhófoló V *to get up very early
in the morning; to be early
morning*. Saal e há toongani
h., *Saul can't get up very
early in the morning*. See
lohóf.

hóhhótoniy Redup. hótoniy, *to
tr*.

hókúll, -ún N *egg*.

hókúllún sisaata N *honey, lit.,
bee egg*.

holákkiir V *to steal repeatedly*.

honi- N6(e) *fire-lighting*.
Honiyeef a fakkoni pwul, *the
fire they started is really
burning*.

ho ... no = há ... no.

hónofir V *to be smooth, level,
flat*. Ye fakkon h. hohónon
imwáni pin, *the church floor
is very smooth*.

hónokacc = hónofir. *Restricted*.

hónóm VN6(Ø) *to be large; great
size, largeness*. Yefór hónómáy
silpw, yefór silpw hónóm, *a big
ship*. Ngéta yina mwo hónómómw,
how big you are. Ye h. Pitef
mmwan Róón, *Piter is bigger than
Ron*. (T3:56.)

hónomaalong V *to pour in, fill*.
(T1:102.)

hónomááyláng VN1(i) *to be very
large, as canoe, house, whale;
great size, bulk*. Yefof
hónomááylángin waa, *a huge
canoe*. Yi ya fakkon mehakú
hónomááylángiif mwáán ekkéwe,
*I was very much afraid of the
enormous men*. (T3:56.)

hónomiy V *to fill with liquid*.
(T1:103.)

hónon See hón, *surface; simeni*.

hónónngaw V *to be uneven, bumpy,
rough*.

hongféngann V *to quarrel, be
angry with one another*.

hongoongo N *an unidentified
reef fish*.

hoo, hooniy V 1. *to lower, as a
fish trap (wu); to land, as
a plane*. 2. *to light, as an
oven*. Wuumwu we yáán róópwut

- we ya a hoo, *the oven of the woman was lit.*
- hooho = háálliho N *lashings.*
Wuwaato hoohoon waa yeey, hi pwe hoohooniy, *bring the rope lashing for this canoe, we'll lash it.*
- hoohoofir V *to start evenly, as a fight.*
- hoohooló V *to be or move a short distance away.* Fayiló h. na, *go over there a little.* Wuwaato tófofwe na náyi, yina ye h. feen ófóóf, *bring that paper of mine, it's over there by the pier.*
- hoohooniy V 1. *to lash canoe connectives and float.* Wuwaato yámeey, hi pwe h. waa yeey, *bring the rope, we'll lash this canoe.* 2. *to control oneself.*
Pis.
- hoohoonngaw V *to take unfair advantage, as by starting first in a race, or to hit in a fight before the agreed starting time.*
- hoohooto V *to be near or move towards.* Wo pwe táyito h. yikeey, *come and move over here.* Wo pwe h. yekúh, *move over this way a little.*
- Hook N *Pulusuk Island.*
- hoolá V *to steal, commit adultery* (see wáyefáh). Manú h., *thief.* Restricted. See mwórow.
- hoolap V6(e) *to be a shame, too bad, regrettable; to waste, squander, lose an opportunity.*
Hoolapómw ikene wo pwe lee ló mááló llón mawon, *how terrible if you go and die in war!*
Hoolapan Yapoyiik ika a paar mehán, *how sad that Yapoyiik is blind.* Hoolapan mwáán na, neniyan mákk mwu yóómw ika a taaló, *say, what a shame, your typewriter there is broken.*
- hoolapeló V *to waste, squander, lose an opportunity.* Ya h. yáán róópwut ewe yáán fayiló Ruuk, *the woman is losing an opportunity to go to Truk.*
- hooló V *to move or be a very short distance away.* H. nah, *move over there a bit.* See leefáf h.
- hóóló = hóótiw, *to land.*
- Hoolong = Hápwulong, *inner village; inner.* Mocolong H., *Upper Mortlock Islands.*
- hoolongeh V *to be or move quite inside.* Yi pwe le fáyiló h., *I'm going clear over in there.*
- hóólóot, -in N *medium growth stage of mahamah, a snapper fish.*
- hoomá N *ghost, bad ghosts of the dead; malevolent spirit* (feared, as they are believed to devour humans), *lit., death alights.* Náyi h., *my bad spirit.*
- hoomááffat N *rascal, joker.*
Mihiiyómw keen h., *you're joking, you rascal.* Ya fáyito

- h. ewe, manu mihimihiwey, *the rascal has come, the joker.*
 Wo fayito me iya ko h., *where have you come from, Mr Joker?*
- hóomw *your-heart.* See haa.
- hóon, hónon NV *surface, ground, floor, bottom; to be lower.*
 Pee hónon, *belly fin.* Hónon imw eey e fakkon limenngaw feef átekkít, *the floor of this house is very dirty because of the children.* See héhhón, méhónóhón, táklhón, yehón, yóhónaaló.
- honaaló V *to lower, as a fish trap; to soak, as clothes.* H. wuu na lehet, *lower the trap into the sea.* Yáy a pééy nú lehet, mwifin eluww mafam, yáy a ló pweey, yáy a yitto, ya pwahaalo fáán álet, mwifin áy a tóófiy pwe fifák, *we soak coconut fibres in the sea, after three months, we take it out, we come and dry in the sun, afterwards, we braid rope.*
- honaátá V *to build up, as a fire.* See wacc.
- hón ámeey N *climbing stick for coconut trees.* (DS, Fig.109.)
- hooni, hoonly V *to build up, as a fire; to soak.*
- hónnimaan, -ún N *small ridgepole lying beside the wungerik, lit., resting place for birds.*
- hoonly V *to soak; to set, as a fish trap; to light, as an oven.* See hoo.
- hoong, hoonga V *to scold, be angry, jealous; scolding, anger.*
 Ya h. nganiyáy, *he scolded me.*
 Ya h. atekkéwe, *the boys are angry.* See hoohhong, yahoonga.
- hoongéló N *to scold severely, be angry.* Róópwut we a h. feen nawún át, *the woman severely scolded her child.*
- hoonetiy V(i) *to scold, abuse, be angry.* See fén.
- hóópw N9 *village, town, half, share, portion, end, division, section, part; branch, as of a clan; entire end section of a canoe, either bow or stern.*
 Hópwon kkapah, *word portion, particle or affix.* Kúlók waluww e h., *eight thirty o'clock.* Yeen, hópwon ifa? *In what /clan/ branch are you?*
 See yehópw.
- hoopwuló V *to go underground, as a crab.* (T3:127.)
- hóópwúnlyól N *late afternoon, early evening.* Ló h., *in the late afternoon.*
- hoorikirik V *to be the youngest of siblings.* Pwiiy h., *my youngest classificatory sibling (of my sex).*
- hóót, hótun N *young immature fruit, as of breadfruit, bananas, limes, oranges; to form such fruit.* Lúpwan a yángiyáng, ya toolap hótún mááy a pwúngitiw lee ppwél, *when it's windy, many immature breadfruit fall to the ground.*

hootá = yeetiw, east.

hootáyeh V to move up or be up east.

hootiw VN west; to be west.

Kkahahán h., Western Islands dialect. Fanú ya noono h., a land lying to the west. Also, lotow. (T2:17.)

hóótiw V to come down, descend, land, alight, as an aeroplane; to settle, as sediment. Kúling a h. wóón ppi, the plover came down on the beach. (T1:162.)

hootiweh V to move or be down or west.

hootup, -ún N worshipped soul of the dead; deceased person (Pis). Hootupún waa yeey wóómw, god of this your canoe.

hoow, -ún VN to cast off or sail, as a canoe or ship; sea voyage. Ye firifir áámi h. hángi Hook? Was your trip from Pulusuk good? Ye fakkoni kkay hoowún waa we, the trip of the canoe was very fast.

hóówaa VN canoe caretaker; to be such.

hoowow V to be or move out.

hoowow = hápwuwow, outer. Mocolong H., Lower Mortlock Islands.

hoowowuh VN to be outside; outer village. Ya a no h., he stayed outside in the outer village. (T3:13.)

hoowuló V to cast off, as a canoe. Ya h. waa herák we, the sailing canoe cast off. (T1:10.)

hóóyew V to drop. See yóhóóyew.

hooyilal = hááyir, snare.

hópw V to finish.

hópw = hapw, conjunction.

hópw = hapw, future/exhortative negative.

-hópw counting classifier for halves, ends, sections. Counting: ye-, fú-, yelú, fé-, lima-, wono-, fúú-, walú-, ttiwa-, fita-. See yehópw.

hópweeló V to continue, keep on, postpone. H. yááy súkul, keep on with my school.

hópweetá V to add to, put on more, as thatch. H. iik ekkéwe yáneef waahéela, put the fish with the visitors' food.

hópweló V to finish completely. Hi pwe h. fiyong ewe yóómw layú, yi yekiyeki ye hópw h., we will continue your story tomorrow, I think it will not be finished.

hópw er = hapw er, certainly.

hópwonópwon N increase, addition, additional objects. Wo pwe yáperáátá h. kkapah e pwe yeláálááyiló, add and join together words so as to be long.

hópwon See hóópw.

- hópwon fitik VN9 *blood relative, especially one who lives elsewhere; to be related. Hópwon fitikon, his relative.*
- hópwon ifá N *branch, log, stick.*
- hópwon kkapah N *particle, affix, word part, word.*
- hópwon simen N *cement block.*
- hópwóf, -ey N *dolphin fish, one of the most highly prized, believed to follow canoes and driftwood. Also, hapwóf.*
- hóf VN6(e) *birthmark; to have such.*
- hóraawúl VN6(e) *to be disliked, hated, unpopular, especially of a titled person; unpopularity, hatred. H. a fakkoy likkáp, hatred is very great. Horawlómw a fakkoy likkáp pwe fá a fakkon ópwték, hatred of you is very great because they dislike you.*
- hofan N *morning. See horotá, lohof, nesof állim, T3:10.*
- hófeey V *to reverse or transpose, as words; to face; to turn around. H. kkapah, change word order.*
- hófefehánng V *to face in opposite directions.*
- hófóhóf Perhaps the same as hafehaf (Pis), but often used for *crazy. Maane h., crazy person; to be crazy. Yátewe ye fakkon mane h., the man is very crazy.*
- hofomiy V *to suck in, as hot coffee; to draw, as on a cigarette.*
- hofo nganiy V *to face towards. Sooko a h. n. nóómw, the storehouse faces the lagoon.*
- hófoppwang V *to be crazy, foolish. Li h., crazy person.*
- hófoppwangaaló V *to drive crazy; to possess, as a ghost, and thereby cause misfortune. Hoomá ya h. Sitiy, a púngitiw mé wóóy nú, a ghost possessed Steve and he fell from a coconut tree.*
- hófopwel, -ey N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- hófópwúropwúr V *to be crazy.*
- hofotá V *to come, of the next morning; to turn up or eastward. See hofan, T3:10.*
- hótoniy V *to try, taste, tempt. Wo te hótoniyáy feen púlas, yi te tipis feemw, don't tempt me with drunkenness lest I sin because of you. See hóhhótoniy.*
- hótto = yihótto, *to bring. (T1: 124.)*
- hótto Conjunction *so then, so.*
- hótún *fruit-of. See hóót.*
- hówakékkáy VN *to be amusing, funny, of a person; funny or amusing person. See kkáy.*
- howéllól, -on N *an unidentified reef fish. Also, haakúlát.*
- hoyonifénganiy = yiyonifénganiy, *to collect.*

- hú V *to leave, go away, run, fly.*
See yahúú.
- húhhún N *strip, as of thatch.*
- húhúúfetál V *to keep disappearing, escaping, running off, flying everywhere.*
- húk V *to come, appear.*
- hukaaló V *to remove a cover, as of a pan; to take off a top; to open, as a book, door, envelope.* H. yaham, h. pwóóf, h. tiin, *open the door, open the box, open the tin.*
- hukaalong V *to open (inward direction).* H. ahama na, *open that door.*
- hukáátá V *to open up.*
- hukaato V *to open (towards the speaker).*
- hukaawow V *to open outward.*
- hukonaa = hukoniy, *to touch (with mwo, no, rak).* (T4:21.)
- hukoniy = hukuniy, *to touch.*
- hukúni maah N *part of the face immediately below the eyes.*
- hukuniy V(i) *to touch, jostle.*
Wo te h. sitof a fakkoy pwerikkaf, *don't touch the stove which is very hot.*
- húkútá V *to appear.* Yátii núú we ya h. me llón pááley, *the coconut spathe came up from inside the base of the frond.*
- húkúto V *to appear, come into sight.*
- húllúto V *to turn towards the speaker.* H. feey, *turn towards me.* H. yi pwe yáanganuk /yáanganik?/, *face this way and I'll speak to you.*
- húlú V *to clip, as hair (usually with an object).*
- húlúhúl V *to clip, as hair.*
See pééépéy-.
- húlún mmar VN *to have swollen testicles, probably elephantiasis; such a person.* Vulgar, lit., *ripe scrotum.*
- húlúpééépééló V *to clip the head hair, as of a child or of one in mourning.* Ya mááló yefemah awe, hópwon fitikon meheeyon, fa a fakkoy leeti peccówló, yiwe fa a h. makúreef, *the man died, all the relatives were mourning, and clipped their heads.*
- humwil, -in N *coconut sponge embryo.*
- hún *his-way.* See h-.
- húngúfir V *to be good-natured, even-tempered.* Liwe ya fakkon h. nganiyáy, *the lady speaks kindly to me.* H. manú kka ya há hohhong, *a person who doesn't frequently scold is good-natured.*
- húngúnngaw VN6(e) *scolding; to scold, be bad-tempered.* Yi ya pwakin yópwotey húngúnngawan Pen, *I despise Ben's scolding.*
- húritiw V *to drip down.* Láng a h. llón tifom, *rain dripped into the drum.*

húflong V *to drip. Lééléén ári ya h. llón pééf, coconut sap drips into the flask.*

húúfehánng V *to leave in different ways.*

húúfetál V *to scatter everywhere, as objects or persons.*

Móóróóron imwu we ya h.

wóóyiláng, *the ashes of the house were scattered everywhere in the sky. Yátekkít fa a h. le wukkuf, the children scattered in play.*

Huuhi = Suusi, Suzie. Eng.

huuhu V *to be open. Lupwan a fáyito Feióch, posto ye há h., when the Feióch came, the post office was not open.*

húúhú V *to fly.*

húúhúfetál V *to flee any direction, at random, wildly.*

huukakeló V *to become undone; to be opened.*

huukiy V *to open, as a cigarette package or as shelves.*

húúló V *to fly away, leave; to be blown away, as by the wind. See hú.*

húúlong V *to fly or go away into.*

húúf *their-way. See h-.*

húú rikifik V *to run, zigzag.*

húú rikirikiitiy V *to run directly to or against. H. nayiy pinsel, wo pwe le wuwaato, run*

fast directly to my pencil, bring it. H. imwáni pin, hurry to the church.

húútá V *to fly or come upward. See mopw.*

húúto V *to fly this way.*

huwa N *lee canoe platform booms.*

huwahoow, -án N *taro pudding: grated raw taro is mixed with sugar or molasses (liir) and baked, with coconut cream added.*

húyeklnaaló V *to flee carrying an object, or with a person.*

I

Words often spelt and pronounced with initial i- are entered in the Dictionary under yi-. See y-.
-iitiy Same as -eetiy.

K

Initial k- and kk- are replaced by y- and w- in many words, as kkapah, yapaha, *speak*; kapong, yapongiy, *greet*; kéeé, yéeé, *fish-hook*; koor, woor, *coconut fibre*.

ka- Same as ya-, *causative*.

káá Same as kan, *qualifying part.* (T3:15.)

Kaafifór N *a legendary island said to be near Yap and Fais; seen on the horizon, it disappears when approached. The*

- savage beings in T2, and perhaps Mautikitiki, lived there. A Pis. informant identified this island as Gaferut.
- kaaka V *to be thirsty*. Also, moof.
- kaaka N *ghost, a name used to frighten children*. Pis.
- kaako N *wooden box or case*. Eng., *cargo*.
- kááleyáng, -in N *sail tassel hanging from end of boom as a decoration, adopted from the Western islands, lit., stripe /in the/ wind*.
- káámi Honorific vocative pl. pronoun for males and females *you*.
- kááp V *to carry*. K. mááy, *to carry breadfruit*. K. roo feey tuuk, *carry copra in sacks*. Wuwahan rúkúni kááp, *burden of two baskets on a pole*. See yákkáápiyépitá, yápiy.
- kááp, kápin N *bullet*.
- kaapú N *Truk Trading Company*. Hi pwe cúmongéló feen k. yaar peyifák, *we will order our supplies from the Truk Trading Company*. See suupwa.
- kaaról, karólin N *cooking pot*. UL. Jap.
- kaarú N *a kind of small edible yam*.
- kaasi N *steering wheel, binacle*. Jap.
- kaapung V *to judge*. Áa pwe k. róón tipis, *they will judge the accused*. See hawkaapung, puung.
- káát = yáát, *boy*.
- Kaatolik, -in VN *Catholic; to be a Catholic*. Eng. Yeen, K.? *Are you Catholic?* Sitiy a fitiy lamalamen K., *Steve has joined the Catholic religion*.
- kacc VN2 *to be good, pretty, beautiful, well-off, well, fine; goodness, beauty*. Ya fakkoy likkáp kaccúúf, *their goodness is very great*. Ye pwe kaccúmi, *it will be well for you*. Kaccúúf ikene fa fakkon arooro le wayilé, *they will be well off if they work hard fishing*. Restricted. See yakaccúúweló.
- kaccú VN *to be good, well*. Yááy ra kkin, yi há kúleey k., *I just think, but I don't know for sure*. K. fáán ikena, *it's a fine day now*. Ye k. mmwan e haaf, *it's better than nothing*. Restricted.
- kaccú-, kaccúúw V(ú) *to do well; to improve*. Yi pwe yakékkúleey kaccúúkoló, *I will teach you better*. Tapweey kaccúúw, *follow carefully*. Restricted. See firiiy, yakaccúúweló.
- kacito, -on N *movie*. Jap. Kacitoon mawon, *war film*.
- kafeye N *coffee-shop, doughnut shop*. Jap. See fikiitiy.

- kakil = yákila, *to try, test out.*
 Yátekkít fa a k. lee tees, yiyé
 ye pwe le tipáccem, *the children were examined in a test to see which ones are smart.* On
 Pis., k. is used for *visit.*
- kakiya = yálekelekin woong, *turtle pole.* Yááy k., *my pole.*
- kalamaasa N *pumpkin.* Spanish.
 (References, Elbert 1970.)
- kalapuu, kalapuu- V(e) *to fetter, tie up, imprison, jail.*
 Pen a kalapuusee y ááyko, *Ben tied up /or imprisoned/ ááyko.*
- kalapuu N6(e) *prison, jail.*
 Yimwán k., *jail.* Róón kalapuu,
prisoner. Kalapuusee f a fakkon
 wáyeráh, riyáffay, *their jail is very severe, wretched.*
- kalleyáár, -ii N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- kama N *giant Japanese kettles,*
 as used for breadfruit sayi-
 pwuk or rice, or to boil green
 pandanus leaves for matting.
 Jap. See núúpen, tipálik.
- kamété VN *carpenter; to be such.*
 Eng. See tayikú.
- kammátipw, -an VN *feast; to have a feast.* Yaar k. a fakkoy
 likkáp mwéngéén, *at our feast there was much food.*
- kamunis, -in VN *communists; to be such.* Eng.
- kammwet VN *sweetheart; to be such.* Náyi k., *my sweetheart.*
- Hi pwe k., *let's be sweethearts.*
- kamw V *to tear.* See hálimah.
- kamwar, kamwarúw V(ú) *to hold, be careful.* Kamwarúkú rak,
hold tight; be careful (see waylhet). See mwar, yamwar.
- kamweló V *to tear, be torn.*
 Yamafa we yááy a k., *my sail is torn.* Also, yakamwaaló,
 yamweló.
- kamwif V *to follow.* See mwif,
 yokkomw.
- kán Qualifying particle 1. *for the moment, just, a bit, then.*
 2. *ordinarily, commonly.* Also,
 káy.
- kanipenlk, -áy N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- kannipwó N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- kanngof, -an VN *nurse; to be a nurse.* Jap.
- kansin- N1(o) *confession.* Ye
 fakkoni nngaw kansinoy nanewú
 pwe yi ya mallekaaló tipisíy,
my confession yesterday was very bad because I forgot my sins.
- kansino VN *to confess; confession.* Yi pwe k. i pwe
 yamwúsaaló yááy tipis, *I'm going to confess so that my sins may be pardoned.*
- kansinonly V(iú) *to hear confession.* Paatefe ye pwe
 kansinoniyáy, *the priest will hear my confession.*

- kantiy N *gum, chewing gum, candy.*
Eng. Mwéngé k., *chew gum.*
- kapar V *to add together.* Limooow
k. limooow, heeyik, *five added
to five equals ten.* Limooow tala
k. limooow tala, wunuhan e pwe
heeyik, ye pwe heeyik unuhan,
*add five dollars and five dol-
lars, the sum is ten, ten in
all.*
- kapé V *to measure distance, as
a canoe length.* Hi pwe k.
yelayilayn iimw, *we'll measure
the length of the house.*
- kapet, -en N *cupboard, drawer.*
Eng.
- kapin = yápin, *bottom; k. is used
after ruun. See ruun k.*
- kapina VN *governor, district
administrator; to be such.*
Eng.
- kapitin, -án VN *captain; to be
captain, act as.* Eng.
- kapong V *to greet, say hello,
good morning, goodbye.* Fayito
k. nganiy Pen, *come and greet
/or say goodbye/ to Ben. See
yapongiy.*
- kappa N *raincoat.* Jap. Wúfáy
k., *my raincoat.* Yéré k., *a
raincoat.*
- kapsayis V *to capsizes.* Rare.
Eng.
- káfaatik, -iy N *a kind of
Colocasia taro.*
- kafefas, -en N *a tern.*
- kafikaf V *to be hot.*
- kafikafló V *to burn up completely,
as in the heat of the sun.*
(T3:126.)
- kata = taaló, *to damage.* Áa k.
yilimw, *they tore down the
house. See kóta, yataa,
yataaló.*
- kataaló = yataaló, *to ruin.*
- kátáán merá N *tool used to
destroy metal; magic spells to
silence Japanese guns during
the war, lit., destroy metal.*
- katekis, -in N *catechism.* Eng.
- katekista VN *catechist; to be
such.* Eng. Wihen Álúwis, k.,
Yálúwis' job is catechist.
- katilaas, -in N *cutlass, sword,
bayonet.* Eng. Yeray k., *one
cutlass.* Náyi k., *my cutlass.*
- kátiy V *to tie, as sennit to
thatch.*
- kátiyátiw V *to tie below.*
- kattu N *cat.* Spanish. (Ref-
erences, Elbert 1970.)
- kaw, -an N *stick for prodding
squid.*
- kaw, kawa V *to prod squid.*
- kawúúló V *to stop.* Hi pwe k.
yaar engang feey hemwaay, *we
will stop our work because of
sickness. K., yaw te fiiyoow,
stop, don't fight. K. me
mwéngé (T3:63), stop eating.
See wúú.*

káy = kán, particles.

kayingún, -in VN *sailor, navy;*
to be a sailor. Jap.

kaylepaawú VN2 *leprosy; to have*
leprosy. See makúfe ccówo.

kéc, kécúw V(ú) *to be fast,*
quick. Hi pwe kécúw aar engaang,
we'll speed up our work.

Kécúuk le fáyito, *come quickly.*

keciweeti, -án N *mint; its*
leaves are used in leis.

kéé N *fishhook.* Also, yéé.
Yááy kéé, *my fishhook.*

kéécc, kéccii N *a kind of lagoon*
fish.

kééké V *to lash, as canoe mast*
or house with sennit.

kéékéétiw V *to wind sennit.* Yi
pwe k. wóónu waay, *I will bind*
sennit on my canoe /I will die
on my own canoe, not someone
else's; I will sail only on
my own canoe; see also
teeteetiw/.

kéél VN2 *song; to sing.* K.
úúw, *this song.* Kéélún fáál,
religious song, hymn. Yáán
ilaf kéélún Sóótá, *Yilar's*
song in honour of Sóótá.

kéélaaló V *to tie up.* K. waan
na ye te pahaló, *tie that*
canoe so it won't drift away.
See hálipwut.

kéélaátá V *to tie, as a high*
object. See waah.

kééli, kééliiy V *to tie with*
sennit. See heekáátá.

kéélún fanú N *community song,*
not religious, sung by every-
one, lit., island song.

kéélúw V *to sing.*

keen Honorific vocative pronoun
used to both males and females.
Yátewe ya nii ko keen, *the boy*
hit you, sir. Wo pwe wétiyáy
keen olee (T3:78), *sir, please*
wait for me /to a male/.

kéénú V(ú) *to order, send.* Ra
a kéénúwáy i pwe wuwaaló
tófopwe kéewow, *they ordered*
me to take a paper to kéewow.

keer, keren N *rat.* See kereker,
wuni ker, yereker.

kééfé N *a kind of banana.*

kééré = ér, part.

kéét V *to itch, as from gnat*
bites. Likoolik ya kúúwáy,
yiwe yi ya fakkon k., *gnats*
bit me, and I itched a lot.

kéh N *dab of poi, food portion*
eaten with fingers; small bit.
Counting: yekéh, fuwaakéh,
yelúkéh, faakéh, limaakéh,
wonaakéh, fúúkéh, walúkéh,
ttiwaakéh, fitaakéh. Fakkon
akkélaáa kéh, *fa a nganiyáy!*
They just gave me a single dab!
Also, -mweh. See yekéh.

kékkay Redup. kkáy, *to laugh.*
Ngaang i ya k. feen átewe, *I*
laughed at him.

kékké V *to call out; to crow, of roosters.* (T1:97.)

kékkéél Redup. kéél, *to sing.*

kékké malúk VN *cock crowing; daybreak; to be such.*

kékkéfuk Redup. kéfuk, *to call.* Pis.

kékkeyang Redup. keyang, *fork.*

kékkúleey V *to know well.* See kúleey.

kékkúng, -ún VN *pink; to be pink.* See cca.

kel, keliy V *to dig.* Yi pwe kel ito, *I'll dig a well.*

kélián Part. *to have just, already.*

kelingáátá V *to dig up.* Pilip a k. raan, *Philip dug up a pool.*

kelingiy V *to dig.*

kénammwe VNI(e) *to be at peace, tranquil, comfortable, at rest, at ease, protected; to be light or easy, as mental work; to be cool; to sleep (defer.); peace, ease, comfort, relaxation.*

Mwifin mawon, ya wof k., *after the war, there is peace.*

Kénammweemw a fakkon firifir pwe ye haaf óómw engaang, *your relaxation is wonderful because you have no work.*

Fayito k. ikeyy, *come sleep here (defer.).* Mwéwún Mefike ya fakkon k. yefemah feen, *the American government has*

protected people. Wo k. Ilón óómw engaang? *Is your work easy?* Ya fakkon áng úlélé, ngaang yi ya fakkon k., *a fresh breeze blows, I am very comfortable.* See yakénammwe.

kénammweeló V *to be completely at ease, peace, rest, etc.* Ngaang i ya fakkon k. feen petepeten áng, *I'm very comfortable in the cook breeze.*

kene Relative. *those who.*

kéfé VNI(é) *plane, coconut leaves for rubbing oneself dry; to plane, as a board.* Wuwaato yeré réén páay nú pwe kéfééy, *bring a coconut leaf as my drier.* Wuwaato k. na i pwe k. ngangey paap, *bring that plane and I'll plane the board.*

kereker, -in N *rat.* Also, keer, yereker. See T3.

kéfikef V(i) *to scratch.*

kéfiy V(i) *to scratch.* See yákefikef.

kefosiin, -in N *kerosene.* Eng.

kéfuk V *to call.* Pis.

kéfúkék V *to grate or scrape, as coconut or breadfruit; to shave.* Yitáyitáyi lohof i ya k. yálúháy, *every morning I shave my whiskers.*

kéfúkék apitan VN *to be nearly sunset; such time, lit., grating ointment /the sun is about to set; people rub with coconut oil before bathing/.*

kéfuuw V *to grate, scrape, shave.*

K. yálúh, *to shave.* Wuwaato roo yi pwe k. wóón pwayiker, *bring copra to grate on the grater.*

kéfuuwowow V *to grate and take outside.*

ketá V *to be stuffed with food or drink.* Ngaang i ya fakkon mwéngé mwéngé mwéngé yi ya pwakin k., *I ate and ate and ate and was certainly stuffed.*

keyang, -in VN *fork, as in a tree; to be forked.*

kli N *the letter "k".*

kiil N3 *skin, bark.*

kiililó VN *to be very hungry; hunger.* Yááy k., *my hunger.* See wenewen.

kiilól V *to be cold, of persons.*

klin N *woman's beaded belt with nine strands.* See pákkin. Mwafey k., *my belt.* Yepa k., *one shell belt.*

king, kingin N *king.* Eng.

kiir Independent pronoun, inclusive *we, us.* K. meheeyon, *all of us.*

kiily, kiyán VN *key; to wind or open with a key; to be locked with a key.* Eng. Yóón k., *key chain.* Ye wóf óómw k.? *Have you a key?*

kikancu N *machine gun.* Jap.

kikitiw V *to slip and fall.*

Yi ya k., me wóóy núú we pwe ya fál, *I slipped and fell from the coconut tree because it was slippery.*

kikkiil V *to mark with a taboo sign, as a coconut tree with leaves bound about its trunk, or a tame bird with a thong on its leg.* Wo te niyeló manna, ngé manú k., ye pwe hong manú nawún, *don't kill that bird, for it has a sign of ownership, its owner will be angry.* Wo te téékly núú na, nge nú k., *don't climb and cut on that coconut tree as it's a taboo tree.* See yákkikil.

kikkik V *to be small.*

kilandef, -en N *calendar.* Eng.

kilas, -in N *glass, eye glasses, diving goggles.* Eng. Náyi k., *my glasses.* Yeray k., *a pair of goggles.* Kkap k., *glass (to drink from).*

kilayisen, -án N *rails, as for a marine railway.*

kilel, -in N *canals between taro islets (móó).*

kilifé N *Hibiscus tiliaceus tree; its bark is used for weaving, its wood for outrigger booms (kiyó).*

kilifef, -in N *suitcase.*

killhópóówo VN *ringworm; to have ringworm.*

kilin *skin-of.* See kiil.

- kilin Kúrúwa (Tr) = tamwosi (P),
skin fungus, perhaps named for
a place on Dublon Island in the
Truk Lagoon.
- kilinngaw V to have a skin disease
of any kind. Restricted.
- kilipwut, -oy N a colourless
fish, lit., bad skin.
- kilissow V to thank, be thank-
ful; thank you, excuse me. Yi
ya k. nganúk ika yalihiyáy,
I'm grateful to you because you
helped me.
- killaw N a kind of pandanus.
- kilól, -on N a kind of small
fish.
- kiloni V(i) to weigh, as copra.
Eng., kilo. Yi mwerán k.
yinekiy, I want to weigh my-
self. Wo ho mwerán kloniyay?
Won't you weigh me?
- kimilis N brace and bit. Eng.,
gimlet.
- kinah VN6(á) open sore, wound,
scar; to be cut, wounded.
Yatewe a k. feen kilas, the
boy cut himself on a glass.
See móóló.
- kináy V to remove or take a
little, as rice from a sack;
to wane, as the moon.
- kináy VN seventeenth night of
the lunar month, when the moon
is beginning to wane; to be
such.
- kinéppaat V to be varied,
assorted. K. mehámehán méngaak,
many kinds of cloth. Pen a
fakkon k. aan engaang, feen
otóót, feen atake, feen
ngefengef, Ben does all kinds
of work, clearing brush, gar-
dening, sawing.
- kinikin VN1(i) part, section,
division, land boundary; portion,
as of fish; to cut up, slice,
pick, break into pieces. K.
kkapah, part of a word, as a
suffix. K. mááy, to pick bread-
fruit. Wuttolap a no llón
kinikinin hápwulong me hápwuwow,
the community house is on the
border of the inner village and
the other village. Ha a wún
hángi nú we kinikinin fanúwán
pwiiy, we drank the coconuts
from the land division of my
classificatory brother.
- kinikinifehángng V to be separate,
distinct; to separate. K.
ámém engaang, we have different
/separate, distinct/ work.
- kiniso N a large blue fly that
feeds on carrion.
- kiniy V to divide, slice, break
into pieces; to break off, as
breadfruit with a pole. Hatto
náyi laayif, yi pwe k. mááy,
bring me my knife, I'll slice
the breadfruit.
- kinly, -án N coarse matting, as
of coconut leaves, with plait-
ing differing from that of
yótofofow.

- kiniyáátiw V *to pluck and drop, as breadfruit, oranges, limes.*
- kiniyifehánniy V *to divide, separate.* Hi pwe k. weewen kkapah awe yitan kinammwe, *we will separate the meanings of the word named kinammwe.*
- kiniyóówow V *to take out, separate.* K. hópwohópwon ilk kkomwu yaneef waahééla, *take out some more of the fish there for the food for the visiting canoe.*
- kinsiy pakútang N *large bomb.* Jap.
- kIntef, -en N *kindergarten* (Protestant). German.
- kifáátá V *to pick up.* K. yik ekkana me lee féén waa na, *pick up the fish from the hold of that canoe.*
- kIfaato V *to bring a short ways, hand, toss.*
- kiriim, -ay N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- kifilm, -in N *grease, as for hair, cold cream.* Eng. Yápitey eey k., *a men pwool* (Pis), *this grease of mine is fragrant.*
- kiflis, -in VN *grease; to be greasy.* Eng.
- kifiiitiy = fikiitiy, *to change course.* Siipw a k. Hook, ye há faylto ylkeey, *the ship has been diverted to Pulusuk and is not coming here.*
- kifikif V *to place.* (T3:39.)
- kifikifinpeéyirééwow V *to fall, as leaves, especially breadfruit leaves; figuratively, many are dying.* Róón piyuying fa a kkapah pwe róón hemwaay fa a k. rak, *the hospital people say the sick people are dying like falling leaves.* (T3:39.)
- kifimw, -án VN *race; to race.* Kirimwán efemah, *foot race.* Kirimwán waa, *canoe race.* Hi pwe k., *let's race.*
- kifinis N *Greenwich or Kapingamarangi Island.* Eng. See feren K.
- kifinito V *to bring, hand, toss here, of short distances.*
- kirinngaw V *to be stingy, to be weak* (Pis).
- kisily V(i) *to kiss.* Eng.
- kitan N *dregs, sediment.* Kitán koofi, *coffee grounds.* Kitán mwéngé, *feces.* Kitán roo, *coco-nut flakes from which the cream has been squeezed.*
- kItaf, -in N *guitar.* Eng. Yáttik k., *play a guitar.* Yeray k., *one guitar.*
- kite N6(e) *saliva, sputum, food spit from the mouth.*
- kiteeló V *to spit out.*
- kiteetiwi V *to spit.*
- kitikit, -in VN *to be small, little, young, less; youth, childhood; young growth stage,*

- as of a fish (see pwúk). Yáte k., *small child*. Yáte k. ekkéwe, *the children*. Lipwan ááy k., *in my childhood*. Pwily a k. fááy, *my younger classificatory brother*. Kkapaha k., *to speak quietly or softly*.
- kitikitoló V *to be less, smaller, younger*. (T3:3.)
- kitikititiw V *to be less or younger than*. Tooto ye k. fáán Ilaf, *Tooto is younger than Ilaʔ*. Ye pwe heeyik percent e pwe k. me llón koowap wóón Hook hángi liiwelin wóón Ruuk, *it will be ten percent lower in the Pulusuk cooperative than exchange on Truk*.
- kitipéppé VN *to hurry, bustle, scramble; sound of flapping bird wings*. Wú a fongofong kitipéppéén órey maan, llón enan raan (Pis), *I heard the flapping sound of a bird from that water*.
- kitippúng V *to sound, as thunder, guns, or stamping*.
- kitipúng V *to be restless; to wiggle, shake*. See yáccinamá.
- kiy- N5 Possessive classifier for pandanus mats. Kiyey hááki, *my mat*. Kiyer háki, *our mats*. Fáán háki kkéwe kiyeeʔ (T3:27), *under their mats*.
- kiyaaló V *to unlock with a key, wind with a key*. Eng.
- kiyeki VN *pandanus mat; to use such*. Yéré k., *one pandanus mat*. Yefaa k., *a pandanus strip, as for a mat*. UL.
- kiyekiy V *to have provisionally a mat*.
- kiyekiy, -án N *fairy tern, Gygis alba*; k. often fly gracefully in pairs.
- kiyeni V *to keep or own a pandanus mat*.
- kiyen nóómw N *non-esoteric navigational knowledge, lit., map of atoll*. See yitang.
- kiyey V *to lie on, as a mat*. Yi mwerán kamé yéré hááki pwe k. náyi át, *I want to buy a mat for my child to lie on*.
- kiyó N *outrigger boom*.
- kiyopw, -ún N *a broad-leafed spider lily used in leis*.
- kiyuufef, -en N *suitcase*.
- kk-, kkúú V(ú) *to bite*. Wo te kkúwey pwe wú metek (Pis), *don't bite me for I'll be in pain*. See yakúúkú.
- kk- N2 *finger nail, claw* (T3:126). See kkúú.
- kka Demon., kk-set, pl., near speaker *these*.
- kkáál, kkálin VN *stripe, strand; to draw a line*. Also, yáál. Llón filáyiken Mefike, ya wóó heeyik me yelúyáál k. llón, *in the American flat there are thirteen stripes*. Wuwaato

- pinsél we nówumw, hi pwe
nawúnawú le k. nganiy lúkún-
ippan waa yeey, *bring your
pencil, we'll use it to mark
the sides of this canoe.*
- kkáát = yáát, *child.* See
pukopukon k.
- kkamé V *to buy.* Yi pwe k.
yááy rúúk, *I will buy myself
a coconut-leaf basket.*
- kkang Exclamation *Oh!* K.
inowulumwaar (T4:4)! *Oh, my!*
- kkáng V *to be sharp.* See
yákkángaaló.
- kkap, -án N *cup, small pitcher;
a one-pound cup of rice.* One
cup is yeew k., yepé k., or
yekkap. For this system, the
numbers are the same as for
pwúkúw except for limá-, wono-.
Yeew k., sinis heeyik me
fihúúw, *one pound is 17 cents.*
Yááy kkapán únúmáý raan, *my
drinking cup.*
- kkapah, -án VN *word, language,
speech; rules, regulations;
to speak, say.* Kaphán fán
eey, *the speech of this island.*
Kaphán fanú, *rules or regu-
lations of the land.* See
yapaha.
- kkapahaaló V *to speak to a
distant person, as on the
radio to Truk.*
- kkapaha hééfé N *news.*
- kkapaha kitikit V *to speak
quietly, softly.*
- kkapaha likkáp V *to speak
loudly.*
- kkapahappaat V *to speak con-
stantly.*
- kkapah aweewe N *illustrative
word, example.*
- kkapahawow V *to speak to one
outside.*
- kkapah áyek VN *question; to
ask a question.* Ye wóf ákkáw
ááy k. á., *I have a few
questions.*
- kkapwah V *to dry in the sun.*
Ya k. fáán álet, *dried in the
sun.*
- kkaf V *to be burned, hot.* Ye
pwe pwongiy óómw firayen e pwe
ki, *fry a long time so it will
be burned.* See héfúng, (T1:177).
- kkáf VP *to be defeated.* Réesa-
paan fa a k. fáán feemefike,
*the Japanese were defeated by
the Americans.* See yakkáfiy.
- kkafeló V *to burn, as food being
cooked.*
- kkaru V *to cut, as bananas.*
- kkaruló V *to cut and send away.*
- kkaruto V *to cut and fetch.*
- kkawú V *to erect, as a house or
boathouse; to stop, as work.*
See hawkkawúyimw.
- kkay VN6(e) *to be fast.* Wó hópw
kkapaha k., *don't speak fast.*
Kkayán Pen lee fáyiló, *Ben went
away fast.* See pwúk, yakkay.

- kkay V *to laugh*. Meeta wo k. feen? *What are you laughing about?* See hówakkékkáy, kékkáy, yakékkay.
- kkayé V *to learn, practice*.
- kkayito V *to come quickly, be fast*. Wó ó k., *you've come fast*. Minne ye k. rak óómw o pwe yapaha, *you'll speak the one that is fast for you*.
- kkeey Demon., kk-set, pl., very near speaker. *These*. Yeremah k., *these people*.
- kkel VN1(ə) *to be strong; strength*. Mwirán engang ewe ya fakkoy likkáp kkeleef, *that work gang has very much strength*. See yakkeleey, T2: 51.
- kkena Demon., kk-set, pl., near addressee. *Those*. Also, kkéna.
- kkéna = kkena, demon.
- kkéwe Demon., kk-set, pl., invisible, past, aforementioned. Namba k., *the numbers*.
- kkiir See holákkiir.
- kin VN6(e) *guess, thought, belief; to guess, suppose, think*. Yi y k. hi háán fééfa mwo, *I think we haven't done it yet*. Yóómw rak k., *just your idea*. See kaccú.
- kin, -in N *a strand tree*.
- kkit V 1. *to do repeatedly, constantly*. Wúkkúr k., *always playing*. 2. *to be small*. Mane k. (Pis), *small ones*. (T2:12.)
- kkit Num. *ten thousand*. Heeyik k., *a hundred thousand*.
- kkofir V *to be able; to be able to do anything; to fit into, hold, contain; can*. Ye e há k. (T3:34), *it's not possible*. Yi há pwakin k. no feen ááy mehak, *I can't do anything, I'm so scared*. Ye há k. no peeyifák llón pwóór eey, *these articles won't fit into this box*.
- kkofirin = kkofir, *to be able*. Yi há k. fáyiló, *I can't go*.
- kkomwu = kkomwuun.
- kkomwuun Demon., kk-set, pl., very near addressee. *There*.
- kkon Intensifying manner part.
- kkón, -on N *breadfruit poi, the staff of life*.
- kkóng = yakkang, exclamation (women).
- kkúú V *to bite*. See kk-.
- kkúú N *nails, claws, foot (of chicken), leg (of centipede)*. See kk-, T3:126.
- kkúúw- N6(e) *bite*. Kúúwán átewe feen kolaak a fakkon kinah, *the boy's bite by the dog is a bad wound*.
- ko Honorific vocative pronoun before male proper names. Also, wo.
- kóccúú VN *to cream, of fish, chicken, squid, crabs; such food*.

- kóccúún kúúh ewe yááy Tefuwo
lopwong ewe ya fakkon méccéccóór,
Tefuwo's cooked and creamed
squid last night was very
tender. Tefuwo ya k. woráy
kúúh, Tefuwo creamed my squid
food.
- kóccúw- N6(e) creamed fish or
seafood, with emphasis on its
preparation. Kóccúwán Tefuwo
ya méccéccoof, Tefuwo's creamed
food was tender.
- kofót VN6(á) to be engaged, of
those who have not slept
together; fiancé. Sitiy a k.
nganiy Penita lipwan aaf
kitikit, mwifin fá a yapwupwulu
pin, Steve was engaged to
Benita when they were small,
afterwards they were married.
Ya fayito kofútey, my fiancé
has come.
- kókkók V to cackle. Malúk
róópwut we lipwan áán hókúll,
ya k., when a hen lays an egg,
she cackles.
- kokoló = móóló, to sink.
- kókofos, -on N cockroach. Eng.
Also, maccúúlap.
- kókúh V to run or pour out, be
drained. See kúh.
- kolaak, -in N dog. Nayi k.,
my dog.
- kólóór, -án N iron pot, larger
than hanngo; metal bracelet.
Lááy k., my metal bracelet.
Yááy k., my metal pot.
- kóluuf, -án N a giant lizard,
as long as a fathom, introduced
by Japanese to eat rats; some
remain on many islands, as
Pulusuk; they have been killed
off on Puluwat.
- kompani VN friend; to be a friend.
Eng., company. Yááy k., my
friend.
- kómuniyo N communion. Spanish.
Mwéngé k., take communion.
Paatefe ya a fééri milsa, ya
yammwéngékemem k., father says
mass, and gives us communion.
- kómwuutiy, -án = yómwuutiy, sweet
potato. Spanish. (References,
Elbert 1970.)
- kon, -on VN to catch fish; fish
catch. Wo kon? Yi kon. Did
you catch fish? I caught fish.
Rare.
- kónow V to be thick, as paint.
- konsel, -in VN council that runs
island affairs; to attend a
meeting. Eng. See tengkoniy.
- kongkifiy VN concrete; to lay
concrete. Eng. Fáyito hi pwe
k., come and we will lay con-
crete. See potopot.
- koofi N coffee. Eng.
- kooko N1(o) character, nature,
accent, pronunciation. Kookomw
a k. ngaw, your character is
a bad character. Kookooy
feewóón we ya fakkon ffaat,
the pronunciation of that
foreigner is very clear.

- kooma = kumi, *rubber*.
 koomw N *comb*. Eng. Yááy k.,
my comb. Komwan wóón, *foreign*
comb.
 kóowo N *cow, cattle, beef*. Eng.
 koopufee N *corrugated iron*.
 Eng., *copper*. Yóón k., *iron*
roof. Yeré k., *a sheet of*
corrugated iron. See yaléllar.
 koor = woor, *to cut a coconut*
spathe. See yoton k.
 koor, koroy N *green coconut*
fibres that have been soaked
in ponds (liipw), removed from
husk, and sun-dried, and are
ready for twisting into
cordage. Pééni koor, *such*
fibres. Also, woor.
 koofi N *ice*. Jap.
 koofman, -in VN *corpseman,*
medical aide; to be such.
 Eng.
 koofús, -en N *chorus*. Eng.
 Kóót, Kótin N *God*. Eng.
 kóót VN9 *small sore, pimple;*
to have such; to itch. Móón
 k., *pimple scar*. Ya k.
 tinawuwáy, *my lips are sore*.
 koowap, -en VN *cooperative*
store; to have a cooperative.
 Hi pwe k. wóón fán eey, *we'll*
have a cooperative on this
land. Yeen o pwe fiti k.?
Are you joining the coop?
 kópw V 1. *to be dull, blunt*.
 See tilikópw, yókópw. 2. *to*
not bite, as fish.
 kópwong V *to greet, say goodbye,*
shake hands. Hi pwe le k. ngani
 Tam, *we'll say goodbye to Tom*.
 kópwut N9 *dislike, hatred*.
 Kópwutomw a fakkoy likkáp me
 llón Polowat, *dislike of you*
is very great on Puluwat.
 kópwutféngann V *to dislike or*
hate one another.
 kof N9 *pubic hair, hair in arm-*
pits. Vulgar.
 kóru VN *lashings, as of canoe*
booms to platform; to lash.
 See ru.
 kota = kata, *to damage*.
 kóta V *very fine coconut fibre*
as used to make yámeey and
firák rope, but not for sennit.
 kótókót Redup. kóót, *to itch*.
 Pwoó k., (Pis), *to smell badly,*
as one sweating.
 kótól, -on N *two trees, perhaps*
Gossypium or kapok (cotton).
 Eng.
 kótúpw N2 *dress*.
 kowák V *to move, as gear*.
 koyeng, -in N *playground*. Jap.
 See sse.
 kú V *to be burning but not*
flaming. Ya a kú, *it's lit*
/as a cigarette/; it's burning.
 See yakúúw.
 kúcc, kúccuw V(u) *to hurry,*
hasten. Kiir ha a kúccuukiir
 lee yengaang, *we hurry in work*
 Ngaang i ya k. lee engaang,

- I'm in a hurry in work.* (T4: 26.)
- kúccún V *to be fast.* Fáyito k. mwéngé, *come fast and eat.* (T1:171.)
- kúccuw- VN6(é) *to hurry, hasten, speed up; speed, haste.* Yaw pwe kúccuwámi yengaang, *hurry up your work.* Kúccuweef mwéngé ya fakkon kkay, *their hurried eating was very speedy.*
- kúf V *to lose.* See yókúfa.
- kúh V *to be discharged, poured or spilled out, drained; to come out, as semen.* Restricted. See kókúh, yókúh, yókúhaalo.
- kúhfáátá V *to blow away, as bait in sorcery.* (T3:126.)
- kúhúfiy V *to spit out.* Restricted.
- kúhuló V *to be discharged, of a liquid, as urine, semen, feces; to be drained.* Wúttaló pinápinán pwihi na, e pwe k. leeleen waa na, *pull out the stopper in that hole, and the bile in that canoe will be drained.* Restricted.
- kúhuto V *to come, approach.* Restricted.
- kúk V *to bark, as a dog.*
- kúkkúk Redup. kúk, *to bark.*
- kúkkún (Tr) = kitikit (P), *small.*
- kúkkútta Redup. kúfta, *look for.* Pis.
- kúkkúúk Redup. kkúú, *to bite.*
- kúle-, kúleey V(eú) *to know, understand, find.* Ye há kúleefló, *not finding them.* Yi ha kúleey, *I don't know.* Wo pwe mmwan fáyiló feen Pen, pwe ye pwe kúleyuk, *go first to Ben, so he will know about you.* (T3:55.) See yákékkúleey.
- kúley- N6(e) *knowledge, understanding.* Ye likkáp kúleyómw, *your knowledge is great.*
- kúling, -án N *a migratory plover, American plover or golden plover, Pluvialis dominica.*
- kúll, kúlluuw V *to turn, as while walking; to turn over, as in sleep; to turn over, as a paper.* See yókúllúw.
- kúlluló V *to turn to face away.*
- kúlluto V *to turn as to face towards the speaker.*
- kúllúfetál V *to turn around or in various directions.*
- kúlók, -on VN *clock, time, watch, hour, o'clock; to be a time.* Eng. K. foow, *four o'clock.* Náyi k., *my watch.* K. fitoow? *What time is it?* Kúlókon aar engaang, *extent /or time/ of our work.* Ye pwe k. waluuw, *it's about eight o'clock.*
- kúlók N *adze with a curved blade.* Pis.
- kulukul, -un N *a kind of cone-shaped shell.*

- kuluw- N6(e) *helping oneself to food, helping. Kuluweef mwéngé, their helping of food.*
- kum Counting classifier for swallows of liquid.
- kumi N *rubber band, rubber, as in a fishing spear. Jap.*
- kumuwur, -in N *a kind of bread-fruit with seeds; the trees become very tall and the fruit is small.*
- kumwúr N2 *wrist, hand. See yekumwúr.*
- kun V *to burn out, as fire; to go out, as electricity.*
- kún V 1. *to be granted, permitted, allowed. Ye há k. eray e pwe toolong ikeyy, no one is permitted to enter here. See yakúna. 2. to be high tide.*
- kúnnoto V *to rise, as the tide.*
- kunukun, -ún N *containers, as of yicc wood (similar to bamboo, none on Puluwat), for flint and steel (DS, Fig.127-8). Wuwaato yááy k., yi pwe súkúúw ááy ángét feen apah awe llón, bring my container, I'll strike fire with the soft wood that's in it.*
- kunuló V *to be out, as a fire.*
- kunuuwéló V *to put or go out, as fire; to turn off, as an electric light; to be extinguished.*
- kungef, -in N *cucumber.*
- kúf N6 *foreskin. Vulgar. Pis.*
- kúfánto N *playground. Jap.*
- kúfeey V *to pull back the foreskin, as in masturbation. Vulgar. See yifiir.*
- kúféf VN1(e) *belch; to belch. Kúféféy Samison a fakkon mwétángitáng, Samson's belch is very loud.*
- kufokuf, -ún N *orange fruit and tree, used for dancing clubs and walking sticks; walking stick (DS, Fig.105).*
- kúfúkaak, -in N *a very common white-capped noddy tern, Anous minutus, melanogenys.*
- kúfuma N *wagon, cart. Jap. Yeen orey man k., (Pis), you're slow as a cart.*
- kúfupw, -in N *immature fruit; as of coconut or lime; small immature coconuts are used for medicine, to chew, and to mend canoe leaks; ankle bone. The two sizes for coconut k. are kufupwo haat (salt k., a salty taste to drink) and kufupwo lap, large k.*
- kufupwin paawú N4 *elbow. UL.*
- kútt, kútte- V(e) *to look for. Kútteey pifas, look for brass.*
- kútta = kútteey, *to look for. (T3:9.)*
- kúttaaló V *to look, search for. (T2:17.)*

kúttfetál V *to look everywhere.*
(T3:7.)

kuuc, -ún N *goat.*

kúúh, kúhán N *squid or octopus;*
it has longer tentacles and
smaller head than the ngiit.
Both have eight tentacles.

kuuk, kukún VN *cook; to cook.*
Eng. *Tefuwo náyiy róon kuuk,*
Te'fuwo is my cook. Yiy a
kúleey kuuk, he knows how to
cook.

kúúké N *small growth stage of*
hééwú, puffer fish.

kuukuw V *to cook.* Eng.

kuul V *to take freely, as left-*
overs. Yaw pwe ie k., help
yourselves.

kuul, kulun N *Barringtonia tree;*
fish are stupified with its
large fruits.

kúúló = kunuló, *to go out, as a*
fire.

kúúpé N *a kind of banana.*

kúúw N *Cassiopeia plus some*
other stars; a month, about
late April.

kúúw, kúwán N 1. *porpoises,*
believed to become whales
when full grown. 2. louse.

Kúwam N *Guam.*

kúw árik N *small growth stage*
of porpoise.

kúweel, kúwelin N 1. *a kind of*
large black lizard. 2. small

growth stage of yawé, snapper
fish.

kúúwelin, -en N *a kind of banana.*

kuwó N *a kind of small fish.*

L

la = ló, *to go. Ya la fáyito,*
went away and came back.

la N *star in Pegasus; a month*
at the beginning of the bread-
fruit season, about May.

la- N8 *lá-á-y, ló-ó-mw, ...*
possessive classifier for brace-
lets, as metal (kólóór), brass
(pifas) or turtle shell (pwoor).
Laan pwoor, his turtle-shell
bracelets. See ceen, lukum,
yókiyók.

láálá V *to use a bracelet, wrist*
ornament, as of turtle shell.

lááláy V *to be long, tall; to*
last long. Kkaph l., long
utterance, sentence. Yiy a
l. mmway, he is taller than I
am. See tong-, yela-, yáláláy.

laalé VN *to drive fish into a*
seine or rope chain with coco-
nut leaves fastened to it; such
a way to fish.

laamulong V *to look in.*

laamuwow V *to look or protrude*
outwards. Finn ewe ya l. llón
aham ewe, the woman looked in
the doorway.

- laamwáár, -an N *an unidentified fish, perhaps hawkfish, with black and white horizontal stripes, formerly not eaten because it was thought to cause blindness. See pinimahapaaf, yáfiyef.*
- láán = kéláán, manner part. UL.
- laaniy V *to keep or own a bracelet. See la-.*
- laápwongalin maah N *large opening between the forked prow on a sailing canoe and the socket for insertion of the yard (hóó), extending to the canoe hold, through which a line passes to secure the yard.*
- laaf, láriy N *a kind of small sea urchin with many spines, poisonous on Pis.*
- laafiyefé N *scorpion fish, Pterois volitans, poisonous. (Pois, Pl.44.)*
- laasis, -in = pááy siipw, a creeper.
- laátililit N6(á) *forehead corners, in the forehead corners. See yátilite.*
- laawopwut VN *coconut not sweet for drinking and not hard enough for copra, between hééwúwán ééraan and héé maamaw.*
- Laawofo N Nauru Island.
- laaylf, layifen N *knife. Eng. Náyi l., my knife. Yeray l., one knife.*
- layimes, -in N *lime. Eng.*
- laham, lahámán N *in the doorway. Lahámán ilmw, at the house doorway. Yaw toowow laham meheeyon, all go outside the door. See yaham.*
- lai, -en VN *to speak, chatter; speaking, chatter.*
- lalénngaw V *to be annoyed, distressed; to be dismayed, as by a crisis. Yolowe a fakkoy l. feen aan a há fitl siipw, yliy a mwerán faylló wóón fanuwan, the man is much distressed about not going on the ship, he wants to go to his land. Restricted.*
- laléppat V *to chatter, jabber, nag, speak garrulously. Restricted.*
- lalerééyú V *to talk a lot, as to spread gossip or news. Yefemah we ya fakkon l. nganiy efemah meheeyon, the man talks a lot to all the people.*
- laleyakémeley V *to talk foolishly, in a silly way.*
- lam, lámán N 1. *a kind of large helmet shell (mweyel). 2. lamp. Eng. Yááy lam, náyiy nááy l., my lamp. See wofaaf.*
- lamalam N6(Ø) *religion (Christianity only); thought, character, condition. Yááy l., my religion. Lamalamay, my thought, condition. See yalamalamaló.*

- lamalam tákiyáh NV *to be proud, conceited; conceit, pride, vanity as to one's sexual attractiveness.*
- lang N *a kind of fish, perhaps a Crevally, caught by trolling. See pininmahaapaar.*
- láng, -in N 1. *rain. Ya púng l., it's raining. Ye hááfió l., the rain has cleared. 2. sky. 3. European compass, so-called because the points resembled stars in the skies.*
- langetá V *to stand, rise above, be higher; to rise up, as an aeroplane. Áa a awúfunáátá wóróór, ya l. wóoyiláng, they propped up the pier on posts, and it extended upwards. Ceepel a l. hangi wóón ppwél, the table stands above the dirt.*
- lángitá = lengita, *famine. (T3: 26.)*
- lángitaaló = lengitaalo, *famine.*
- lángiláng, -in VN *rain with symbolic portent, as of a canoe coming (waa), death (manúmá), birth (manúnawúnawú), bad weather (fúú); to have portent, of rain. Meeta yeey a l.? What does this rain portent?*
- lap, -án V *to be large, big, old, important (sometimes in compounds as yitelap). Ngaang i ya lap hángik, I am older /or larger/ than you. See yalapaalo.*
- lap V *to disobey, squander. See hoolap, fongohoolap, Rongolap, yáliyaholap.*
- láp, -in N *red dye consisting of Trukese earth, used for canoes.*
- lápáláp (Tr) = fénéféné (P), *appearance.*
- lapeló V *to be larger, greater, older. See riyáfa-.*
- lapengaw V *to be ugly, as a shaved head; to have a bad character, traits.*
- lápéy V *to dye with lap dye.*
- lawawow N *a kind of small fish similar to wumwulé.*
- layin, -en N *line. Eng.*
- layú N *tomorrow. Lohofán l., tomorrow morning.*
- le V *to go. Wo pwe le yaa? Where are you going?*
- le Part. *indicating proximate action. Yařapakkan i pwe le toongáni yengaang, soon I'll be able to work.*
- le Preposition *in, inside, at, among, of them, because. Also, lee, lá, lo. See ley-.*
- lé Counting classifier for *léé (bottles); the numerals are the same as those for pwúkúw except for limaa- and walú-.*
- lecc, -in N *young or small, of flora and fauna. Leccin, baby. Leccin apwiil, a small cowry shell. Leccin kolaak, puppy.*

- Leccin malúk, *little chicken.*
 Leccin pááwo, *young shark.*
 Leccin uur, *small banana plant.*
 Yefay leccin mááy, *a small sized but ripe breadfruit.*
- léé N *bottle, glass ball, perfume, grease, coconut oil, probably formerly coconut-shell water bottle. Léé pwoongah, perfume. Wuway léé, lééy raan (Tl:88), bring the container, the water container. See yaléélééw.*
- leefáf VN *evening meal; time of the evening meal; to be this time. See fáf.*
- leefáf hooló VN *just past leefáfmaawo, lit., past dinner time.*
- leefáfmaawo VN *just past the evening meal; to be this.*
- leefáng VN *season with few breadfruit; to be in this season. See yefáng.*
- leefé N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- leefiilan (Tr) = leepetan (P), *between.*
- leehapan N *cheeks, gill plates, on the gill plates. See pwúk, yawhap.*
- leekéf, -ún N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- leekúniyón (Tr) = le hóópúniyól (P). L. allim, *good evening.*
- léé lap N *sun-dried coconut oil.*
- leelápen N *portion of canoe surface below the fáár (black stripes connecting end-pieces of a sailing canoe), usually with red dye (láp).*
- lééilé, lééiléén VN *to be full of liquid, as a coconut or a woman's breast; to contain liquid of any kind; to be muddy or wet, as a path; liquid contents, bilge. Nú l., drinking coconuts. Ye pwe lééilé túút feen, it will supply the breasts with milk /said of medicine/. Ya púng lánq, ya a fakkoy lééilé tirom, it rained and the drum is full. See mááy l., roo l.*
- lééiléé V *to be full (of liquid). (Tl:134.)*
- lééiléféngann (Pis) = weeweféngann (P), *alike.*
- lééiléér V *to make a noise, as of chopping or pounding; to sound thus; to be noisy; to ring. See lér.*
- lee mac, -én N *an area between star courses (fúú). Ppalú we ya mwerán fáyiló lee macén fúú pwe a wóf fanú yiyey; ye há fáyilo wenewenen fúú, the navigator wants to go on an intermediate star course because there is land there; he doesn't want to go on a direct star course.*
- lee meeyé N *daybreak.*
- leemwalú = mwaalú, *joint.*

- lee mwewu See mwewú.
- leéng, léngin N ant (general name).
- leeyó N a kind of seedless breadfruit with deeply incised leaves.
- leeepeyhéé VN just past sunset (héé); to be such.
- leepwél VN to work in taro swamps; taro swamps. Róópwt fa a l., women work in taro swamps. Róópwt fa a ló l., the women went to the taro swamps. See pwéél, toolap.
- leepwong, -in N at night, night. Ye mwefan feefi l., she want to do it at night. See pwoong.
- léér, -iy N puffer fish, poisonous. See wopwilika.
- lee fán N by day, in the daytime.
- leefek N principal breadfruit season. See fáák.
- leet, letin N a small red fish, perhaps a snapper.
- leetipecców V to be sad, in mourning, mournful. Pwe a a l., because he is sad. See húlúpéépééló.
- léétiw V to lower, as a sail. See yalú, yamaan.
- leewal in-the-forest.
- le ewómw your mouth. See mitifiy, yaawo.
- leeyawu N a loomed female poncho reaching from neck to waist. Wúfay l., my poncho.
- leéy fawú N "stone" water jars, perhaps pottery brought long ago from the Marianas.
- lehet, -in VN sea, in the sea; to be in or go to the sea or fishing. Hi pwe ló l., let's go to the sea. See háát.
- le hóópwuniyól VN late afternoon, evening; to be such. (Pronunciation not certain.) See yótoofaaló.
- léhunnék V2 to barge into someone else's work without asking permission; to usurp another's job; to volunteer, intrude, especially of one not qualified. Meeta a yina léhunnékúúmw feen, yeen o há kúleey inetin mwéngé, why are you volunteering that way, you don't know how to divide food. Yeen o fakkon l. lee kkapah, ye wóf fóton róón engang nganiy Pen, you are really intruding with your talk, Ben has his regular workers.
- léhuutaa V to jump up on to something. (T1:149.)
- léhúwal, -en N tail, as of dog, cat, pig, horse.
- leketáán, -in N a kind of banana.
- lekelek, lekelekey V to cut a gash, as a man may do on his own arm in token of love for a woman, or on the sweetheart's arm; to be cut, as on pandanus

- thorns; to be sharp, as *pan-danus* thorns. Pen a fakkon áfiriy Tooto, yiwe ya pwakin lekelekey pawún, Ben liked Tooto very much, and then cut a love gash on his own arm.
- lekey V(e) to cut a gash.
- léllal Redup. lal, to speak.
- léllaleppaat V to chatter.
- léllap Redup. lap, large, old; to be the first, preceding, as of successive spouses (T3:82). Waa l., large canoes. Yiik e l. rak (T2:54), just big fish. See feeléllap.
- lélló Redup. lo, to go. (T3:45.)
- léllól VN to be deep, as the sea; a deep place. See fatitlw.
- lemóól- N9 elbow joint.
- lémpa N number, size. Eng. Lémpáán ááy fawsis e há wúfééfé fiir wóóy, the size of my trousers does not fit me well. (T2:43.)
- lemayleetol, -on N electric light bulb, lit., mast head light.
- lémwarúw VN6(e) tying; to tie. Lémpwarúwómw piik a fakkoy nékéccaar, your tying the pig was very tight. (T1:57.)
- léngé róól N a black ant.
- lengita VN famine; to have a famine. Also, lángitá.
- lengitaaló V to have a famine. L. fán eey (T3:4), this island had a famine.
- léngi yóleyól N a light ant.
- lep- N7 size, extent, much. Meeta lepán? How much? How many? Yifa lepán méén? What was the price? Yifa lepán yaan hemwaay? How is his sickness? Meeta lepán efemah? How many people? See peyiyóf.
- lepááliy, lepáliyán N crown or top of a coconut tree or *pan-danus*. (T1:70.) See númuul.
- lepán See lap, big, and lep-, size.
- lépééyré N a kind of much liked seedless breadfruit.
- lepelep- N7 (lepelep-á-y, ... lapelap-ee-f) character, nature, kind, representation, likeness, image. Yifa lepelepeán óómw wayllé? What kind of fishing are you doing?
- lepet- Preposition and N6(e) between, in the middle (only third sg. and pl. forms, lepetán, lepetar, lepetemen, lepetámi, lepeteef).
- lepetan Preposition between, in the middle.
- lepwong allim good evening, good night.
- lér V to leak. Yimw eey a fakkoy l. feey láng, this house leaks a lot from the rain. See lillér, paan, pwerey.
- lér, léré, lérey V to ring, as a bell; to sound, as hammering or tapping. Fitoow peel a lér?

- How many bells have rung? See yaléllér.*
- lesen, -in N *lesson. Eng.*
- lesóósó N *a kind of seedless breadfruit with large fruit.*
- letip- = lee + tiip, *in the heart, a way of indicating all manner of emotional attitudes. See tiip. Letipán Koot, will of God.*
- lewúw N6(e) *in the throat; throat, jaw. Ye meták lewúwáy, my throat hurts. See pelaaf.*
- lewaar, -án N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- ley- Preposition and N1(i), but only in the third person sg. and the pl.: ley-i-n, ley-i-r, ley-i-mám, ley-i-mi, ley-ii-f *among, in, inside, at, of them. See le.*
- leyaley- V6(e) *to be alone; to belong to one person. Leyaleef rak, fa pwe engaang, they will work alone. Leyaleyan ánán (T3:112), exclusively his food. Yi pwe leyaleyan engaang, I'll work alone.*
- leyaleeyéló V *to do alone.*
- leyang, -ay N *spider shell.*
- leyangké N *a kind of spider shell, lit., fishhook spider-shell, so-called for its sharp points.*
- leyangrénot N *a kind of spider shell with curved points, lit., spider shell Colocasia taro leaf.*
- leyólowah VN *to be nearing noon-time or shortly after; this time.*
- leyólumalum, -áy VN *to be getting light before sunrise; this time. See yólumalum.*
- li- 1. Prefix occurring with types of persons, as lihemwaay, *sick person, lihófoppwang, crazy person.* 2. Prefix to names of birds, eels, fish, lizards, shells, spiders.
- Li- Common prefix to names of females. See T3.
- liiccok, -on N *a very small land bird with light breast and grey (potopot) back, probably bush warbler, Cettia diphone, lit., chirping bird. See fehayliiccok.*
- lifaar, liferan N *a kind of pandanus with long slender leaves; used for nets (wuw) but not for mats.*
- lifaaylinó N *a bitter-tasting land shell used in leis. See mwáfanly.*
- lifátlyefaw N *a kind of large fish that sometimes follows driftwood, lit., blue eyebrow creature, said to be named for a black streak above the eyes; handsome black eyebrows are called this (Pis).*
- liffang, -an VN *gift, present; to give.*
- liffay = limefay, *number. See famúney.*

- lifóófow N *a kind of dangerous giant ray fish.*
- liffór Num. *five (long objects).*
L. waa, *five canoes.*
- lifilifil V *to matter, be of importance; to be fussy, choosy; (with negative) anything at all, anything whatsoever, (T3:30). Ye há l., it doesn't matter; anything whatsoever.*
- lihállngeling, -áy N *a kind of toothless eel found in seaweed (yelót): a vulgar name on Truk for the clitoris (Pis).*
- lih V *to help. See yállhiy, yállliih.*
- liháffar, -en N *snapper, Lutjanus flavipes; it has yellow side fins and black tail. (Pois, Pl.12.)*
- lihawfángipóow N *a very small needlefish.*
- lihingér, -in N *a tern.*
- lihótoppwang VN *crazy person; to be such.*
- lii N *the letter "l".*
- liicoocow N *snapper, Lutjanus semicinctus.*
- liháfirifir, -in N *a kind of lagoon fish.*
- liik V *to troll. Wuwaato náyl rliimw, hi pwe l. yáhilléwú, bring my lure, we'll troll for yáhilléwú fish. See liko, roofák.*
- liikáleerow N *a kind of lagoon fish.*
- lilkefikéf, -in N *a kind of lagoon fish.*
- liim Num. *five (sequential).*
- liimwafipwak, -in N *a kind of lagoon fish.*
- liipawo, liipawán N *a snapper fish, Lutjanus fulviflamma; when small, it has a conspicuous black spot on each side near the tail. (Pois, Pl.11.)*
- liipw, lipwan N *pools where green coconut fibres are soaked so they may eventually be braided into sennit.*
- liir, liron N *1. molasses as made by boiling coconut sap (yári), used as flavouring for puddings such as huwahoow. See nénnár, w-. 2. octopus or squid ink. Kúúh ewe a mehak, ya yókohaaló liron, the squid was afraid and discharged its ink.*
- liir V *to grieve, as over a death; to regret, as stolen objects.*
- liiréénipwak, -ii N *a kind of reef fish.*
- liiflyo N *spider lily; they border the main trail, and the white flowers are commonly worn as leis. Eng. See wanuway.*
- liilwell V(i) *to change, substitute for, take the place of, exchange, cash, translate,*

- interpret.* Also, hiiwili, liiwili, siiwili. L. mooniy, *change money.* L. yekiyek, *change one's mind.* Yi pwe le liiweliko mwo, *I'll take your place.* L. kéél feen kapahán Polowat, *translate the song into Puluwat.* Wo pwe le liiweliyáy, *take my place.*
- liiweli N1(i) *change (money), price, pay, profit, recompense, substitute, revenge.* Liiwelimw mooniy, *your change.* Liiwelin áán Wuung niyeló Róngolap, *his revenge for Ridgепole killing Róngolap.*
- liiwetemwun, -ún N *a kind of lagoon fish.* Restricted (Pis).
- liiwili = liiweli, *change.* See yáliiwiliweto.
- liiwili mmang VN *bill, owed money; to charge.* Pen a l.m. feen scientists feen mooniy, *Ben has borrowed money from the scientists.* Ye wóf aan Pen l.m. nganiykemán, *Ben owes us money.*
- likáápet, -en N *filefish, Aleuterus scriptus, sometimes slightly poisonous.* See pángit. (Pois, Pl.40.)
- likaaréng N *a kind of whitish trepang.*
- likaawúléléi, -én N *swing.* Ra a wuléléi wóón l. ewe, *they swing on the swing.* See wúléléi.
- likafaatapwéló = faatapw, *to chase.* (Tl:178.)
- likáhenwan VN *echo; to echo.* Lipwan ááy no leenómw, yl ya kkapah, l. a lipwoppwomeey, *when I was in the lagoon I spoke, and the echo imitated.* Yi ya kkapah, yeray hoomá ya l. ááy kkapah, *I spoke, a ghost echoed my speech.*
- likahhefák, -in N *a small reef fish with vertical stripes.*
- likakééké N *Achyranthes aspera, "prickly chaff-flower", a bur; its leaves are used for medicine.*
- likamafetool, -an N *children's top, as an undersized coconut (kufupw) or small Conus shells (leccin mac). Tool l., to spin a top.*
- likápplr, -ln N *metal fishing spear, formerly of wood.* Nawún l., wóókiy l., *his spear.* See ppir.
- likáppirily V *to spear.*
- likáppirin keriker N *rat-trap.*
- likafafafay, -ay N *small stage of yafaf, a lagoon fish.*
- likárikirik V *to run.*
- likatangér, -en N *a legendary fish: tailless, large as a house, the mother of fish who disgorges many lesser fish.* No one has seen this fish today, but the ancestors knew of it.

- likawih VN *magnesium strips as used as charges in anti-aircraft shells; today used as firecrackers by children. See less explosive yápáháy tayiho. Wuwaato l. i pwe yakúúw nganiy ángét eey, bring the magnesium strip, I'll light this fire with it. See wih.*
- likééké V *to confine, guard, as from jealousy. Mwáán ewe ya fakkon l. wóón róónimwan, ye há mwerán e pwe le fayiló tooweló, pwopwún mwáán ra te kkapah nganiy róónimwan, the man restricts his wife, he doesn't permit her to go out because a man might speak to her.*
- likeeliyel, -en N *a small lagoon fish.*
- likékkangeyáng, -en N *a land bird smaller than ilccok.*
- likelerow, -n N *a kind of small lagoon fish.*
- likésówawúlélél N *a name for two unidentified stars.*
- likimwiyar, likimwiyeren N *a kind of land crab said to be poisonous.*
- likitaaló V *to release, let go, leave alone, quit, stop, not come or do. L. átenaan, wo te wuwaato yikeey, leave that boy alone, don't bring /him/ here. (T1:25.)*
- likitáátiw V *to put or leave down.*
- likitapúngupúng V *to sound, as thunder, guns, stamping.*
- likitiy V *to leave.*
- likkáp V *to be large, big, enormous, a great deal, older, full-grown, grown up, much, lots. Ya l. hángi, older than. Ya fakkoy l. lánng, there was much rain. See kkapaha l.*
- likkápeló V *to be larger, greater, older. See riyáfa-.*
- likkó N *baby girl.*
- likkomwér, -ún N *lowest section of a canoe boom.*
- liko V *to troll (as a fish, as l. yáhilléwú).*
- liko- Prefix for games and amusements, related to likotóów, to play. Also, likó-, likóó-, lika-, likaa-. See examples below.
- likohhoomá V *to play hide and seek, lit., tow the ghost. (hh- from hoomá, perhaps for emphasis and to frighten children.)*
- likolik, -on N *very common stinging gnats. L. fa a kúúklir, gnats bite us.*
- likólúlúh V *to skip, hop, as a child. See lúh.*
- likoomw VN6(é) *to be the oldest, of siblings; older sibling. Yilaf, likomwáy Tooto, Yilaf is the older sibling to Tooto. Yilaf likomweef, Yilaf is their elder sibling.*

- likoomwif VN1(i) *to be the youngest, of siblings; younger or youngest sibling.* (T3:88.)
- likóófoffoof V *to faint.*
- likoroowuf, -ún N *a kind of common migratory shore bird.*
- likotó- N13: likotó-ó-y, likotó-ó-mw, ... likotú-ú-f (?) *game, teasing, mischief.*
- likótókót, -on N *Centella asiatica, a common low-growing weed used as medicine; its round leaves have a wedge near the stem.*
- likotókulukul V *to turn around, revolve, spin around.*
- likotóow VN *to play, joke, tease; game, joke, plaything.* Yáami yaw te l., ylmwu yaw fakkoni nngaw réen likotóomi, *don't be mischievous, you are very bad in your mischief.* Yátanaan e fakkoy l., *that person jokes a lot.*
- likótooyáng N *toy whirligig made of coconut leaves on a coconut midrib, now a children's toy, formerly a means of evoking wind, lit., wind plaything.*
- likótottof V *to jump or drive into the sea.* Yátekkít fa a fáyito l. *lehet, the children come to jump into the sea.*
- likowiyy V *to tow.* Waa we ya l. ápeyipeyi we, *the canoe towed the driftwood.* (T3:107.)
- likówú N4: lików-i-y, lików-umw ... *men's grass skirt.* See lillikówú.
- likoyáátá V *to tow east.* (T3:110.)
- likúkkútong, -on N *a kind of stinging insect.*
- likúúkk, -ún N *a small sea crab.*
- likúyel, -ii N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- likúungef, -en N *a kind of small louse.*
- lillér Redup. lér, *to leak.*
- lillikówú V *to put on or wear a grass skirt.* Wuwaato likówú yi pwe l., *bring the grass skirt for me to wear.*
- lillikoyátá V *to tow eastward.* (T3:106.)
- lim N6(Ø) *sharp tool; pos. cl. for sharp tools, as knives, adzes, axes, shovels.* Limáy laayif, *my knife.* Lim ekkewe limar, *our tools.* See limálim, limán engang, limániy.
- lim See peeráylim, *palm of hand.*
- limáátly V *to clean up, clean.* Faapwúl kkanaan fa a fakkon l. imwa naan, *those girls are really cleaning that house.* See yálimálim, yálimálimáátá, limefir, limennngaw.
- limaaréé Num. *five (flat objects).*
- limahafalang, -an N *a small, dull reef fish.*

- limahapelly, -án N *flounder*, not eaten by women and by some men, as it is believed to cause swelling of the cheeks; special magic prevents this, lit., *creature with eyes on /one/ side*. Also, lippef.
- limakúfepal VN *bald person; to be such*.
- limállim V *to use a sharp tool; to clean*. See lim.
- limállew VN6(e) *to be dirty; dirtiness*. Limállewan imw eey a fakkon l., *the dirt of this house is very dirty*.
- limán engang N *work tools, as knife, axe, adze*. See lim.
- limániy V *to keep or own a sharp tool*. See lim.
- limán mawon N *war weapons*.
- limangefay Num. *five thousand*.
- limapwúkúw Num. *five hundred*.
- limáfemafeepw, -an N *a kind of shark*.
- limafiipak, -ún N *a flat reef fish with yellow fins*.
- limátiy Same as limet.
- lime Num. *fifty*.
- limefay Num. *five (round objects)*. Also, liffay.
- limefir V *to be clean*.
- limekacc V *to be clean*. Restricted.
- limellimiy, limelimey Redup. limiy, *to fold*. (T2:40.)
- limenngaw VN6(e) *dirtiness, dirt; to be dirty*. Meeta wo há tóófaaló móhómw feen nge yi a yópwutey limenngówómw, *why don't you wash your face for I dislike your dirtiness*. Restricted.
- limefóf, -ey N *brackish water spring believed connected with the sea*. See pinásy l.
- limet, limetiy V 1. *to explain, discuss*. 2. *to wash, clean*.
- limetaa = limetiy (with mwo, no, rak), *to explain*. (T4:3.)
- limiy V *to fold, as a sail*.
- limman Num. *five (animate)*.
- limmowur VN *to hop; a children's hopping game: the feet are bent back to touch the buttocks, either successively or together*. Yásy l., *my hopping game*.
- limonatúútúw N *a small yellow reef fish*.
- limoow Num. *five (general)*.
- limwaramwarfawúnipul N *a kind of eel*.
- limwenngaw, -on N *a small swamp bird with a long bill, not eaten and considered ugly (nngaw)*.
- limwótong, -on N 1. *various kinds of small stinging creatures, perhaps jellyfish, some being found in yélot seaweed*. See tongoy. 2. *a kind of edible jellyfish with a tail that is said to be two or three fathoms long*.

- limwótongereel N *various large stinging jellyfish; the tentacles are said to resemble cooked arrowroot (reel).*
- linenneto N *a small lagoon fish.*
- linnápwof, -on N *a spider smaller than littopwulááf.*
- ling V *to appear, as the new moon or as a ship. (T2:40.)*
- lingéh, -ún = yófung, *surgeon fish.*
- lingefengef V *to be very angry.*
- lingetá V *to appear, as the new moon.*
- lingilngiyimera N *a kind of stinging insect.*
- lingimmaar, -en N *a colourless fish.*
- lip V *to be poured out. See yallpaaló, yallpéng.*
- lipayikkaf, -en N *early growth of yafaf fish.*
- lipayipayi, -n N *a large kind of lizard often seen on coconut trees.*
- lipéépwer, -en N *a kind of edible land shell.*
- lipééyinú N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- lipeló V *to be poured out.*
- lipengaaló V *to empty, pour out.*
- lipengaalong V *to pour, as water into a glass.*
- lipengiy V *to pour out, as water.*
- liplir, lipirin VN *unmarried person, bachelor, spinster, widower, widow; to be such, sometimes with implication of promiscuity (see piir). See náyi liplir.*
- lippef, -in N *1. flounder. Also, limahapeliy. 2. outer part of coconut sheath.*
- lippúkal N *a sea urchin with a dainty white globular shell with purple vertical stripes.*
- lippwong VN *five nights; to be such.*
- lipwan N *1. time, when. L. eey, these times. L. we, former times. L. yááy engaang, while /when/ I was working. L. lóómw, long ago. Yi há weewe 1. yóómw kkapaha kkey, I don't understand when you speak fast. 1. also introduces sentences, as conjunctions: L. fa a fééiy mááy maar, when they make ripe breadfruit pudding. 2. pool-of. See liipw.*
- lipwékipwék, -in N *a butterfly.*
- lipweringó N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- lipweyeey N *fighting club. Mawonin lóómw, yefemah fa a yopwiyopw nganiy 1., in ancient fighting, people struck with clubs. (DS, F1g.248-52.) See pweyi.*

- lipwoopwo N *surgeon fish*, *Hepatus nigrofuscus*; the small growth stage is *tilipwoopwo*. (Pois, Pl.36.)
- lipwoppwomey = lipwoppwomwoniy, *to imitate*.
- lipwoppwomwon, lipwoppwomwoniy V(i) *to imitate, act out, perform, echo*. L. *tofon úfát*, *imitate diving head-first*. See *likáhenwan*.
- lipwúkúpwúk, -in N *a kind of butterfly*.
- lipwúngaatiw V *to pour, as a liquid*.
- lipwuwafoór, -an N *a kind of skink*. Also, *puwáll*.
- liréénfáániyááp, -án N *red-lined wrasse fish*, *Coris gaimardi*, perhaps named for the mountain apple tree (*fáániyááp*) leaf (*réén*). (Pois, Pl.24.)
- lifééfééfééy, -n N *a shark*.
- lirimóówuw = liir, *to grieve; to regret, as loss of life*.
- lirippúng = liir, *to grieve*.
- lirokehárepwél, -in N *a small plover*.
- liron See *liir*, *molasses, ink*. See *nénnán*.
- lirongopúng, -ún N *a kind of small creature, perhaps a crab, living in the mud*.
- lifoow, -áy N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro*.
- liropw, -ii N *a small lagoon fish with a single verticle black stripe*.
- liisow V *to sin, commit adultery*.
- litooleyang, -en N *a rare black land bird*.
- litotoo N *a kind of bird and fish*. Pis.
- littopwuláár, -en N *a large spider; it carries its young on its back*. See *linnápwof*.
- liwayik, -in N *an unidentified reef fish*. Also, *wétiwét*.
- liwe Demon., *liy-set*, *invisible, aforementioned the lady, she*. Also, *liyewe*.
- liwet Nl(i) *buttocks, vagina* (Pis). Vulgar. See *yááp*.
- liworipwer, -en N *a kind of eel*.
- liworiróól, -en N *a kind of eel*.
- liwómááyimmaaf, liwómááyimmerán VN *a kind of yellow eel*. (Pois, Pl.1.) See *wóówóó*.
- liwófopwah, -áy N *a swamp plant with fragrant leaves used in leis*.
- liwowomaaw VN *echo; to echo*.
- liyaawowfliyoow N *inedible Cyrtosperma taro left on the móó (taro islet) after harvest*. (T3:116.)
- liyawomanúút = yawowmanúút, *a deep-sea fish*.
- liyap VN6(e) *to catch, as fish; fish catch*. Ye *fakkoy* l. *ilk*,

- to catch many fish. Mwéngé yíik ekkéwe liyapeef, ate fish, their catch. (T2:54.)*
- liyápeney = liyápeniy.
- liyápeniy V *to catch, as fish. Yíiy l. eray noot, he caught a noot fish.*
- liyapwépweer, -in N *war spear with sharp sting ray stingers. (DS, Fig.241-42.)*
- liyawpenik, -án N *cormorant, none on Puluwat, lit., scraper bill.*
- liyeen Demon., liy-set, near speaker *this lady, you (to a lady).*
- liyeey Demon., liy-set, very near speaker *this lady, you (to a lady).*
- liyekaak, -án N *a long-necked migratory shore bird.*
- liyekka Pl., liyeen, demon.
- liyekkana Pl., liyenan, demon.
- liyekkeey Pl., liyeey, demon.
- liyekkewe Pl., liwe, demon.
- liyemaam VN6(Ø) *to miss, as an object; to pine for, regret one's past actions; missing, pining, regrets.*
- liyenan Demon., liy-set, near addressee *the lady there, you (to a lady).*
- liyekomwu Pl., liyomwu, demon.
- liyewe = liwe, demon.
- liyók VN *to make fire with a fire drill; such fire making. Wuwaato yefór ifá, yi pwe l. yááy ángét, bring a stick, I'll drill a fire. Ye fakkone kkay óómw l. anget, you make a fire with a drill very swiftly.*
- liyomwu Demon., liy-set, very near addressee *that lady, you (to a lady).*
- liyóngomwer, -ey N *a kind of giant Cyrtosperma swamp taro, not relished.*
- liyoomák, -in N *a tiny fish.*
- liyos, -án N *statue, image, doll, weather charm (DS. Fig. 214-5).*
- liia N *favourite food. Pweey-napwér fakkon yááy l., pineapple is my favourite.*
- lilek, -in N *young stage of wumwulé fish.*
- lilet V *to be right, correct, honest, true, solved. Ye fakkoy l. óómw kkapah, what you say is very true. Ye l. o, say, that's right. Ya l. álletayeef polls, the police investigation is solved. See yáallet.*
- lilim VN *reef line; to reef a sail. Ya a fakkoy moof, wo pwe yáfiyetá l., it's very windy, hoist the reef.*
- liling VN6a(e) *to be pretty, beautiful (objects, not persons); beauty, fineness. See yáalling.*

- liling állew V *to be ugly.*
- lilinge fiir V *to be beautiful (objects).* Minna mwafin Markús a fakkoy l. f., *Markús's lei is very beautiful.*
- lilinge nngaw V *to be ugly. Restricted.*
- llom, -on N9 *rope tied by someone else.* Llomon piik ewe ya piriló, *the pig's rope was untied.*
- llome, llomeey V(eú) *to tie, as a rope.* Yi pwe lomeey yáámihhin waa na, *I'll tie that canoe fast.* (T1:37.)
- llomefénganni V *to tie together, as for a lei.*
- llomeló V *to tie, as a knot.*
- llome wúw V *to strangle, lit., tie neck.*
- llomey- N7(e) *tied object.* Ye fakkoy nék llomeyáy, *my tying is very tight.* Wo pwe fakkon nékú llomeyómw siilo, *tie the pig securely.*
- llomeyewtiw V *to tie below.*
- llomo = llomeey L. *nganly ámeey, tied with a rope.*
- llóng hamwol N *termite.*
- llón Preposition *on top of, on, on it, in.* Also, llóy.
- llow V *to be revolted, disgusted.* Haa l. pwoon, *we'll be revolted by the smell.* Yi ya l. kúwel, *I loathe lizards.* See yámeyawtiw, yóllów.
- llóy = llón, preposition.
- llów VN *jumping rope; to jump rope.* Wuwaato jaar l., hi pwe l., ye pwe lúhú llón, *bring our jumping rope, we will jump rope, he'll jump inside.*
- llup = lupúlup, *to flash.* See lup, wófosáátá.
- llúw V *to be all, entire, complete, whole.* Ya hééfé l. rak náyiy suus, *my shoes are brand new.* Heeyik e l. róó kka róónimwan (T3:54), *in all he had ten wives.* Wuway llúwaaló! Yiy e l.? Yiy e l. *Bring all of it! Is this all? This is all.* L. hángi yengaf, *longer than a fathom.* Peekiiláng l., *entire sky.* Llón eew l. faan, *in a whole day.* Kiir e l., *all of us.*
- llúwaaló = llúw Yangi l., *eat all of it.* See llúw.
- llúwéló = llúwaaló Hi pwe engang l. llóy fáánin eey, *we will work without interruption today.*
- ló V l. *to go.* Wo pwe ló yiya? *Where are you going /greeting/?* (T1:9,16.) 2. *to appear, seem, taste.* Pinsél ily fakkoy ló flrifir, *this pencil seems very good.* Nú yiyey a ló mémmem, *this coconut tastes sweet.* Maawún we ya ló fakkoy nné, *that baked roasted breadfruit tasted very delicious.*
- ló = lee, preposition.

- l6 Directional suffix *away, that way, southerly, completely.*
- lofit V *to be crouched.* Wono l., *to lie crouched up, huddled up.*
- lofitiiy V *to fold, as to make a leaf package of food; to cross, as arms or legs; to close, as a jackknife.*
- lofitiyetá V *to fold and lift, as arms (see yakkapwah).*
- l6 hóópwuniyol = le hoopwuniyól, *evening.* (Pronunciation not certain.)
- loh N *sleeping mat.*
- lohof, -án VN *morning; to be morning.* L. ewe, *this morning (just past).* Lohófan nánewú, *yesterday morning.* See hofan.
- lohofetá VN *tomorrow morning; to be this.* Ye pwe l., kiir hi pwe yengang, *tomorrow morning we will work.*
- l6leyaaló V *to regret, be sorry.* Yi ya fakkoy l. yikene yl há fiti siipw, lee l6 Ruuk, *I'll be very sorry if I don't go on the ship to Truk.*
- l6lowo V *to be jealous and angry; to attack in song.*
- l6lowoféngann V *to be jealous and angry with one another; to attack in song.*
- lomwolomw V *to gurgle.* See yalomwey.
- l6mwóluk, -ay N *a kind of Colocasia taro, much liked,* said to be named for Namulok Atoll in the Mortlocks.
- lomwot VN6(e) *importance, use, value; to be such.* Lomwotómw nganiyáy a fakkoy likkáp, *your importance to me is very great.* Ya fakkon l. óómw engaang nganiyáy, *your work is very important to me.* Ye haaf lomwotan yááy l fáyiliy (T3: 22), *there's no use my going.*
- lonni = yammwiik, *chili pepper.*
- long Directional suffix *inside, into, inland, ashore.*
- lóngon amafa N *canoe platform railings, as of kilifé wood, lit., sail support /the sail rests here at sea when taken down/.*
- lóngólóngún efemah N *outer stringer connecting lee platform booms, lit., man support.*
- lóngoy huwa N *raised portion of lee wash strake between inner thwarts of a sailing canoe, lit., leeward boom support.*
- loo N1(o) *boil, sore.*
- l66 = l6, with mwo, rak, no. Yi pwe l66 mwo mwéngé, *I'm going to eat.*
- l66k, l6kon N *lock.* Eng.
- looka N1(a) *sandals, slippers, as formerly made of sennit or wood.* Náyi l., *my sandals.*
- l66kaló V *to lock, be locked.* Eng.

- l66keel6 = lookal6 Wuwaato l66k
owe, hi pwe l. y6h6m6n imw eey,
bring the key, we'll lock the
door of this house.
- l66 l66 then, after a time (as
in narration).
- l66 l66 l66 after a while, then,
lit., go go go. (T3:3.) L66,
l66, l66, ha a fayil6, after
a while, we went away.
- l66mw VN to be old, ancient,
long ago, once upon a time, the
old days, before. Min6y l.,
old (of an object). Kkapah6n
l., talk about old days; old
language. L. l. eray mw66n,
once upon a time there was a
man. (T2:14.)
- l66ng, l66ngeey V to prop up,
elevate, support. R6a a
l66ngeey waa, they propped up
the canoe. See l66ngon amafa.
- l66ng, l66ngon N fly. Yeray l.,
a fly. Ya fakkoy toolap l.
leerak, there are many flies
in the breadfruit season.
- loopw N6(6) in the heart. Ya
cc6wo loopwan pwe ya m66l6
pwiin, he is sad at heart
because his classificatory
brother has died.
- lopwong ewe last night. (Fast,
lopwong uwe.)
- l66r6liyeet6 = r66liyeet6, to be
overcast. See r66l, T1:63.
- lotow VN west or west wind; to
be such. F6n6way l., the
westerly island. Lotowan
H6tawaan, west of Satawal.
- lotowaaf6ng VN west northwest
direction and wind; to be such.
- lotow y66r VN west southwest
wind and direction; to be such.
- lowngayl6ng N zenith.
- lowofoof, -6n N an important
kind of seedless breadfruit
with large fruit.
- lowtt in the boathouse (le +
wutt). (T1:142.)
- lowumw N in the oven, oven.
- lowutt N6(e) in the boathouse,
boathouse.
- l6uh V to jump; to slip, as a
muscle; to be loosened, as
copra from the shell. Yefemah
fa a l. w66n lfa, the people
jumped over the stick. See
l66l6l6h, y66l6h66t6, y66l6l6h.
- l6uhh- N4 scraps, remainders,
leftovers, change (money).
Yihay l66hh6n leeyimi (T1:73),
save the scraps among you.
L66hh6uf (T1:61), their scraps.
L66hh6y (T3:37), my scraps.
See yayim6.
- l6uhotiw V to jump down.
- l6uhul6 V to jump away from.
- luhuppat, -en N a kind of small,
dark leaping fish.
- l6uhut6 V to jump eastward or
up.
- l6uhutiw V to drop out, as smoked

- copra loosened from its shell; to jump down from.*
- lúk- Preposition and N2 *outside, beside (a sick person), beyond, in addition.*
- lúkiisá, -án N *a kind of banana.*
- lúkiitú V *to take infinite pains, as in carpentry; to be patient while suffering; to be careful and persevering. See yalúkiitú.*
- lúkinemé N *a kind of seedless breadfruit with small fruits that ripen early.*
- lúkúcécaan V *to be wet, humid, damp. Also, lúkúrecaan.*
- lukul- N1(ó) *beside, additional. Ye haaf no lúkúlón (T2:70), no others are left.*
- lúkúlápán fanú N *rear part of an island on the windward side.*
- lúkúlúk VN2 1. *to have faith, confidence; faith, confidence. Yi ya l. feen Koot, I have faith in God. Lúkúlúkiy feen Koot, my faith in God. See yápilúkúlúkú. 2. character, appearance, disposition; to have such.*
- lúkúlúkún N *cover. L. tótopwe, paper folder. L. úlúúl, pillow-case. L. mwasinen mákk, typewriter cover.*
- lukum, -án N *stripe, as in turtle-shell bracelet. Laan l., his turtle-shell bracelet.*
- lukumeey V *to cut stripes in a turtle-shell bracelet. Wo pwe*
- ló l. *laáy pwoor, cut stripes in my turtle-shell bracelet.*
- lúkúmwáfamwáf V *to wear on the shoulders, as a towel or cloth.*
- lúkúmwéwú VN2 *garment worn on the chest; to wear such. Wuway saac i pwe l., bring the shirt, I'll wear it. Defer.*
- lúkún Preposition *outside, beside.*
- lúkúnpere VN *outer sides of feet; to see, look (defer., a woman might look at her brother's feet, but not at his face). Wo l. suupwa we yi hátiw wóón ceepen? Do you see the tobacco I left on the table?*
- lúkúpaƧapaf V *to wear on the head, as loomed cloth. Meeta yefemah a l.? Teef. What are you wearing on your head? Loomed cloth.*
- lúkún fanú N *windward section of an islet, where there are no houses.*
- lúkúnippan N *canoe sides, above the slanting rééni faar. See kkáál.*
- lúkúnipw V *to see, look at. (Defer., since a woman might look at her brother's footprints (iipw) but not at his face.)*
- lúkúrecaan V *to be wet, humid. Also, lúkúcecaan.*
- lúkúúw V(ú) *to have faith or belief in; to believe. Yi há*

- lúkúúk, *I don't believe you.*
 Ha a l. Koot, *we have faith in God.* Hi yá l. atewe pwe yika ye mihemih, *we have no confidence in that person because he lies.*
 See yápilúkúlúkú.
- Lúlúnna N a shoal less than twenty miles southwest of Puluwat, a reference point used by navigators heading for Pikelot, over 100 miles from Puluwat bearing about 280 degrees.
- lúmi V *to fold.* See yalún.
- lup V 1. *to capsize, be upset.* See yólupaaoló. 2. = lupúlup, *to flash.*
- lupeló V *to be upset, capsized.*
- lupúlup V *to flash, shine, sparkle, as a glass in the sun.* Also, mólupúlup, yólupúlup. See llup.
- lupwan (Tr) = lipwan (P).
- luréén fáániyááp N *red-lined wrasse fish.*
- lusiló V *to lose, as in gambling, baseball, or any contest; to waste.* Eng. Yi ya fakkoy l. feey náyi mooniy wóón peleey, *I have lost much money in card-playing.* See luus.
- lúú V *to chew, as gum; to eat noisily; to eat (polite).* Nganey átenaan máay na, ye pwe lúú, *give him that breadfruit, he'll eat /it/. (T3:126.)*
- luuk, -an N *centre, as of a canoe keel.* See yaúti l., *middle finger.*
- Luukaayláng N name of a deity, called by informants the supreme pre-Christian god, dwelling in the highest heaven. In the following, he is asked to strike a foe: L. o pwe le fakkoy niyeló manú ya mworooow ááy nú, *god, you must strike the person who stole my drinking coconuts.* On Pis., *zenith.*
- Luukaf N section of Réelong village nearest to Réewow.
- luukalápan N *centre, as of a circle; middle.* L. ceepel eey, ya wór tótopwe wóón, *on the centre of this table there is paper.* (T1:92.)
- luukanimw, -án N *a kind of seedless breadfruit with large fruit.*
- luukanipwong VN *midnight; to be midnight.* L. hooló, *past midnight.* See yoton.
- luukarééré N *shed stick on loom.*
- Luukini N New Guinea, believed the residence of cannibals. Eng.
- luukiyo N *a kind of Colocasia taro, said to be named for a place on Saipan.*
- luukómwot, -an VN *a form of por said to be worse than paafang; to have such.*

lúúkumweyang, -en N *a beetle similar to but smaller than a cockroach.*

lúúlú = lúú, *to chew; to eat /to children, polite, but never said to deferred persons/.*

lúúlúh V *to jump, hop.*

lúúlúhotiw V *to jump down.*

lúúlúú Redup. lúú, *to chew.*

lúúlúú N *a kind of ant.*

luumw, -ún N *moss, seaweed.*

luungayilang, -en N *zenith.*

luus V *to be poor; to lose, as in a game.* Eng. Yátewe ye fakkoy l., *that man is very poor.* See lusiló.

Luuta N *Rota Island in the Mariana Islands.*

lúúw- N6(e) *chewed or eaten object.* Lúúwómw mááy, *your breadfruit to eat.*

lúúwa V *to be calm, as the sea.*

lúúweló V *to chew up loudly.* Yátewe ya l. mwéngé éwe, *he chewed the food loudly.*

lúúw hingéringér V *to chew loudly and crunch, as hard tack.*

M

ma VN *driftwood, floatsome; to drift.* Rooni ma (T3:7), *floating coconuts.* Peyipeyin ma, *floatsome.* Ye wóf ma lúkún fanú,

there is driftwood on the windward side.

ma- = ma, prefix.

má VN1(á) *to die, be dead, dying, stricken, paralyzed, very sick; to be killed; to stop working, as a machine; death.* Réesapaan fa pwe má feef reemefike, *the Japanese are about to be killed by Americans.* Ya má yátekkit ewe feen áán hemway, *the child died from his sickness.* Ya má Goliath feen David, *Goliath was killed by David.* Pwopwun mááf, mááy lángitá, *the reason for their death was from sickness.* See mááló, manúamá, yamááyimááy.

maah VN6(á) (meh-á-y, móh-ó-mw, meh-a-n, meh-a-r, meh-á-mám, meh-á-mi, mah-ee-f) *eye, face, point, as of a pencil or spear; end, as of a house; the two smallest eyes of a coconut; canoe end-piece; raised outer border of lee planked platform (also mahaafeewow); to wake up, be awake.* Meháni tówúr, *guardian of the pass.* Ngaang i ya m. me mawúf, *I've awakened from sleep.* Yi yáfiriy móhómw, *I like your face /I like you/.* See mahaa, yamahaaló.

maak, makey N *money.* German, Mark. Fitefay m.? *How much money?* Rare.

Maakúf N *Magur Island in the Namonuito group.*

maal N *dawn light*. Ya m. ráán
ikena, *day now breaks*.

mááli Conj. *maybe, perhaps*.

maaliyéél, -ii VN *to be thick,*
as paper; thickness.

maalló = maaneló, *to drift*.

mááló V *to die; to be very sick;*
to faint; to have stopped work-
ing, as a machine. See má.

maama Nl(á) *mamma*. Eng.

maamaróóf V *to be paralyzed*.
Pawú m., *paralyzed arm*.

maamaw V *to be well, strong,*
healthy, vigorous. See
yamaamaawa.

maamaw, -án N *a kind of small*
helmet shell (mweyel), larger
than lam.

maan V 1. *to drift, as a be-*
calmed canoe. Yáy a m. rak lee
metaw, a róórák rak, *we drifted*
in the sea, which was very calm.
See mémmaan, T3:7. 2. *to dance*
with rotating hips. Wo
kékkúley m.? *Do you know how*
to dance with revolving hips?
See róón maan.

maan, -ún N *creature, being,*
animal, insect, bird, person.
M. fitarey eey wa? M. e liman.
How many persons in this canoe?
Five persons.

maan N *a scattered group of*
stars, Canopus, Sirius, Procyon;
a month, about August.

maaneló V *to drift away*. Ya m.
lee metaw waa we waaf, *their*
canoe drifted away in the sea.

maanetc V *to drift in*.

maaneyón VN9 *to sweat; sweat,*
perspiration. Yátewe ya fakkon
m., ya pwerikkaf feen álet, *the*
man sweats a lot, he is hot
from the sun.

maanúk, -an VN *to be calm, of*
the surface of the sea or of
wind; calm. Ya m. wóóy háát,
the sea is calm.

maanukóówkóów, -ii N *a kind of*
Cyrtosperma swamp taro.

maanuwa N 1. *sailing ship, man-*
of-war, war ship. Eng. 2. *a*
legendary man-eating bird.

maang, mangin N *pandanus-mat*
sail. See maangiluuta.

máángi- N6(e) *recollection,*
memory. Yáy óf mángiyáy feen
kkapahán Polowat, *I have mem-*
ories of the Puluwat language.

maangiluuta N *a kind of pandanus*.
Also, ferayiluuta.

máápwah V *to have tuberculosis,*
lit., dry death. Manemáápwah,
a tubercular person; to be
tubercular.

máápwut Nl(o) *sore, boil,*
abscess.

maar = yemaar, *fourteenth night*
of the lunar month.

maar, meran VN *to be spoiled or*
rotten, as fish or meat; to be

- bad-smelling, as feces (see yóllow); spoiled flesh. Ya yiyeey pwoo merán iik eey, this fish smells so badly.*
- maaf, merán** VN *breadfruit preserved in pits; to make such. Ka a ló maaf, they have gone to make preserved breadfruit.*
- mááf** V *to grow, as a plant or person.*
- mááfeef** N1(e) *affinal and consanguinal relatives remoter than fitik, but with whom an active relationship is maintained.*
- mááfffatetá** V *to grow without planting, as volunteer papayas or some fine taro.*
- maaritiw** V *to fall, of over-ripe fruits, as breadfruit or bananas.*
- maas, másán** VN *a marching dance; to perform this, said to be learned from Truk and Ponape. Eng., march?*
- Maasan** N *Marshall (Islands). Eng.*
- maasis, -in** N *matches. Eng.*
- maat, máátán** N *nest on the ground, as of sooty tern (yafaaf, merikóow, yómó). Máátán matta minna? Máátán afaaf. What nest is that? Sooty tern nest.*
- maatefe** N *mother, nun, sister (in Catholic Church). Spanish.*
- maaweló** V *to drift or flow off.*
- maawo** V *to be ripe and ready for eating, as bananas or breadfruit. Tappen m., stages of ripening. See ppen, yálumaawo.*
- maawo, -an** N *a kind of turtle with outer shell (pwor) used for fishhooks.*
- maawúl, maawúlán** N *pandanus or banyan (yaawo) roots, aerial roots. See wulen aawo.*
- maawúún, -ún** N *roasted whole breadfruit.*
- mááy** V *to be taut, tight.*
- mááy** N *breadfruit tree and fruit; nearly forty kinds were recognised in 1967. M. iin, this breadfruit.*
- mááyááy** V *to be taut, as a cord; to be finished, as a story.*
- mááyááyiló** V *to finish completely. Yaar engaang e fakkon m. rak, hi pwe fakkon engaang fórófóro rak, our work will be really finished, we keep working steadily.*
- mááy ah** N *breadfruit with seeds, lit., tall breadfruit.*
- mááy fawú** N *seedless breadfruit species, lit., large breadfruit.*
- mááyhoolap** N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- mááykooor** N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- mááylaar, -ún** N *a kind of seedless breadfruit with large fruits.*

- maayl N *mile*. Eng.
- mááyléélé V *to be nauseated, seasick, lit., liquid sickness.*
- Mááyláp N *Altair, (Good 9, 25); a month, about March.*
- Mááylápánefáng N *Ursae minoris (Good 2, 32).*
- mááy mmar N *overripe breadfruit, especially a pudding of the flesh mixed with coconut cream, wrapped in leaves, and oven-baked. Also, yammar.*
- mááymwén, -in N *a kind of fish, probably a wrasse.*
- mááynikaraw N *a kind of seedless breadfruit, not esteemed.*
- mááynóhook, -on N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- mááypwopw, -én N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- mááyraal, -in N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- mááyraan, -in N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- mááywóló V *to topple, lean, fall over or down. Ya m. núú we, the coconut tree fell. See pwangiy.*
- mááyúw V *to be falling, tipping, as a tree. Ya m. mááy we fa a wúkúfaaló, the breadfruit tree they cut is falling.*
- mac See *lee mac.*
- macc, -án N *Conus shells, as used for earrings, Conus textile, Conus tulipa.*
- maccúúlap, -an N *cockroach. Also, kokofos.*
- mácémeyah N *Crux at rising of Centauri. (Good 16.)*
- máh, -in VN *to be worn out; worn-out object. Yimwu na a máh, ya imwan lóómw, that house is worn out, it's an old house. Payitaaló mahin mengaakú na, throw away that worn out loin-cloth.*
- mahaa V(AÓ) *to stand guard, watch over. Mwáán ewe ye pwe mehóók fa te niik, the man will stand guard so they don't strike you. See maah.*
- mahaakufup = hééwúwan méngaaf, *drinking coconut.*
- mahaapaar V *to be blind or have vision defects of any kind. Hafeeyán m., various medicines for eye troubles. See pininmahapaar.*
- mahaapwer N *a kind of breadfruit with seeds.*
- mahaafeewow N *raised outer border of lee planked canoe platform, lit., outer end. Also, maah.*
- mahaaróól. -ún N *a kind of breadfruit with seeds.*
- mahaaf fuwefór N *mangrove two-pronged dagger, carried in the hair, lit., two ends. (DS, Fig.246.)*
- mahaatá V *to wake up. Yi ya m. me mawúf, I've awakened from sleep.*

- mahaawú N *a kind of breadfruit with seeds and large fruit.*
- mahacca N *snapper, Lutjanus.* (Pois, Pl.10.) See pwúk.
- mahaló V *to wake up. M., hi pwe le mwéngé, wake up, we are going to eat.*
- mahamah, mahámahán N *snapper, Monotaxis grandoculis; sometimes caught in great numbers. Also, niipa. Smaller growth stages are said to be hóólot (medium) and wuhangefawú (smallest). (Pois, Pl.19.)*
- mahamwáán VN *old man; to be such.*
- mahapengak V *to be cross-eyed. Yátanaan a m., that person is cross-eyed.*
- mahapp, -an N *plank supporting benches and seat and lee booms of a sailing canoe.*
- mahappaat V 1. *to play, joke. Restricted. Also, yamahappaat.*
2. *to be much, as of food. Ye pwe m. mwéngé layú, there will be much food tomorrow.*
- maharang, -an N *a kind of breadfruit with seeds.*
- mahatópwotópw V *to be darkly overcast or cloudy. Ya m. meháy láng, the sky is darkly overcast.*
- mahééló V *to quiet down, as wind, sea, or a man's anger; to be cured, as sickness. See héé.*
- maheef *their-eyes. See maah.*
- máhin See mah, *worn out.*
- maholl N2 *top of head. Also, péépé.*
- máhúll VN2 *nose cold; to have a nose cold. See wefily.*
- makék V *to shatter, as a canoe (T2:49); to be scattered, as a fire.*
- makékkúlo V *to shatter, break. Léé we ya m., the bottle broke.*
- makékkúwelo V *to shatter. (T2:49.)*
- mákk VN1(e) *mark of any kind, writing, person's own tattooing; to write, mark. Mákkey, my tattooing. Yááy m., my writing. See mineni m., tettalún m., T4:11.*
- mákkey VN6(e) *to write, mark, tattoo; tattooing or writing done by someone. Mákkeyán iyéé pereemw? Mákkeyán Pen. Who did your leg tattooing? Tattooing by Ben. Tófopwe een mákkeyáy Pen, this paper was written by Ben.*
- makkuló V *to give birth. (T2:2.)*
- makúf N6(ú) *head, hair. Makúfey, my head. Yengaangen m., mental work. See tapáyeew nganiy.*
- makúfán tool N *tiny top piece of mast, lit., mast-head head.*
- makúfe ccowo V *to be long-suffering, enduring, patient; to have one's patience tried;*

- to be exasperated, lit., hard headed. Coopw a m. c. llón áán sawláng, yina mwo yika ye kaylepaawú, Job was patient in his Christianity, even though he had leprosy.
- makúfe cémaawo V to be patient, lit., hard-headed.
- makúfe móówo VN wavy hair; to have such.
- makúfe mwangefengef VN kinky hair; to have such.
- makúfe tále VN straight hair; to have such (not admired).
- makúfhopwon N6(e) fontanel.
- makúf méccécóóf V to be smart.
- makúf nerippúng V to be stupid.
- málemál, -in VN storm; to storm, typhoon. Ye m. llón yiyéf we, it stormed last year. See pahaato.
- málemál V to be clear of brush. See númúúl, yámelemel.
- máletiy V to clear, as a garden. Kirístús a wúfa pwe yow pwe m. élay, Christ said, you will clear my road.
- máletiy N6(e) cleaning. Ye fakkon limáfiir, málitiiyeef faapwul ekkéwe, the girls' cleaning up was very clean.
- mallap = yahaf, frigate bird.
- mallékaaló V to forget. Yi ya m. yitómw, I've forgotten your name.
- mállekiy V(i) to forget. Yi ya m. kkapahán Ruuk, I've forgotten the Trukese language. Wo te mállekiyáyló, don't forget me.
- malló V to drift away.
- malúk, -án N chicken.
- malupeey, -n N net or hook float.
- malúúlú V to be tired, weak.
- malúúlú N2 tiredness, fatigue.
- malúúweló V to cast off, as a canoe. M. háyin Áley, the canoe for Yáley has cast off.
- malúwalú V to be easy or slow, as work; to be calm, as the sea; to be gentle. Ye fakkon m. yáng ikena, hi hópw mafa feen, the wind is very gentle now, we're not fast with it.
- mám N a kind of large fish, perhaps a wrasse.
- mám Exclusive, in third person plural attributive suffix.
- mámittik, -in VN to be extremely sweet; sweetness. Woow e m., sugar cane is sweet. Mámittikin woow e fakkon mémmem, the sweetness of sugar cane is very sweet. (T1:106.)
- man- Demon., man-set, animate this, this person, this creature. Also, maneey, manuw. Ifa itan manúún? What is the name of this person?
- manaman, mánámánán VN divine, supernatural, or miraculous power; to have such. Mánámánán

- Koot a fakkon likkáp, *God has great power.*
- manat V *to be pugnacious or voracious, as an eel or mother hen.*
- mánaw VN6(é) *life, life span, salvation; to be alive; to function, as a machine; to be saved, cured; to survive, recover, live. Mánáwáy e fakkon moromor, my life is very short. Ha a m. feen Christ, we are saved by Christ. See yamanawa.*
- manawetá V *to come to life again, resuscitate; to recover, be cured. Yi ya mahúll, kóófman we a háfeyániyáy, yiwe, yi ya m., I had a cold, the corpsman gave me medicine, then I was cured. (Tl:110.)*
- mane- N *one who is or does. Also, manú-.*
- maneey Demon., man-set *this person or creature.*
- manehafopwang VN *to be crazy; crazy person.*
- manehafopwúfopwúf VN *to be crazy; crazy person.*
- manekkanan Pl., mannaan.
- manekkeey Pl., man-, demon.
- manekkéwe Pl., manúwe.
- manekomwu Pl., manomwu.
- manemmang VN *to be crazy; crazy person.*
- máneng = mánengáneng, *to be thin.*
- mánengáneng V *to be thin, as cloth or paper, or as the peel of the banana called saamoá.*
- manepuur VN *to be crazy; crazy person. (Tl:35.)*
- manii lóómw VN *old animal, as pig or chicken; old person; to be such.*
- mániitée N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro.*
- maniy hemwaay N *germ.*
- mannaan Demon., man-set, near addressee *that, that living creature or person, there.*
- manne- = manni-, num. classifier.
- manneen Demon., man-set, near the speaker *this, this person or creature. Also, manne, manúún.*
- manneew N *one-man canoe, lit., one-man. M. hefak, one-man canoe with sails. Yéfor m., a one-man canoe.*
- mannefuwoow N *two-man canoe.*
- manneyeluuw N *three-man canoe.*
- manni- Num. classifier for human beings. Also, manne-.
- mannifitoow Num. interrogative. *How many men?*
- mannikaawef, -ún N *Conus shells. (Pois, Pl.45-7.)*
- mannikalaw VN *one-man paddling canoe; to use such. Waa we, m. rak, the canoe is for one person.*

- manning, -in N *pen, fountain pen.* Jap., *mannen-hitsu.*
Náyi m., my pen.
- mannipwong N *centipede (it has a painful bite).*
- mannúún = *manneen, demon.*
- manomwu Demon., *man-set, very near addressee that person or creature.*
- manúfayengaw N *a hurt person; to be hurt, injured.*
- manúfayil N *quadruped, lit., walking creature.*
- manúfir N *handsome person.*
- manúhemwaay N *sick person.*
- manúhúlúmmar N *one with swollen testicles, probably elephantiasis, lit., one with rotten scrotum.*
- manúhúhú N *bird, flying insect, lit., flying creature.*
- manúkka Pl., *manne, demon.*
- manúkól, -on N *baby, lit., one lying down.* See *woon, yaylpwapúng.*
- manúlap, manúlapán N *important or high-ranking person.*
Manúlapán feesapaan, high-ranking Japanese.
- manúmá N *deceased, dead person (it is taboo to speak the name of a dead person).* *Mánawán m. yaa moromor, the life of the deceased was shot.*
- manúman, -an N *gnat, such as swarm over spoiled breadfruit.*
- manúmwáán VN *male; to be male.*
- manún *creature-of.* See *maan.*
- manuppir = *yilopplr, maggot.*
- manúrikeló N *a small person or creature.* *Yátanaan orey m. wúwan, he's a small-necked guy /he's lazy/. Pis.* See *rik.*
- manúfupw N *leper.*
- manutéélaw N *crawler, as lizards and spiders.*
- manúúng, -ún N *thunder.* *Ya púng m., thunder roared.* See *wúngúúng.*
- manúúw = *maneey, demon.*
- manuw- N6(é) *life, health.*
 See *yawúfek.*
- manúwe Demon., *man-set, invisible, past, aforementioned the person or living creature.*
- mangaw V *to be annoyed, provoked.* *Ngaang i ya fakkon m. feen átekkéwe fa a fakkon yámángaw rak, I'm very much annoyed with the boys, they keep teasing.* Restricted. See *yámángaw.*
- mangérangér = *wononlmwat, parrot fish.*
- mángliy V(i) *to remember.* *Ngaang i ya mánglik, I remember you.*
Yi há m. itómw, I don't remember your name. *Wo te m., don't forget.* See *mémángliy, woreey, yámángiy.*
- mángimáng VN1(i) *thought; to*

- think. Yááy m., my thought, idea, opinion.*
- mángiy- VN6(e) *memory, recollection; to remember. Mángiyáy fiyong e fakkoy toolap, my recollections of stories are very many.*
- mangúnungún V *to whisper.*
- mafa V *to be fast, speedy, as a canoe. See malúwalú.*
- mafam N *month, moon. M. eey, this month. M. we, last month. M. na, next month.*
- mafawafaw, an N *a kind of fierce shark*
- marawún N6(e) *feather, body hair, fish scale. See yamafawúna, wún.*
- mafelong V *to move inside. Pis.*
- mafetá V *to move up, east, or to the leeward side of a canoe. Pis.*
- mafetiwú V *to move down, west, or to the weather side of a canoe. Pis.*
- mafewow V *to move outside. Pis.*
- mafiwefewúw, -én VN *lightning; to flash, as lightning. Lopwong we a fakkon fiifiy m., a fakkon m., a fakkon púng manúúing, last night lightning flashed, there was much lightning, there was much thunder.*
- Máriyáles N *Mariana, Guam.*
- maróóf, -en VN *swamp; to be swampy. Ya fakkon mooló perey llón m., my foot sinks deeply in the swamp.*
- marúló V *to be rotten, as fish.*
- másán *marching-dance-of. See maas.*
- mat V *to be full or satisfied after eating. Ya m.? Are you full? (T1:53,80.) See matúló, yamat-.*
- matál, -in N *a kind of shark.*
- matéf VN2 *hiccup; to have such.*
- matiika V *to be surfeited, as with excessive grease. Wo te wuwaato no yekkana kifis, pwe yi ya m., don't bring any more grease, as I'm surfeited. Pis.*
- matta = meeta, *interrogative.*
- matúló V *to be completely filled with food. (T3:l21.)*
- mawo V *to diffuse, as odour. Lipwan fa a wumwuniy plik, ya m. pwoon, ngaang i ya tééngúw, when they baked pig, the odour diffused, and I smelled it. See pwonikacc.*
- mawon VN *war, battle; to make war. See tilaanú.*
- mawonuw- N6 *war, battle.*
- mawowetá V *to come up, as a diver or as hatched turtles.*
- mawúf V *to sleep, go to bed; to pass the night, as a ship in the lagoon. See mémmawúf.*

mawúfeccip V *to sleep restlessly.*
 Ngaang i ya m. feen ááy mehak,
I slept restlessly because of
my fear. Mawúfe kacc, to sleep
well. Mawúfenngaw, to sleep
very soundly, oversleep. Also,
wonoccip.

mawúfaaló V *to be fast asleep.*
 (T1:161.)

mawúfenngaw V *to oversleep.*
 Restricted.

mawúfló V *to be fast asleep;*
to go to sleep; to go to bed.

máyáy = tafomáyáy, *to be taut.*

máyifú V *to be surprised,*
startled, astonished. See fú,
yafú, T2:47.

mayn = máyáy, *taut.*

me Preposition *from, all (with*
numbers), and. Also, mé, méé.

me- Prefix expressing quality or
 state of being. Also, ma-,
 mé-, mó, mwa-, mwé-.

mé = me, preposition.

mé- = me-, prefix.

meccóng (UL) = meheeyon (P), *all.*
 Yáámi m. aw pwe fitiyey, *all*
of you must come with me.

mécéccel = meereel, *slimy.*
 Pis.

mécéccóf V *to be soft, pliant,*
polite, deferential. Also,
méréccóf. See makúr m.,
welifehánnng.

méé N1(é) *cost, price paid,*

earned wages or money. Mééy
háangi yááy engaang e kitikit,
my wages from my work are small.
 Meet méén anúkúmw ólólól? *What*
was the price paid for your
sennit? See ccówo, kamé, ppál,
yaméémé.

méé = me, preposition.

meefi V *to feel, hear, or see,*
as pain or something while
sleeping or in the dark; to
appreciate, understand. Wo m.
yóómw meták? Do you feel your
pain? Iy a m. yááy hemwaay me
lee rliiy, yi ya meteketek, I
feel my sickness in my bones,
I'm in pain. Wó ó m. róóy hoolá
llón imw eey lopwong ewe? Did
you hear the thief in this house
last night? Yi ya fakkon m.
yáán paatefe yafalafal lohor
we, I completely understood
the father's sermon this morn-
ing. Yi ya fakkon m. lomwotan,
I really appreciate its value.
 See púngúpúng.

méél N Vega (Good 5,29.); *a*
month, about February. See
táán.

méén See méé, *cost.*

mééne = mééni, *to buy.*

mééni, mééniy VN6(e) *to purchase;*
purchase. Mééniyáy me llóy
sitowa, my purchase from the
store. Yi pwe m. peyirák, I
will buy articles.

mééniy V(i) *to pay, pay wages.*
 Yi mwerán m. eréé kappa pwe

- wufáy, *I want to buy a rain-coat to wear. Wo pwe mééniyáy lee engaang, you will pay me for work.*
- méérélréél V *to be slimy, slippery. Pis.*
- meet, -in N *a kind of large ray fish.*
- meeta Interrogative *what, which, why, what about, what for.*
M. ... feen? *Why?*
- meetán ifá N *fibres in wood.*
- meetán makúf N *hair (head).*
See makúf.
- meetef VN *to measure, as land; meter. German, meter. Ra a m. fanú, they measured the land.*
- meewowarik, -in N *a kind of red snapper.*
- meey, meeyé V *to tack. Hi pwe m., nganiy Tamatam, we'll tack to Tamatam. Also, yáil.*
- meeyé VN *daybreak; to dawn. Yi ya yamwotá pwe ya m., I got up because it dawned. Mahaló, mahaló, ya m., wake up, wake up, it's dawn.*
- meeyeló V *to tack while going away or to the south, as from Puluwat to Pulusuk.*
- meeyetá V *to tack towards the east, as from Puluwat to Tamatam or Truk.*
- meeyeto V *to tack towards the speaker. Also, yálleto.*
- meeyeti V *to tack westerly, as from Puluwat to Satawal.*
- meeyety V *to tack to.*
- méhaaf, -on N *inhabited lagoon side of an islet. Méhaafon fanú, lagoon side of the land. Hi pwe fáyiló m., let's go to the lagoon side.*
- mehaaféw N *scorpii (Good 14,20.)*
See tolol.
- mehááyik VN6(e) *to be happy, proud (in a good sense); to enjoy; happiness, joy. Yákáaráy fa a fakkon m. feen fupún malúk, some people enjoy chicken fights. Ngaang i ya m. pwe náyi yát a páás llón súkuul, I'm proud that my son passed in school. See yamehááyik.*
- mehak, mehakúw V(ú) *to be afraid; to be fearsome, fearful. See yamehak.*
- mehámeh- N6(e) (mehámeh-á-y, ... mahámah-ee-f) *kind, variety. Rúwoow mehámehan, two kinds.*
- mehan N *front, face, skin, top, surface; canoe end-piece (T2: 42). Wóón m. ilar a fakkon firifiir, Yilar's face is very pretty. Also, mehay. See maah.*
- meháni fáng N *platform braces on the weather platform of a sailing canoe, two large upper and two smaller under; usually of kilifé wood, lit., platform front.*

meháni fúú VN *to be star-spangled.* Ya fakkon pwulupwul m. f. yikena, *the sky now is white with stars.*

meháni mákk N *letter (of the alphabet).*

mehán iyaah N *fork at the tip of a breadfruit-plucking pole.*

mehán ppi N *front or lee side of a sand spit.* (T1:98.)

mehán utt N *front of a boat-house.*

mehápak, -ún N *a kind of banana with fat fruits and a rather bitter taste, preferred cooked.*

meháy *my-eye.* See maah.

mehayihát, -án VN *eddy, turbulence, to be such.*

meháy lág VN *to be rainy-looking, of a cloudy sky; rainy sky.* Ya fakkoy róllppúng m. l. ikena, *the rainy sky is very black.*

meháy fáán N *sky surface.* Ya rolippúng m. r., *the sky is dark.*

meheelúk, -ún N *back, rear.* Yálet ewe ya fayitá me meheelúkún fán eey, *the sun has come up from the rear of this island.* See yótomeelúk.

meheeyon N *all.* Yefemah m., *all the people; everybody.* Kiir m., *all of us.*

méhhópw, -ún N *coconut crab.* M. una ye likkáp, *that coconut crab is big.*

mehiiy- N6 *lie, deception.*

Mehiiyómw! *You're lying; You're kidding!*

méhón = méhónóhón.

méhónóhón V *to be quiet, modest, unassuming.* See hóón.

mehóók See mahaa, *to stand guard.*

mehóót, -in N *a kind of lagoon fish caught in traps.*

mel V *to laugh, giggle a little, smile.* Yaan m., *his laugh.* See yámelimel.

mel N6(e) *garden, plantation.* Mwáán ewe ya féffi yáán melen uur, *fine, woot, yómwuutiy, the man made his banana, fine taro, Colocasia taro and sweet potato garden.* See meletaló, yámelemel.

melayis V *to be slippery; to be smooth but not wet, as skin.* Ya pwakin m. núú we, yi he pwal lee téétá wóón, *the coconut tree is very slippery, I won't climb it again.*

meletaló V *to clear, as brush.* See mei.

méll, méllé V *to be finished, repaired; to have already; and then.* Hi háán méllé mwo, *we haven't finished yet.* Ha a m. me mákkey, *we've already written it.* Yi ya mwéngé, mwéngé, m., yi ya fayiló, *I ate and ate, and then left.* Ra a m. me feen ófóóf, *they've finished on the pier.* See yóméil, yómélláátá.

- mélléló V *to be completely finished, repaired.* See yáperakkúl.
- mem V *to be sweet.* See memmem.
- mem = -mám.
- mémmaan Redup. maan, *to float away, flow, drift.* Also, péppah.
- mém mángliiy Redup. mángliiy, *to remember.*
- mém mawúf Redup. mawúf, *to sleep.*
- memmem V *to be somewhat sweet.* Suke a m., *sugar is sweet.* See mámittik, mem, w-.
- mém méngaak V *to put on or wear clothes, especially shirts or dress.* See méngaak.
- mem méngaakiniy V *to own or keep clothes.*
- mém méwóónatél V *to yawn.* See yátél, *to sleep.*
- mém móng V *to be large, as a variety of bananas.* Restricted. See mmóng.
- mém móót V *to sit down.* Ya kán m. wóón waa, *sat in the canoe.* (T1:130.) See móót.
- menew- N6(é) *life.* Ye fakkoy riyá fááy menaweef, *their life is very sad.* Menewán fanúfan a nonno lee pawún Koot, *the life of the world is in God's hands.* See pukoy.
- méngaak N2 *cloth, clothes, shirt, dress, loincloth.* Ye pwulapwul méngakúmw, *your loincloth is red.* Yi pwe kkamé yarawefáy m., *I'll buy my loincloth.* See mém méngaak.
- méngaakiniy V *to keep or own cloth, shirt, dress, clothes.* Hóttó méngakúmw, yi pwe m., *bring your shirt and I'll keep it.*
- méngaf, méngafiy N *flying fish.* Also, hawowal. See paayni m., T2.
- méngafingef V *to be rough, as bark, a beard, or pangit (file-fish) skin.*
- méngafingif V *to be apprehensive.* Pis.
- méngowuf, iy N *a kind of shark.* Also, méngowufuuf.
- méngowufuuf = méngowuf.
- mef V *to move.* See mefeló.
- merá N *metal, iron, metal reinforcements for concrete.* Wóóki m., *my piece of metal.*
- méfaafiyé VN *to spray, as insects; a sprayer.* Eng. malaria to Jap. marariya, malaria. (References, Elbert 1970.) Sóól a m. llon iimw, *Saul sprayed the house.*
- mefah V *to be acid, very bitter.*
- mefah, -án N *a strand tree, probably Soulamea arama, used for canoe platforms (fááng), its bark if eaten is said to be fatal.*

- meran *spoiled-object-of*. See maar.
- meraf, -en VN *mud; to be muddy*.
- méréccóf = mécéccóf, *soft*.
- mérél, -in N *a kind of small edible clam slightly larger than yetef*.
- mefeló V *to move away*. See mef.
- meremer V *to be dimly seen, glimpsed*. Ye m. ááy wefiy siipw we, *I saw the ship dimly*.
- meremer, -en = tool, *top section of a canoe mast*.
- meren N *summit, end, top; tip of a leaf*. M. ppi, *sand spit*. M. pinsél, *top of a pencil*. Mereni kkiy (T3:126), *tip of claws*.
- merefák VN3 *to be easy*. Kkapahan m., *easy words*. Minne ye pwe merefákúmw rak llón óómw engang, *whatever is easy in your work*.
- mefeto V *to move near*. (T3:98.)
- mefiik V *to be strong, of tobacco*. Ye fakkon m. supwán kapú, *twist tobacco is very strong*.
- mefik, -on N *this well-known name is considered by some a fishing grounds, and by others a low-lying seaweed growing there, both in the lagoon and in depths just outside the reef*.
- méfike N 1. *a kind of banana with large bunches*. 2. (Cap.) America. Eng. Kkapahan M., *English language*.
- merikóów, -in N *a ground-nesting edible seabird, found by the hundreds on the Fayu islands*.
- Meriyef N *Merir Island south of Palau*.
- mefopw, -on N *a large deep-sea fish caught by trolling*.
- meseeling VN *third night of the lunar month; to be such*.
- mesetiw VN *seventh night of the lunar month; to be such*.
- mésóófú VN *fifth night of the lunar month; to be such*.
- mesóón VN *fourth night of the lunar month; to be such*.
- mesóówal VN *sixth night of the lunar month; to be such*.
- met Counting classifier for threads, hairs: yemet, fúwamet, yulúmet, famet, limamet, wonamet, fúúmet, walimet, ttiwamet, fitemet. Yemet tefeec, *a length of thread*. Yemet makúf, *a hair*. UL.
- meták VN3 *to hurt, pain; pain*. Ye m. pérey, *my leg hurts*. See yámetákiiy.
- metáttaf N *eyelashes*. Pis.
- metaw N *deep sea, ocean*. Yikan m., *deep-sea fish*. See yáneyanún m.

metayil, -en N *a reef fish.*

meteketek Redup. meták, *to hurt.*

metiin, -án N *pargy fish,*

Lethrinus variegatus. (Pois,
Pl.18.)

métongóóf, -on N *the yoked outer
thwarts at each end of a sail-
ing canoe through which the
stays (háálihópw) are attached.*

méttik V *to be small, young.*

Ya m. Yokoci fáán Tefuwo, *Yokoci
is younger than Teřuwo.* Mé m.
(T4:34), *cheap price.* See ttik.

méwuufupwut (UL) = wonimwaf (P),
parrot fish.

mewow, -án N *red snapper,*

*Lutjanus vaigiensis, Lutjanus
bohar; it may be a fathom in
length.* (Pois, Pl.8,9.)

méyi V *to break.*

me yika *if, when (future).*

méyiméyi Redup. méyi, *to break.*

méyiméyi N *adopted child.* Yisó
náye Tilime m., *Isó is Tilime's
adopted son.*

meyis, -in N *maize, corn.*

Spanish, maíz. (References,
Elbert 1970.)

méyitay hááy N *sailing fleet.*

*Ngaang i ya fiti m. h. we fe
ló wóón Piik, I went with the
canoe fleet going to Pikelot.*

méyitiy V *to break, as sennit;
to pull, as weeds; to snatch.*

M. pwono pin, *to break a
marriage.*

méyitly VN6(e) *to adopt; as a
child; adopted child.*

*Ngaang i ya fuweray náyi yáát, I've
adopted two children. Ya fáyito
yátekkít ewe, méyitiyáy, my
adopted child has come. Lipwan
o pwe le makkúló, ngaang i pwe
m. nówumw pwe náyi, when you
give birth, may I adopt your
child as mine.*

-mi Second person pl. attributive
suffix.

mih V *to be bright, shiny,
greasy, as with coconut oil
or turmeric.*

mihl- V(i) *to lie, deceive,
trick, fool, joke.* Hoyiyap a
máálo, Yóól a mihliy, *Hoyiyap
died, Yóól tricked him. Yi
pwe mhiik (mihli nganik), I'm
lying to you.*

mihliy VN7 *lie, trick, joke; to
do such.* Mihilyómw! *You're
joking! You're not telling the
truth! Átewe a mihiiyáyto
yikeey, he joked me; he teased
me here.*

mihlmih VN *lie; to lie.* Wo te
m., *don't lie; don't joke.*

mil N *the letter "m".*

miin Interjection *let me think!
Wait a minute! Say!* (Said
when one wants time to think
of an answer.)

mliin Demon. *the person or thing
under discussion; you there.*

miifang, -en N *a kind of turtle with four ridges on its side.*

milik, -án N *milk.* Eng.

min, minaa V(a) *to treat, attend to, fix, look at, see; to fare, as good or bad.* Yaw te min állewa, *don't treat him badly.* Yáy pwe minaa yáámem engang, *we'll attend to our work.* Minaa mwasin, *to fix or repair a machine.* Wo ha le minaa rukulangen tupwomi (T3:96), *you haven't seen the mountainous pile of your gifts.* Ha minaa? *Don't /you/ see?* Yów ha minaa? *Don't you see? Haven't you done it?* Sóól a minaa pikiseef, *Saul took their picture.*

min, mine, minen V *to think, plan, expect; to be about to do; to be due to; to follow.* Yát een e min e pwe le fáyito, *he thinks he's going.* Ye pwe le mine rak a fáyito siipw, *a ship will soon come.* Ngaang i minen i pwe fitl siipw ikene ya waf. *I plan to go on the ship when she comes.* Yi há fáyito lohor we yi mine pwe yl hemwaay, *I didn't come this morning because I was sick.* Also, T1:162, T2:59.

min VN6(e) *genitalia; to have sex.* Wo te pwáfaaló minómw, *don't expose your genitals.* Vulgar.

minaaló V *to remove, as bread-fruit peel.* M. limengawan, *remove dirt.*

minaalong V *to put on, as clothes; to put in, as things into a box.* Yi ya m. perey llón suus, *I put on shoes /I have put-on my-foot in shoe/.*

mináátá V *to put, hang, tie, turn up.* M. wóón ólóól, *hang up on sennit.* Ra a m. yéé wóón waye, *they tie fishhooks on wire.*

minaato V *to fix, attend to.* M. minneey ááy, *fix my thing here.*

mináátiw V *to take off, as trousers; to pour.*

mináfíir V *to be good; to treat well.* M. manna, *these are good.*

mináhafááallyetá V *to put, hang, tie, turn up again.*

min állew V *to treat badly.*

minay- N6(e) *doing, making, preparation.* Minayómw mwéngé ya fakkon likkáp, *your food preparations are very great.*

mine, minen See min-.

mineen áttik N *musical instrument.*

minekka Pl. ménneen, demon, *these, these things.*

minekkana Pl. minnaan, *those, those things.*

minekkéwe Pl. minewe, demon. Yilaf a uwaato m. méngakly, *Yilaf brought my clothes.*

minnekkey Pl. minneey, demon, *these, these things.*

minekkómwu Pl. minomwu, demon.,
those, those things.

mineni N tool, gear, article.

mineni kkapah N tape recorder,
lit., speaking tool.

mineni mákk N typewriter, lit.,
writing tool.

minenngaw = min állew.

minen tayikú N carpenter's tools.

minewe Demon., minn-set, invisible,
past, aforementioned the thing,
the what-you-call-it. Also,
minnewe.

minic, -in N minute. Eng. Ye
no fuwe me limoow m., kúlók
waluww, twenty-five minutes
before eight o'clock.

minnaan Demon., minn-set, near
addressee that, there, that
thing.

minne = minneey, demon., that
thing, what, which.

minneen Demon., minn-set, near
speaker this, this thing.

minneey Demon., minn-set, very
near speaker this, this
thing.

minne ... feen reason why, why.

minnewe = minewe, demon.

minomwu Demon., minn-set, very
near addressee that, that
thing, that thing there.

mis V to lose. Yáám mwiir ya
m. fáán mwirán Pwollap feen
kéél, our team lost to the

Pulap team in singing. See
yámis.

misa VN mass; to take part in
mass. Spanish, misa. Pisopw
a fééfi m., the bishop said
mass. See yalihi m.

misiyon, -in N mission. Spanish,
mision.

misiyoneri N white missionary,
particularly Protestant. Eng.

mit V to slip on something wet.
Yátewe ya m. wóón pofoow pwe
yika a mitimit wóón, the man
slipped on the calcified coral
because its surface was
slippery.

mit, -in N sound made by pursing
lips, as to summon.

mitiiy V(i) to make a kiss-like
sound with pursed lips; to
summon with this sound. Yáteen
a fakkon kúleey mitin mmwiw
feen áán m., this boy really
knows how to summon starlings
with his lip sound.

mitimit V to be slippery and
wet. See mit.

mitifiy V to suck in, as hot
coffee; to suck, as candy; to
draw on, as a cigarette.
Yihellong okaasi na le ewómw,
wo pwe m. rak ranún, put the
candy in you mouth, just suck
the liquid.

mititiw V to slip and fall.
Wolowe ya m. me wóóy núú we,
pwe ya fakkon mitimit, the man

- slipped and fell from the coconut tree because it was wet and slippery.*
- mm Interjection *uh-huh* (spoken with falling intonation).
- mmaay V *to be slow.* Pis.
- mmal V *to clear, as rain.* Ya m. ewe fáán, *the weather cleared.* Pis.
- mmaleló V *to clear.* Pis.
- mmang V 1. *to be crazy.* See manemmag. 2. *to be slow.*
- mmar VN (the only inflected forms are 3s mmer-a-n and 3p mmar-ee-f) *to be very ripe, as bananas or breadfruit; such ripeness; boil, infected sore.* Mmareef, *their boils.* Wuur m., *ripe bananas.* See mááy m., manúhúlúmmar, yammar.
- mmartiw V *to ripen and fall, as breadfruit.* Pis.
- mmat V *to be low, of tide.* Ya fakkon m. háát, *the tide was very low.* See puuf.
- mmateló V *to be ebbing, of tide.* Ya m. háát, *the tide is going out.*
- mmateté V *to become visible, as a sandbottom or as a shoal above the breaking waves.* Yi ya toofi siipw taaló we, a m. ppl, *I came to the shipwreck, and a sandbar was visible.*
- mmm Interjection, a common negative, spoken with rising inflection.
- mmól V *to be tired, out of breath, exhausted.* Yi ya m. feen aay engang, *I'm tired from my work.* Yááy ngahangah a fakkon m., *my breathing is weak.*
- mmóng V *to be large, big.* Ye fakkoni m. imw eey, *this house is very big.* See mémméng, tipemóng. Restricted.
- mmor = moromor, *short.* Ye m. makúfáy, *my hair is short.*
- mmoy N *a dwarfish and intelligent supernatural people.*
- mmú VN6(é) *to be loved sexually; love.* Pen a fakkoni m. feen finn ewe, *the woman is infatuated with Ben.* Wolo we ya fakkon m. me feen róópwt we, *the man very much likes the woman.* See yómmú.
- mmw- PrepN(6) *to be or go first; to be ahead, in front; to be more than or better.* Yi pwe mmwan apaha mwo, *I'll speak first.* Wo pwe le fáyiló mmweef, *you go ahead of them.* Yitto yommwéló mmwémem, *come and go ahead of us.* Ngaang i pwe le fáyiló mmwómw, *I'll go ahead of you.* Yily e lááláy mmwáy, *he is taller than I.* Hóttó we ye fiir mwaaf, *hand me the best of them.* Ngaang i ya mmwan fáyiló Hook, mwirin i ya fáyito Polowat, *I went first to Pulusuk, afterwards I came to Puluwat.* Mmwan aan e pwe fayito siipw, *before the ship*

- comes. Yiy niwú pwe yáy mmwan fáyiló, *I was afraid because this was the first time we went.* See yommweey.
- mmwáál VNl(1) *mistake; to make a mistake.* Yliy a m. le yihallóng, *he misfiled.*
- mmwaay V *to be slow.* Wo pwe kkapah m., *speak slowly.* See rééré m.
- mmwál V *to be bitter.* Pis.
- mmwan See mmw-.
- mmwan áyinanng VN *clan leader; to be such.* Yiyé m. á. me wóón óómw á.? *Who is the clan leader of your clan?*
- mmwe, mmweey V(eú) *to lead, guide, proceed.* Tiwolóng me wóón waa, ye pwe le mmwewúk, *come ashore from the canoe, I'll lead you.* Yáy pwe le ló mmwengangekámi raan (Tl:131), *we'll lead you to the water.*
- mmwén V *to be able.* Western. Yi pwe m. le fáyiló kéewow, *I can go to kéewow.*
- mmwét V *to jump; to play a game like hopscotch.* See yámmwétá, Tl:174.
- mmwétefiy V *to jump.* Wo te m. ófóóf o te fayennagaw, *don't jump from the pier or you'll be hurt.*
- mmwétetiw V *to jump down.*
- mmwiik, -án = yammwiik, *chili pepper.* Yatenaan, wuwaato m. ena, yi pwe nofiti nganiy ánáy suupw, *you there, bring that pepper and I'll mix it in my stew.*
- mmwiiy, -án N *Micronesian starling, Aplonis opacus.* See ttik.
- mmwiiyóro N *a starling, solid black.*
- mmwiiyápún N *a kind of starling with white on breast.*
- mmwuh V *to vomit.* Lopwong we yi a m., *last night I vomited.*
- mo- = me-.
- mó VN *to disappear, be erased, healed, scarred; scar.* See móóló, yómóoyeló.
- mó- Nl(ó) See móó.
- Mocolong N *Mortlock Islands.* Eng.
- Mocolong Hoolong N *Upper Mortlock Islands.*
- Mocolong Hoowow N *Lower Mortlock Islands.*
- móho N *worm (general name); intestinal worm, some being six inches long.*
- móhómw *your-eye.* See maah.
- mohoowló V *to clear, as rain.* Ya m. lánng, *the rain has cleared.*
- mohof, -ún N *a kind of large tree, Guettarda species, used for paddles and house construction, and its white blossoms in leis and formerly for love magic.*

- mólóló N *a tridacna shell smaller than hafahaf.*
- mólomw V *to drown.* Pis.
- mólupeey = wuwapeey, *float.*
- mólupúlup = lupúlup, *to flash.*
Ya m. wóón háát feen álet,
there is sparkling on the sea from the sun.
- món V *to not leak, be waterproof.*
- mónúú, monúúw V *to lash, as sennit in a canoe.* Lipwan fa a yóótl waa feen yóóyó, fa a mónúú yóóyó, e pwe perakúúl,
when they calk the canoe with rope, they lash the rope so as to be strong. See móón.
- móng (Tr) = makúf (P), *head.*
- móngefengef V *to be kinky, as hair.*
- mongkiy, -án N *monkey.* Eng.
- móngofer, -en N *high forked portions of the end-pieces of a sailing canoe.*
- Móngoyihópw N *a constellation including alpha, beta Cancrī, eta Leonis, gamma (?), eta Hydrae.*
- móó N *islets in the taro swamps on Puluwat Islet with sides built up of coconut husks and sticks, contrasting with fótóhóón on Yáley.* See kilel, mó-.
- mookéló V *to be burned up.*
- mool, -in N *a kind of large green turtle.*
- móól, -in N *an empty shell, without a creature.*
- móól N 1. *elbow joint.* Usually lemóól-. 2. *valley.* Rare. Pis.
- móóló V *to be healed, cured, erased.* Ya m. kinahómw feen háfeeyán piyuuying,
your wound has healed because of the hospital medicine. See mó.
- moomo N *a flying insect, perhaps a gnat.*
- moon V *to be burned up.* Rare.
- móón V *to be incised slightly or not at all, of breadfruit leaves, contrasting with thin, deep incisions of rooyeng leaves.*
- móón VN *scar, hickey (see kúúw); to disappear, go away.* See mó.
- móón, -on N *a kind of parallel canoe lashing; cord so used.* Wuwaato yááy m., yi pwe mónúúw yóóyó kkeey,
bring my lashing, I'll lash the rope here.
- moonī, moniyán N *money.* Eng.
- móón ipwan efemah N *footprint, lit., scar of human footprint.*
- móóniyón N *perspiration.*
- móón kinah N6(á) *scar.*
- móóng N9 *top of the head.*
- moof V *to be thirsty; to be winded, out of breath.* (T1:89, T2:64.)

- móóréló V *to be burned, as wood; to stop or become feeble, of breathing.*
- móóróóro, -on VN *very light-weight ashes; to have such.*
- móót V *to sit.* Ya kán m. wóón póó (T2:53), *sat on the sleeping places.* M. ruun waa, *to sit (ride) in a canoe.* See mémmót, yamotá.
- mootiw, -án N *a purple flower used in leis, similar to kiyop, spider lily.*
- móótól, -an N *node and portions between nodes, of sugar cane and bamboo.* See -motól.
- móówo V *to subside, as waves or wind; to clear, as rain; to improve, as sickness.* See makúfe m.
- móówow, -on N *joints, as of fingers and toes; portion between nodes, as of sugar cane.* M. lap, *large second joint.* M. riik, *small end joint of fingers.* Lee móówowon awútiy, *in my finger joints.*
- móóy Nl(i) *gray or white hair; to have such.* Ya fakkon m. makúfán átanaan, *that man has very gray hair.* See yakúúkúweló.
- mopw V *to be drowned.* Yaw húútá me lehet au te m., *come up from the sea or you'll be drowned.*
- mópwuló V *to drown.* Tumunuuk, wo te m. lehet, *be careful, don't drown in the sea.* See pwonikacc.
- mof V *to breathe hard, be winded or out of breath; to have a cold; to blow, of wind; to fall, as breadfruit; windy.* Wo te m. (T2:66), *don't be winded.* See hááf.
- móf V *to be low, as the tide or water in a pool.*
- moreey het N *shore.*
- moro V *to steal.* Wo te m., *don't steal.* See morooló. (Pronunciation not certain.)
- mofoló V *to blow itself out, as a typhoon; to fall, as hair.*
- mófoló V *to be lower, as tide or water.* Tongómw e há toongani m. me leetipáy, *your love can never be lessened in my heart.*
- mofomof, -on VN *crumb, grain; to crumble, break into pieces.* Milik m., *powdered milk.* Mofomofon ngefengef, *sawdust.* See soopw m., yómofofóáátiw. (Pronunciation not certain.)
- mofomofon ppwél N *dust.*
- mofomofotiw V *to sprinkle, of rain; to fall down.*
- mofon N *clippings, as of hair; fibers, as of coconut (m. koor).* Lipwan i ya firiiy makúrómw, m. makúfómw a nootiw ikeey, *when I cut your hair, clippings of your hair fell here.*

- mofonikoor VN *fiber, as of coconut; to be remotely related; a remote relative.*
Yáámem a m., *we are vaguely related /perhaps just friends/.*
- morooló V *to steal.* Yatewe a m. peyirák, *he has stolen the goods.* See moro.
- mofoweel VN *a large trap as made of wood and dragged after a canoe through fish schools, especially féén fish that follow driftwood.* (DS, Fig. 120.)
- mofukook, -on N *webb, as of spider.* Also, wukook.
- mótiw V *to sit down.*
- mótol Counting classifier for sections between nodes, as of bamboo or sugar cane. Counting: ye-, fuwe-, yelú, fé-, lime-, wono-, fúú-, walu-, ttiwa-, fita-. See móótol.
- motoowuluul, -un VN *to be round; roundness.* Yinekin hafaw a fakkon m., *barracuda bodies are very round.*
- mótówotówo V *to be smooth, as cloth or board.*
- mowuf V *to suck, as through a straw.* Pis.
- moy, -án N *a gnat attracted by fully formed or nearly fully formed breadfruit.*
- móyfehásánnng V *to be separated; to be broken, as a string; to be divorced.* Róón pwono pin llón Kaatolik, *ya pin fa pwe m., married people in the Catholic religion, it is forbidden that they divorce.*
- moyt nganiy V(i) *to grant, permit.* Yi ya tingof feen hamwoi, *yi pwe fayiló Ruuk, yiwe ya m. nganiyay i pwe fayiló, I asked the chief if I might go to Truk, and he permitted me to go.*
- mulotáátiw V *to rub, as fragrant leaves.* (Tl:110.)
- múf V *to ripple, as the lagoon surface.*
- Múfilé N *Murilo Island in the Hall Islands.*
- mutoyap VN6(e) *a skin blemish such as warts (mwúúf); to have such.*
- múttif VN1(i) *to be fast; speed.* Truk. Meeta ya yina múttifimi? *Why are you going so fast?*
- múttifito (Tr) = kkayito (P), *to come fast.* See yafayipwoto.
- muun, -on N *two kinds of caterpillars.*
- muusik, -in N *mouth organ.* Eng., music. Yeray m., *a mouth organ.*
- múútiy V(i) *to miss, pine for; to be lonely.* Yilaf a m. nawún át ye haa wefaa no, *Yilará misses her son because she no longer sees him.*
- múúttong, -oy N *a swamp plant with fragrant leaves used in leis.*

MW

-mw Second person plural attributive suffix.

mwaa N9 *vagina*. Vulgar.

mwááililó V *to be lost, as a child or canoe*. Yátewe ye m. pwe yika ye há wefiy aal, *the child was lost because he did not see the path*. (T1:111.) See mwalilroló.

mwááliyéh VN6(á) *to joke, play; joking, playing*. Ya fakkoy likkáp mwááliyéhómw, *you joke a lot*. Samison a fakkon m., *Samson jokes a lot*. Restricted.

mwááliyel V *to be dizzy, confused*. Yátewe ya wúnú sakaw, ya fakkon m., *the man has drunk liquor and is dizzy*. See yamwááliyeliy.

mwaalúw N2 *joint, as of elbow or knee; foot joint of an animal*. Mwaliy, *my joint*. See yemwalú.

mwáán VN *man, adult male, male, older brother (man speaking); to be male or a man; to be right (not left)*. Yááy m., *my older brother (male speaking)*. Malúk m., *rooster*. Peliye m., *right side*. M. nganiif (T2:33), *stand up to them as a man or equal*. Ya yafapekkan e pwe le m., *he will soon be a man*.

mwáán N1(e) *classificatory brother of a female; mother's*

brother (woman speaking). Yeen, mwáánen Kafmen, *you are Carmen's classificatory brother*.

mwáánee lúk N *true brother of a chief who assists in local affairs*.

mwáánefót VN *brother of the woman of the house; to be such (perhaps related to fótón, habitual)*. Basiliyo, m. imwán Peni, *Basiliyo is a brother in Benita's house*.

mwáánellap (mwáánen + lap) VN *old man; to be such*. Yeray m. (T1:62), *an old man*. (T2:29.)

mwááneíló VN *manhood; to grow up to manhood*. Toofiy áámi m. (T2:15), *until your manhood*.

mwáánepwiito VN *to be married into a matrilineal family; such a man*. Ra a ló yiya mwáánepwiitoon? *Where did the men married into this family go?* Yineh, ya ló yiyé m. imwómw? *Ines, where did the man married into your household go?*

mwááneerii VN *first-born of a family, if a male; to be such*. See fineriiy.

mwáánuw = mwéngéyáng (woman speaking).

mwaaf V *to admire*. See mwafeetiy, yamwafaf.

mwááf N1(e) *lei, now head leis of flowers, worn almost constantly, especially by young*

people; formerly of Hibiscus
 tiliaceous (DS, Fig.25); pos.
 cl. for leis, belts, rosaries.
 Mwafey pákkin, my belt.
 Wuwaato yepa m. pwe mwafey,
 bring a lei for me to wear.
 Ya fakkon lling fáán mwáfemw,
 you are handsome with your lei.
 Ye kacc minomwu mwáfemw, your
 lei is beautiful. See
 mwáfamwáf.

mwaat, -ay N a kind of *Colocasia*
 (woot) taro.

mwaat (Tr) = mwétémwét, to be fast.

mwah VN6(a) to be bad-smelling;
 bad odour. Mwan inómw, bad
 odours from your mother /curse/.

mwáh V to covet, desire, lust
 for, admire. Yi ya fakkoni m.
 feen firifirin finn na, I
 greatly admire the beauty of
 that woman. Restricted. See
 yámwáh.

mwahey V to sneeze. Also,
 mwahiy.

mwahiltly V to desire, want,
 lust for, covet, praise. Wo
 te m. róónlmwan átenaan, don't
 covet that man's wife.

mwakele = mwakelekel.

mwakelekel, -ey VN to be spotted,
 dotted, speckled, variegated,
 as eels and some fish; such
 spots and dots. Mwakelekeley
 hawofáng a pwakin m. yóleyól,
 eel spots are quite yellowish
 spots. M. róól, m. rólippúng,

dark dots, as on hááyawo sea bass.

mwakét V to shake, wiggle, move.
 See fúú há m., yamwakétiw,
 yamwakétúw.

mwakétékét, -en VN to move,
 wiggle, shake (intr.); to pull,
 as taro; shaking, pulling. See
 ppóhh.

mwakomwak, -ún N *Tacca leon-*
topelaloides, arrowroot.

mwala N thorns, as of pandanus.

mwaláni faar N thorn on pandanus
 leaves. Also, nglini f.,
 yééháák.

mwaley- = mwaliy-.

mwaliroló V to be lost or miss-
 ing, as an object. See
 mwáálliló.

mwaliy- N6(e) speech, word, as
 the command of a chief. Ya
 llet mwáliyómw, what you say
 is right. Mwallyan hamwol,
 the chief's order. See yafóniy.

mwáliyáliy VN word, speech; to
 speak. M. likkáp, to speak
 loudly. Yiya mwu fe m. me
 yiyee efemah? Lee nómw.
 Where are those people speaking
 from? The lagoon.

mwall, -áy VN to be bitter,
 intoxicating; bitterness,
 intoxicating strength.

mwallettik V to be extremely
 bitter or intoxicating.

mwan áyináng N senior man in a
 clan. Yiyé yóómw m. a.? Who
 is the head man of your clan?

mwaneliap, -áy N *a kind of trepang.*

mwáng V *to be hurt, annoyed.*
 Wo te wuwoow ccówo pwe wo te m., *don't carry heavy weight or you'll be hurt.* Yi ya m. feen lihángehángin neyi yeey átekkít, *I'm annoyed with my child's crying.* Pis. See filimwáng.

mwangefengef See makúfe m.

mwar V 1. *to be late, detained; to be feeble, as breathing.*
 Meeta minne ya fakkon m. nganey (Tl:46)? *Why is he so detained?* See mwariló. 2. *to be tight, secure, steady, busy* (Pis). See kamwar, mwaramwar, yamwar.

mwafáákke- Nl(e) *eagerly looking at food of others.* Ye fakkoni nngaw mwéráákeemw, *your eyeing food is very bad.*

mwafáákeey V(y) *to look hungrily at food of others.* Yátewe ya fakkon m. feen ánáy mwéngé, *the boy looks greedily at my food.* See yámwáfáákkeey.

mwafaanaw, -an N *the largest growth stage of parrot fish (wura).*

mwafafaar, -áy N *surgeon fish, Hepatus olivaceus, extremely common beyond the reef.* It has a conspicuous orange stripe between the eye and its white-tipped pectoral fins. A small

growth stage is rangopwél. (Pois, Pl.35.)

mwaramwar V *to be tight, taut.*
 See mwar, yámwaramwaruweló.

mwafamwaf V *to be in doubt.*
 Kapitín we ya fakkon m. feey siipw, yafe ye pwe yitilong lee nóómw, yafe ye pwe no lúkún oor, *the captain is in doubt about the ship, whether he will come into the lagoon, or if he will stay outside the reef.*
 See tipemwafamwaf.

mwáfamwáf VN *lei, necklace, beads; to put on or wear such; bead belt.* Hi pwe fééfi m. feen rééniyóóng, *we will make leis with yóóng leaves.*
 Wuwaato yepa m. i pwe m., *give me a lei I'll put on.* Faapwul ekkéwe, fa fakkon m., *the girls wear leis very much.*
 See mwáfáf.

mwáfaniy V *to keep or own, as a lei or bead belt.* Yilaf a liffang nganiyáy mwafen lifaayiinó, yi pwe m., *Yilaf gave me a landshell lei that I will keep.*

mwafafang V *to be rough, as soursap peeling.*

mwareey, -ay N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro.*

mwafeeytly (Tr) = yingeeytiy (P), *to praise.* Wolowe ya mwafeetúk, *he has praised you.*
 See mwaaf.

- mwafeke N *upright stanchions lashed to edges of the benches on the platforms of a sailing canoe.*
- mwáfeniy = mwáfaniy.
- mwáfénóro N *a large fish, perhaps a swordfish.*
- mwáfikef N *Pleiades (Good, 6,28); a month, about July.*
- mwariló V *to be detained, busy, engaged; to be stuck, as a foot in a crevice; to be feeble, as breath. Ya m. yááy ngahangah, my breath is feeble. (T3:115.)*
See mwar.
- mwaring, -in N *a kind of fine taro, considered the best.*
- mwasin, -en N *machine. Eng.*
- mwasinén kkapah N *tape recorder.*
- mwasinén mákk N *typewriter.*
- mwasinén feeytiyo N *generator, lit., radio machine.*
- mwasinén sasing N *camera, lit., picture machine.*
- mwasinén tee méngaak N *sewing machine.*
- mwata V *to climb high. Pen a fakkon m. lee téétá wóón mááy, Ben climbs very high on bread-fruit trees.*
- mwatáf, -in N *yellow edible intestines of a turtle.*
- mwé- = me-.
- mwéék, -an N *Pisonia grandis, a large tree, plentiful on Yáley, too soft for use as timber.*
- mweel, -en N *sheet, a line controlling the angle of the sail.*
- mween N *front section of fish.*
- mwéén, -in N *a small red reef fish, perhaps a red snapper, caught by trolling.*
- mwéér, -ún N *firewood. Also, yamwér. See pakún m.*
- mwééwú N2: *mwéw-i-y, mwéw-ú-mw, mwéw-ú-n, ... government. Mwéwún Mefike, American government.*
- mwééwúló V *to disappear completely. (T3:3.)*
- mwééwún = *mwéwúmwéwún, sennit.*
- mwééy N *pile, as of several hundred ripe coconuts. M. roo, pile of ripe coconuts. See -mwéy, T3:41.*
- mwééyiló V *to sink, as a canoe. See yótofeey.*
- mweh Same as *kéh*, counting classifier for food dab, the same paradigm as for *pwúkúw*.
- mwémwákétékét Redup. *wákétékét, to shake. (T3:83.)*
- mwémwéngé V *to keep eating. M. roo, keep eating copra. See mwéngé.*
- mwéngé, -én VN *food; to eat, whether cooked or raw food; to bite, as fish on a hook. Yánáy m., my cooked food. M. kantiy, chew gum. (T3:3,126.) See yamwéngé.*

- mwéngéén aróónimw N *wedding food distribution*. In 1967 such a distribution consisted largely of doughnuts and biscuits which were contributed by everyone and redistributed back to the givers. The bride and groom did not attend the ceremonies, lit., *marriage food*.
- mwéngéffat V *to eat only one thing at a time*.
- mwéngéy- N6(e) = mwéngéyang.
Mwéngéyán Ppalúwelap (T1:19), *sisters of Great Navigator*.
- mwéngéyáng VN man speaking: *sister, father's brother's daughter, mother's sister's daughter, sister's daughter, mother's sister's daughter's daughter*. Woman speaking: *mother's brother, brother, father's brother's son, mother's sister's son, mother's sister's daughter's son*. As a verb, *to be in this relationship*. Mwáán een, m. Ineh, *this man has Ines as sister*. Finn een, m. mwááne, *this woman has the man as brother*. Tefómw áát een? M. *What relationship is this person to you?* Brother [woman speaking]. Also, mwéyngang. See mwáánuw.
- mwerán V *to want, wish, like, consent*. Wo m.? *Do you want /it, some/?* Yi m., *yes, I do* [lit., *I want*]. Wo ho m. yápeniy, *please repeat* /lit., *you don't want to repeat*/. Yi m. kkayé, *I want to learn*.
- mweráníyá V *to be greedy, covetous, mercenary, jealous*. (Trukese mwoceníyá is more common.)
- mwét V *to walk fast*.
- mwétángitáng V *to be noisy, as rain on a roof or as waves; to rattle*.
- mwétekkay V *to come or be fast*. Wo pwe m. lee engang, *you must work fast*.
- mwétekkayétiy V *to hurry, be fast*. Siipw e pwe m. ikeye e pwo wuwów át ee súkul, *the ship will be in a rush because it will take the school children*.
- mwéte!ó V *to leave, disappear*. Mwifin i ya m., *afterwards I left*. (T4:16.) See mwét.
- mwétemwét V *to be fast*. Yátewe ya pwakin m. feen engang, *the man is very fast in work*.
- mwétetiw V *to jump down*. Yátekkít fa a m. mé wóón ófóóf, *the children jumped from the pier*.
- mwétrikirikiitiy V *to hurry directly to*.
- mwéwú, -n N *strait between some islets, usually called lee m*.
- mwéwúmwéwún N *a piece of sennit* (vó!óó!l) or *rope* (yámeey), an

- arm's length or less in length.*
 Yeluw m. ólólól, *three pieces of sennit.* Also, mwééwún.
- mwéwún N *government of.* See mwééwú, *nemeniy.*
- mwéy V *to break, as sennit, string.*
- mwéy 1. Counting classifier for piles of ripe coconuts (roo), with several hundreds in each pile; the digit prefixes are the same as those for -pwúkúw except for limaa-(5) and wonaa-(6). See mwééy. 2. Counting classifier for five-fathom lengths of coarse sennit (fifák); the system is the same as for -mwéy, 1. Rúwamwéy fifák, *ten fathoms of sennit.*
- mweyál = mweyel, *helmet shell.*
- mweyel, -en N *helmet shell, used as a trumpet, to make belts (pákkín), to eat, and formerly as pots (DS, Fig.156). (T1:151,152; T2:21.)*
- mwéyiló V 1. *to go away; to disappear, as food during famines (T3:3). Yefemah meheeyon fa a fakkoy m., all the men have gone away. Ra a m. mwiir, they have gone to the meeting.* 2. *to break, as string; to break loose, as a tied pig.*
- mwéyimwéyi V *to be adopted; to adopt. Náyi m., my adopted child. Fiteray nóumw m.,*
- fiteray wenewenen nóumw átekkít? How many adopted children have you, how many true children have you?*
- mwéyingang = mwéngéyáng. Tefuwo ya m. Kiiko, *Tefuwo has Kiiko as classificatory sister.* Yi m. mwáán ewe, *I'm a classificatory sister of the man.* Yiif, m., *they are classificatory brother and sister.*
- mwéyitiw V *to stray, be lost, or stay to the west or below. (T3:123.)*
- mwii N the digraph "mw", not recognized as such by the islanders.
- mwiir, -án VN *meeting, group of people meeting, council; company or society, as for business; team or side, as in baseball; school of navigation; group of relatives (T3:123); to meet, as in a meeting. Fiti m., go to a meeting; join a company or team.*
- mwiirféngann V *to assemble or meet together.*
- mwin = mwiniló, *to go. Yitto hi pwe m. lee ló yiit, come and we'll go and look for sex /said to a male who will accompany one looking for a woman/.*
- mwiniló V *to go, of several. Hi pwe m. wóóy slipw lee ló Ruuk, we'll go together on the ship to Truk.*

- mwif- Preposition and VN1(i)
*after, behind, afterwards,
 later. See kamwif, yakkamwifow,
 yamwif.*
- mwirán appalú N *navigation
 school.*
- mwirán koowap N *cooperative
 society.*
- mwirán ppalú N *navigation
 school.*
- mwirán pungupung N *council that
 runs island affairs.*
- mwifimwif, -in VN *to steer a
 canoe with a paddle; to steer
 a ship with a compass and
 binacle; steering wheel. (T1:
 175.)*
- mwifimwifin N *leftovers, scraps,
 as of food. M. pwula ana (T1:
 60), left-over taro.*
- mwifin *afterwards, behind, aft;
 behind or after him, her, it.
 Mwifin aan wes sukuul, ya a ló
 túkken (Pis), after he finished
 school, he went to bathe. See
 mwif-, T1:16.*
- mwifiy V *to look like, resemble.
 Yátanaan a m. hamaan, he looks
 like his father.*
- mwiroto V *to assemble, as for
 a meeting.*
- mwiyamwiy V *to have asthma, be
 out of breath. Ya wefi m.,
 he has asthma.*
- mwiyamwiyetá V *to have asthma.*
- mwo VN *to be calm, of a deep
 current; calmness. Ya fakkon
 m. háát, ye haaf no yawút,
 the sea is very calm, there is
 no current.*
- mwo 1. Clitic exhortative par-
 ticle following verbs that are
 exhortations and commands.
 2. See háán ... mwo.
- mwoc, -oy N *a kind of small
 lagoon fish.*
- mwocenyá (Tr) = mwerániyá (P).
 Wo te m. wóón róónimwan eray,
do not covet another's spouse.
- mwoholó V *to untie. See
 pukopuk, yómwohaaló.*
- mwóhófaaw N *oven house. Yááy
 m., my oven house. Also,
 mwófahaaw; islands to the north
 say hómwófaaw and hómwofó, rare
 occurrences of metathesis.
 (T3:92.)*
- mwókúk V *to stagger, as one
 drunk. (Pronunciation not
 certain.)*
- mwol, -in N *green turtle, the
 kind commonly caught and
 distributed to the entire
 island.*
- mwónn, -oy VN *to like, especially
 food; appetite or fondness for.
 Yááy mwónnoy suupwa, my fond-
 ness for tobacco. Yi ya fakkon
 m. iik, I like fish very much.
 Wo ho m.? Don't you like it?
 See wúfátiy, yalúffé, yómwónn.*

- mwónnoló V *to crave food that is not present. Ngaang i ya fakkon m. yáney mwéngé! I want my food!*
- mwónoló V *to disappear, go out of sight, be lost. Ya m. waa we, the canoe has disappeared.*
- mwónómwón V *to be secret.*
- mwongé Part. *even.*
- mwook V *to be burned.*
- mwookúló V *to be burned up. Ya m. yánget ewe, the fire is burned up.*
- mwóór, mwóron N *pass, as in the reef; harbour. Also, tówúr.*
- mwoot V 1. *to submerge, sink a bit below the surface. 2. to be cooked; to be soaked, as husks of green coconuts for sennit. Ya m. peeyéll ikkéwe yómw lee lipw, the coconut husks have soaked in the soaking pond. Ya m. mwéngé? Is the food cooked? See yamwoot, yómwoot.*
- mwófahaaw = mwóhafaaw, *oven house.*
- mworomwor V *to be short.*
- mwofomwofotiw V *to sprinkle. See yómwofániypwong.*
- mwófoof V *to sway, as coconut trees or as seated singers or dancers; to totter, as an infant learning to walk.*
- mwórow V *to be wild, rascally. See hááyiriy.*
- mwóroow, -on N *a kind of fierce shark with light-coloured fins.*
- mwófotiw V *to fall down, as breadfruit or coconuts.*
- mwu = mwuun, *demon.*
- mwúc V *to be finished, used up, as a tape.*
- mwúciló V *to be completely finished, as a story being told or a fishline being let out. Ya m. fiyong ewe, the story is finished.*
- mwuk V 1. *to grow slowly, as child or plant. 2. to be older, as people. Tefuwó a m. hángi Yokúci, Teřuwo is older than Yokúci.*
- mwukoló V *to be older or slow-growing. Yapowiik a m. hángi Pen, Yapowiik is older than Ben. Ye fakkon m. áteen, this man is slow growing.*
- mwut V *to permit. Pis.*
- mwúrún ángét N *firewood. Wuwaato m. á. hi pwe yamwoot mwéngé yeey woon, bring the firewood; we will cook this food on it.*
- mwuun Demon., Ø-set, *very near addressee that. Also, mwu.*
- mwúúr, -ún N *firewood.*
- mwúúf VN2 *wart, pimple (of infants only), suction cup on a squid's tentacles; to have such.*

N

- n 1. Third person singular attributive suffix. 2. Plural direct object suffix.
- na Demon., Ø-set, near addressee, future *that*. Also, naan, yena, yina, yenaan. Yeluw na fuuwanuw áte súkuul fa a páás, *three quarters of the school children passed*.
- na- N4 (náy-i-y, nów-u-mw, naw-ú-n, ... naw-úú-f) *child, son, daughter, mother's brother's child, father's brother's child's child, mother's sister's child's child; pos. cl. for kin and persons (usually subordinate, as child, son, sweetheart, ghost), domestic animals (pet pig, dog, cat), and small objects usually of foreign origin (knife, pencil, shoes)*. Nawú náyy, *my classificatory grandchild /son-of my-son/*. Wolowe nawún olowe (T3:6), *the man son of the man*. Nááyi kolaak, *my dog*. Nawúml yefemah, *your people /as to a chief/*. See nayinayi, nawúniy.
- Na- Prefix to names of females. Also, Ná-, Nay-.
- naan N6 nán-á-y, nó-ó-mw, ... *pus*. Nánáy a fakkon wot, *my pus really broke*.
- naan = na, demon.
- naanaafiir V *to treat classificatory children well*. Haam ewe ya fakkon n. nganiy nawún át me faapwul, ya fakkon árángiif, *the father treats his sons and daughter very well, and loves them*. See nawú-.
- naaté N *ladder, staircase, stairs*. Eng. via Truk. See puutá.
- nááwúniyef, -en VN *waterspout, whirlwind; to be such*.
- nááyii son-of. (T3:16.)
- nafééyifek, -iy N *a kind of Colocasia taro*.
- nah, náhán N *pit for preserving breadfruit; hole, as for a post*.
- nahanaaló V *to bury, as a person; to set in a hole (nah), as a post; to put preserved breadfruit in a pit*. Wuwaato maaf na, hi pwe n. llóy nah, *bring the preserved breadfruit, we'll bury it in the pit*.
- nák V *to girate hips in dancing*.
- namaaykiy V *to be impertinent*. Jap., namaiki.
- namániy N6(e) *government, authority, rule, control*.
- namenam N *government, rule, authority, control*. Ye fiir yáán Mefike n., *the American government is good*.
- Namoccek N Lamotrek Island in the Western Carolines.

namwinamw V *to be many, much.*
Mwéngé ya n., *there is much food.*

námwinngaw V *to be many. Restricted.*

nánewú VN *yesterday; to be yesterday.*

nape N *a large kettle. Jap., nabe. Wuwaato yááy n. yi pwe yómwoot llón, bring my my kettle, I'll cook in it.*

náfaa = nárlly, *taste (before mwo, no, rak). Yi háán n. mwo, I haven't tasted it yet.*

náfly VN6(a) *to taste; tasted food. Yitto yengaay ilk een pwe náfiyómw, come and take and taste this fish. Yi pwe n., I'll taste it. Also, náféy.*

nawúmi *your-child. See na-.*

nawún *his-child, etc. See na-.*

nawúnaaló V *to keep permanently (objects for which nawú- is the pos. cl.).*

nawúnawú = *nayinayi, to give birth; to wear, use. (T3:2.)*

nawúniy V *to give birth to; to keep, to own (objects for which naa- is the pos. cl.); to witness, as the best man or bridesmaid at a wedding, or parent at baptism. Ya n. eray mwáán (T3:2), she gave birth to a male. Wo pwe n. iiy pinsél iin, you will keep*

this pencil. Yilaf a n. Peni llón pwono pin, Ilař was Peni's maid of honour in the marriage. Philip a n. Siti llón papetayis, Philip was Steve's witness in baptism.

nawún nawú- N *classificatory grandchild. Naaún nááiy, my classificatory son's classificatory son. See na-.*

nawú- róópwt N *classificatory daughter. Náyl r., my classificatory daughter.*

nawú- yát N *classificatory son. Náyi yát, my classificatory son.*

Nay- Prefix to names of females.
náyi, náiy *my-child.*

náyl lliir (lipirin) N *bastard, lit., child of spinster.*

nayllúk Manner part. *certainly, surely, definitely, really, that's right.*

nayinayi VN *to give birth or be pregnant; to have as a classificatory son or daughter; to act as godparent or as witness to a wedding, as best man or bridesmaid; to wear, use, or put on, as shoes; usage. Mwáán ewe ya n. finn ewe, the man has the woman as his classificatory daughter. See wohóh, yanayinayi.*

nayinayiló = *nayinayi, to keep, witness, give birth.*

- nayinayin N *use, as of a word; value, usage.* Wo fetey n. suus ina? *Of what use to you are those shoes?*
- nayinayitiw V *to give birth.*
- ne Honorific vocative pronoun for females. (T3:104.)
- ne Relative pronoun *who, which.*
- Ne- Prefix to names of females.
- neemwéwúfehánng V *to divide, separate, as people or goods.* Ra pwe n. róón engaang, *they separated the workers.* See yánemwewúfehánngiy.
- neen, -in N *Morinda citrifolia, found everywhere; its wood is used for house purlins; its bitter fruit is relished by some.*
- néénéé V *to grate, scrape, shave.* Yi pwe n. yálihááy, *I'll shave my whiskers.*
- neenikú N *a kind of Colocasia (woot) taro with a yellowish tuber.*
- neeniy N5: neni-y-á-y, neni-y-ɔ-mw ... *place, room (space).* See neni-yen.
- nééf VN2 *shadow, shade; to be shady.* Fáán néfún ífá, *in the shade of a tree.*
- néétaaló V *to scrape, as breadfruit skin with a sharp coconut shell.* Róópwt ewe ya uwaato penik, ya n. kilin mááy, *the woman brought a sharp coconut shell and scraped off the breadfruit skin.*
- néétiy V *to scrape, as copra with a coconut shell (haakk); to shave.* See wúúp.
- nek, -in N *magic to remove a bad ghost from within a person.* Ngúnún manú mááló we ya fayito niy manuhemwaay we, yiwe ya fakkon ccówo yaan hemwaay, yefemah a kúleey n., ya nekiy, yiwe ya pwáráátá ngúnún efemah we, yiwe a haaf yaan hemwaay, *the soul of the deceased came to strike the sick person, and his sickness was very severe, a person knowing how to conjure bad spirits conjured, and the soul of the person came up and out, and his sickness was cured.* See nekiy.
- nek = nékénék. See lomey-.
- nékéccaaf V *to be tight, taut.* See ccaaf, lémmwarúw.
- nékénék V *to be tight, as a knot; to be steady, firm, taut; to be ready (Pis).* Yi ya n. aay i pwe ló Polowat, pwal neyi we yáát a pwal nékétá ye pwe fitiyey (Pis), *I'm ready to go to Puluwat, and my son is also ready to go with me.*
- nékénékéló V 1. *to make tight, taut.* Tiiy n. yimw ana, ye te toolong maalúk llón, *close that house tightly so chickens won't come in.* 2. *to be permanent or stay a long time.* No n. (T2:78), *stay permanently.*

- nékétá* V *to be ready.* Pis. See *nékénék.*
- nekiy* V *to perform magic to remove a ghost from within a person.* See *nek.*
- nékú* V *to tighten; to put away for safekeeping.* See *lomey-*.
- nékútá* V *to go suddenly or without preparation.* (T3:91.)
- nékúuweló* V *to tighten; as a line in sailing; to put away, as in a safe place; to close up or seal, as an envelope.* See *fúúto.*
- nem-* N6(e) = *nemeniy, government.* *Nemómw rak, suit yourself, as you like.* *Nemán Mefike nganikemem, American rule over us.*
- nemenem* (Tr) = *namanam* (P), *government.*
- nemeniy* VN6(e) *government, rule, law, desire; to rule, govern, control, employ, watch over.* *Nemeniyán mwéwún Mefike, rule of the American government.* *Mefike a n. Ruuk, America governs Truk.* See *yalap.*
- neniyen fálángáy suupwa* N *ash tray.*
- neniyen lháyihán mooni* N *bank, lit., place to deposit money.*
- neniyen llim* = *waay llim, reefing sheave.*
- neniyen pekk* N *place where guns are installed, as trenches.*
- neniyen sepelin* N *airfield.*
- neniyen tófopwe* N *envelope, paper container.*
- neniyen woon* N *sleeping quarters, bed, lit., place to lie down.*
- neniyen yopw* N *hiding place, as a trench for fighting.*
- nénnán* VN *taste; to taste.* N. *liron kúúh, the taste of squid ink.* *Meeta yeey a wey n. woong? What is this that tastes like turtle?* (T1:106.)
- nénné* V *to be delicious.* See *nné, T1:62.*
- nennetto* (Tr) = *seleeto, to turn to face* (P).
- nerippúng* V *to be strong, hard, stiff; to freeze, as water.* *Ya n. makúf, he's stupid.* See *weiifehángg.*
- néfún* *shadow-of.* See *nééf.*
- nesof állim* *good morning.* *Truk.* See *hofan.*
- ni, niy* V(1) *to strike, hit, kill; to turn off, as the radio.* *Yliy ya niikememéló* (T1:177), *he has killed us.* *Yáy pwe fakkon niikoló* (T2:71), *we're going to really kill you.* *Hi pwe niif* (T1:35), *we'll kill them.* *Yi pwe fakkon niikámi* (T1:12), *I'll really kill you all.*
- nif, -án* N *wooden poi-pounding board.* *Yáy nifán úkúúk, my pounding board.*

nii N the letter "n".

niim, -án N canoe bailer.

Wuwaato yááy n., yi pwe nimey
waa eey wááy, bring my bailer,
I'm going to bail out my canoe
here.

niini VN3 hitting, striking,
blow; struck object; to hit,
kill, murder. (T1:148.)

niiniiló VN to kill; to put out,
as a light; to stop, as a
machine; killing, stopping,
putting off.

niipa N a fish, probably =
mahamah.

niiyeló V to kill; to put out,
as a light; to turn off, as a
radio.

niiyópwut V to be nauseated, as
by seasickness.

nimey V to bail, as a canoe.
See niim.

nisoow V to sin carnally.
Nisoowúmi a fakkon nngaw, your
sexual sins are very bad.

niwetiy V-p to be frightened,
scared. Yi ya n. Manas fááy
nawún laayif, I was frightened
by Manas and his knife. Ngaang
i ya n. hoomá, I was frightened
by the ghost. (Much less common
than niyúw). Restricted.

niwey V-p to be tired of, fed up
with, bored. Yi ya n. ááy
amoomo roo itáyitáyí fáán, I'm
bored picking ripe coconuts

every day. Pen a n. sayipwuk,
Ben is tired of breadfruit with
coconut cream.

niwúwa = niyúw, to be afraid.
(T4:6.) Restricted.

-niy V to keep, own, have as
(sometimes preceded by an ex-
crescent vowel).

niyúw VN6a(é) to be afraid,
scared; fear. 0 te n. hoomá,
don't be afraid of ghosts.
Wuung a fakkon n., Ridgepole
was very much afraid. Yi ya n.
faen cecen fanú, I'm afraid of
earthquakes. See yániwa-,
yániyúwa.

niyúwaló V to be afraid, scared.
Yátekkít fa a n. feen anúw, the
children were afraid of the
ghost.

niyúwangawoló V to be badly
frightened.

nna V to appear, as a distant
ship, or as land.

nnat, -ún N Scaevola, half-
flower; its flower is used for
leis, its seeds as eye medicine.

nnatá V to appear, as distant
land.

nnato V to appear, come into
sight.

nnaf V to be enough.

nnaw V to cough. Ngaang yi ya
n., I coughed.

nné VN to be delicious; to be
strong, as twist tobacco;

- deliciousness, savour.* *Áreen nnéén* (T1:66), *because of its deliciousness.* See *nénné, pénin, wúng.*
- nng Interjection *uh-huh.*
- nngaw VN6(e) *to be bad, no good, useless, undesirable, of low birth; bad conduct, action.* This word and the many phrases and compounds with it are restricted. *Ya n. fáán, the weather is bad. Ngaweef átekkenan, their bad behaviour. Hóttó we e n. faaf, give me the worst of them. Yi yópwuteey ngaway John feen hoolá, I despise John's bad conduct in stealing.* Restricted. See *tofotofonngaw.*
- nngawan = nngowan, *badness.* *Ya yiyeey n. imwé na! That house is so bad! Ya wúngúló n. yááng ikena, the wind is really bad today.*
- nngaweló V *to be spoiled, as coconuts; to be worse; to be broken* (see *yáccik*). Restricted.
- nngé N *a kind of strand tree, perhaps Allophylus timorensis.* Pis.
- nngowan N *badness.* Also, *nngawan.* N. *letipáy, my ill feeling, anger.* Restricted.
- no V 1. *to stay, live, be, remain, be left.* *Yi no lee imw, I stay in the house. Ya*
- a no fa yekúh, just a little (few) left. Yi ya no Ruuk, I lived on Truk. See minic, nonno. 2. See há ... no.*
- nó VN *wave; to be many waves, as in a strong sea. Ya fakkoy nó likkáp, there are many big waves.* See *nónnó.*
- noffat V *to stay without working or profit.*
- nofiti, nofiti V *to mix.* See *mmwilk.*
- nofitiféngann, nofitifénganny V *to mix, mingle, as cooking ingredients.*
- Nomofis N *Numurus Island in the Hall Islands.*
- Nómwiin N *Nomwin Island in the Hall Islands.*
- nómwon fááyiké N *sea just beyond the reef with visible bottom where giant traps (suun f.) were formerly set.*
- Nomwon Poluwat N *collective name for the islands of Puluwat, Pulusuk, Pulap, and Tamatam.*
- Nomwon Weeytéé N *Nomunuito Islands.*
- nómwonééf, -ún N *a kind of banana, said to be named for an island near Lamotrek, lit., southern archipelago.*
- nómwoy Ruuk N *all the islands in the Truk District.*
- nonno V *to live, stay, remain, be left* (T3:8); *once upon a*

- time; long ago. Ya pwal n. feenw, and the same to you /lit., stays too with you; the equivalent of you are welcome/. Yi pwe n. wóón Polowat wonoow mafam, I will stay on Puluwat six months. See no, páy.
- nónnó V to be big with waves. Fakkoy n., the waves are very big. See nó, T2:7.
- nooló V to become. Ngaang orey sense substitute, fetál fetál, wú ya n. pwe orey wesewesen sense. I was a substitute teacher; after a while I became a permanent teacher.
- nóómw, -on N 1. group of islands, lagoon. See Nómwon Polowat and following. Leenómw, in the lagoon. 2. mosquito. N. uuw, that mosquito. N. we a kúúwáy, mosquitoes have bitten me. See toolap.
- noono after a while, then, later, lit., stay stay stay. (T1:3.)
- noonooló N once upon a time, long ago (conventional beginning to a story, T1:1).
- noofi N paste. Jap., nori. Wuwaato n., yi pwe nofiiniy náyi tófpwe ye te huukakeló, bring some paste, I'll paste my paper so it won't come undone.
- noot, -oy N a kind of fish.
- nootiw V to remain, as while others leave; to fall, as hair being cut. See mofon. (T3:89.)
- noow, -n N scorpion fish, poisonous if stepped on. Ye meták falún n., scorpion fish spines are painful.
- noowfaar, noowferen N a kind of noow fish, lit., pandanus scorpion, said to be named for the grey colour of dry pandanus leaves.
- noowraan, -un N scorpion fish, Scorpaenopsis diabolus, poisonous, lit., water scorpion [said to contain liquid in its belly]. (Pois, Pl.43.)
- nofiiniy V to paste. Jap., nori. See noofi.
- nó ttef N a very high wave, as crashing on a canoe. Ya fakkon likkáp nó t. wóón waa, the waves on the canoe were very big. See tteféy. Rare.
- nówo N anchovy.
- nowonowo VN model canoe, toy canoe; to sail such. The hull is usually not dubbed out, except for sale to tourists. Such canoes are operated by boys during strong winds. See toofé, toy canoe with hull dubbed out. (DS, Fig.209.)
- nówumw your-child. See nawú-.
- nú N coconut palm; a green nut; coconut water. Various kinds follow.
- nú cca N a kind of reddish coconut, lit., red coconut.

núhéhhál N *a kind of coconut with small but very numerous nuts and with edible husk.*

númóówo N *various kinds of coconuts; n. may be qualified by cca, red, or yefaw, green.*

númúúl N *a kind of coconut described as having few dead stalks (from which nuts have fallen), and scanty coconut cloth. N. a fakkon málemál lepáliyan, yekúh rak ún, ye haaf éfééf, n. coconuts have very clear crowns, little coconut cloth, and no dead stalks.*

núpwool N *a kind of coconut with green not fully formed nuts (kufup) that look like ripe ones.*

núún Minaato, núún Kifinis N *a very short-trunked coconut, believed brought from New Guinea via Greenwich (Kapingamarangi).*

núúpen, -in N *boiled and pounded breadfruit without coconut cream. Ha a wuwaato mááy, ha a tipakaalong llón kama, ha yamwoota, ha a wukily, ha a yihellong llón réén mááy, ha a túkúmaaló, we bring breadfruit, we cut it up into a kettle, we cook it, we pound it, we put into breadfruit leaves, and wrap up.*

nú yefaw N *a kind of coconut tree with a greenish (yefaw) nut; the nut.*

núyóól N *a kind of coconut.*

NG

nga = ngaang, I. (T4:39.)

ngaa = nganaa. Ye pwe yekúh n. rak, ya hoow waa we, *just a short time and the canoe will sail.*

ngaaf, -án N *fathom. Fite n. wóón óómw ólóól? How many fathoms in your sennit? See -ngaf.*

ngÁÁl, li N *mackerel, Pacific kingfish, caught by trolling.*

ngaan VN6(e) *orgasm; to have one. Vulgar.*

ngaang Independent pronoun I. Also, nga.

ngaat, -án N *hole, as of coconut or land crab (ngatáy fóókum); cave, crevice. (T1:30.)*

ngaawo V *to mew.*

-ngaf Counting classifier for fathoms (ngaaf): yengaf, fuwangaf, yeiúngaf, fangaf, limangaf, wonongaf, fúúngaf, walúngaf, ttiwangaf, fitaangaf.

ngah V *to be fragrant. See yangah.*

ngahangah VN6(á) *to breathe; breathing, breath.*

ngan-, nganiy V(iú) *to give.*

nganaa = nganiy, *to give* (before mwo, no, rak). Ya há n. mwo yanan mwéngé, *I haven't given*

- him his food yet.* (T2:38.)
- nganeeyeto V *to bring.*
- nganiy, nganey Preposition and V
to; to give to.
- ngár N3 *jaw.* UL.
- ngárángár V *to put in or get
false teeth.* UL.
- ngafe = ngé yafe, *but if.*
- ngat V *to be punctured, have
holes.* Ya a ngat eey wa, *this
canoe has holes.* Pis.
- nge Conj. *but, and, and so.*
Also, ngé.
- ngééyiy V(i) *to kiss.* Wo te
ngééyiyáy, yi yópwutek, *don't
kiss me, I hate you.* Rare.
- Ngééluw N Ngulu Island.
- ngééngé V *to kiss.* Wo te n.,
don't kiss. Móón n., *kiss
scar.* Rare.
- ngéÉy- N6(e) *kiss.* Ngééyan
átewe a fakkon firifiir, *the
man's kiss was very good.*
Rare.
- ngénaa = nganaa. (T1:173.)
- ngénnganey V(e,ú) *to give.* Ré
há ngennganeefe mwo feen waa
(T1:34), *they gave nothing
to the canoe, [people].*
- ngénúw, -an N *strained sub-
stance, extract, as of turmeric
or arrowroot.*
- ngénúwanú VN *to be bright but
dark, as some cowries; such
a colour.*
- ngefay N *thousand.* Yengefay,
one thousand.
- ngéfeey V *to saw.* See ngefengef.
(T4:15.)
- ngefengef V *to crackle, scrape,
creak.* Ya n. ifá yewe, ye pwe
le túúfuló, *the tree crackled
as it was about to fall.*
- ngefengef N *saw.* Wuwaato náyi
n., yi pwe ngefeey paay eey,
*bring my saw, I'll saw this
board.*
- ngefiiy V *to gnaw, as a dog
gnaws a bone or copra from a
shell.*
- nger ina *just because, cause
(often rude).*
- ngefingef V *to gnaw.*
- ngéta = ngé tyátá Conj. *but,
probably, however, well.* (T3:31.)
- ngétaano = ngéta. (T3:96.)
- ngi N3 *tooth.*
- ngii 1. N *pandanus thorn.* 2.
the digraph "ng". 3. *tooth.*
See ngi-.
- ngiilap, -áy N *a kind of shark,
lit., large tooth.*
- ngiin *his-tooth.* See ngii.
- ngiini faar N *pandanus thorn.*
Also, mwaláni faar, yééháák.
- ngiinikúúw N *an unidentified
star, lit., whale tooth.*
- ngiing- N1(i) *accent, voice,
tune, pronunciation, sound.*
Ye wáyiráh ngiingin Polowat

- feen kkapah, *the Puluwat pronunciation is hard to say. Ya aa ccówo nglingimw, your voice is hoarse.*
- ngiit, -on N *cuttlefish; it has shorter tentacles and a much larger head than the kúúh. Both have eight tentacles.*
- ngiyy *my-tooth. See ngil.*
- ngilyaw VN *pain; to hurt. Ya pwakini likkáp óómw n. /or ngiyyomw/, your pain is very great. (Inflection seems to vary.) See yákkereto, yángiyaw.*
- ngit V *to gasp, as a dying man.*
- ngol V *to admire, praise. Iy a fakkon n. kacito lopwong úwe, I greatly admired the movie last night. See ngoleetiy, ngolongol, yangol, yóngolongol.*
- ngoleetiy V(i) *to praise, glorify. Hamwol a fakkon ngoleetikir, they praised us a lot.*
- ngolongol V *to admire, praise. Yi ya fakkon n. feen pwááy, I greatly admired the dancing. Kilr ha a fakkon n. feen hamwol, we were praised a lot by the chief.*
- ngoton Conj. *similar to ngé yátá well. See T3:79.*
- ngúnún N *soul-of. See nek, ngúún.*
- ngúnún fanú N *island inhabited by ghosts (hoomá), said to disappear when approached. See Kaafifór.*
- ngúnúngún, ngúnúngúnú V *to praise. Ra a men ngúnúngúnú hamwol, they praise the chief. See howngúnúngún. Pis.*
- ngúnú pin N *Holy Spirit (Christian).*
- ngút V *to be packed full; to be strong, as a rope or current. Ya n. pwootiy, my nose is full /of snot/. Ya n. háát, the sea has a strong deep current. See yangútiló, yangútúw.*
- ngút- N6(e) *chewed object, as sugar cane. Pééyin ngútómw woow, your discarded chewed sugar cane. See woow.*
- ngútiy V *to chew, as sugar cane, pandanus, or coconut husk. N. woow na, chew that sugar cane. Naan kolaak a n. eew rúú (Pis), that dog chewed a bone.*

O, Ó

Words often spelled and pronounced with initial o- and ó- are entered in the Dictionary under wo-, wó-, yo-, yó-. See under W and Y.

-oo Exclamation of affection or recognition.

P

- pa- N *hand*. See pawú.
- pa Counting classifier for leis and sometimes belts (see yanúkiniy). Counting: yepa, fuwepa, yelúpa, fépa, limepa, wonopa, fúúpa, walupa, ttiwapa, fitepa. Rúwepa mwááf, *two leis*.
- paa VN8: pá-á-y, pɔ-ɔ-mw, ...
to excrete; feces. Restricted.
- paacawú, -án V to be busy, hurried. Wo te pacawúwán mawúf (T1:164), *don't be in a hurry about sleeping*. (T3:36.) See fuuw-, yakkapaacawú, yapaacawa.
- paafúú N the navigational stars in thirty-two star positions.
- paakly fawsis N shorts, lit., cut trousers.
- paakúló V to be burned completely up, as a match. Ya p. yánget ewe, *the match is burned up*.
- Paalawu N Palau.
- pááley - pááliy. See húkúta.
- pááliy, -án N stem, as of pwula or woot taros or papaya; base of frond, as of coconut.
- paamw, -an N pump. Eng.
- paan, pánen VN calking; to calk. Ha a fééfi paan feen péé roo pwe ye te llér waa, *we have put in calking with green coconut husks so the canoe won't leak*.
- páániy (Tamatam) = wumwuuy (P),
to guide.
- pááng, páángly V to read, count, speak. Wo te páániy iten manúmáá, *don't speak the name of the deceased /taboo/*. Wo pwe pááng ááy pwoof, *count my boxes*. Wo te pááng mwááli yiten Koot, *don't speak the name of God in vain*.
- páángk, -in N bank (savings). Eng. Also, neniyan iháiyán mooniy.
- paap, pápán N board, lumber, timber; canoe planks. Pápán ilmw, house board. Yimwan paap, wooden house with boards.
- paapa, páápán VN to apologize, especially for lack of food; such apology. Finn ewe ya páápán mwéngé nganiy efemah róón fáyito llón imwan, *the lady apologized about the food to people coming to her house*.
- paapa V to count. Pis.
- paapa N1(á) father, papa. Eng. Hámáy p., my father.
- paapaa pin N Holy father, pope.
- paar V 1. to be blind, partially blind, or have eye defects of any kind. Ngaang i ya p. meháy, *I am blind in the eyes*. 2. to be firmly attached, as bread-fruit to a stem; to be sealed, as an envelope; to be solid, as wood not eaten by termites,

- or as a toy canoe without a dubbed hold; to be together, as people; to stick as adhere to. Ya fakkon p. aar engaang itáyitáyí fáán, our work is together every day. See kapar, yapar, yáperáátá, yóhuuko paar.
- paar, perán N handle as of knife or saw; tail, as of a fish.
- paaf N2 hat, umbrella; hard back, as of turtle or crab; pos. cl. for hats and umbrellas. Ylfa p. iwe pafumw, yi pwe pafúpaf, yi hapw pafúnaaló. Where is your hat, I'll wear it, I won't keep it.
- paaf, -án N a very rare tall tree with inedible red (paf) fruit used in leis.
- paafang, -an VN to have a form of pox, smallpox; pox; rust; to be rusty. See luukómot.
- paareló V to stick, as burs to clothes.
- paarféngann V to be together; to unite. Ya p. pwóóf ekkéwe, the boxes are together. See yápárafénganni.
- paafi N party (festivity). Eng.
- paaróól, -on N a kind of *Cyrtosperma* (pwula) swamp taro, with dark (róól) stems.
- paafúnly V to keep as hat or umbrella. Wuwaato réén mááy mwu, yi pwe p., bring the breadfruit leaf, I'll use as a hat.
- páás V to be past; to pass, as a test. Eng. Rúwe p. kúlók heeyik, twenty past ten o'clock. Ya p. llón test, he has passed the examination.
- paasisé VN passenger; to be a passenger. Eng. Ngaang i pwe le fáyiló p. Ruuk, I'm going as a passenger to Truk. Filteray p. fa a no wóóy silpw? How many passengers are on the ship? Yi pwe p., I will be a passenger.
- paat, petán N swamp.
- paata N baseball bat. Eng.
- Paata N a part of Tol Island in the Truk Lagoon.
- paatefe N Father (Catholic), priest. Spanish, padre. Hamar p., our priest.
- pááteyóóf, -án N single strand necklaces (worn by men or women) or belts (worn by women) of turtle shell, coconut shell, and helmet shell. Also, yálin kiin (for belts). DS, Fig. 82-90. Mwáfey p., my necklace.
- pááwo, -an N shark (not eaten). Pááwo we nawún, the pet shark of his.
- pááy V to be lonely, sad. Ngaang i ya fakkon p. llón fáánin eey, I am very sad today. Pis.
- pááyééf N Aquilae (Good 10,26). Also, pawún mááylap me yéér.

- pááyeetiy V(i) *to miss, pine for, lament; grieve, feel sorry for, pity.* Yi ya p. fanúwáy, *I miss my island.* Kélin áán p., *a song for her grief.*
- pááyefáng N *Aquilae (Good 8,26.)*
Also, pawún mááyláp me yefáng.
- paayini méngaf N *flying fish side fins; a coconut with shoots branching out from the nut.*
- paayip, -án N *pipe, as for water or smoking.* Eng.
- pááyóóf, -on N *skein of sennit; sennit basket (DS, Table 15, 1,2).* Wuwaato p. we yááy, *bring my sennit skein.*
- pááyofey V *to roll sennit into skeins (pááyóóf).*
- pááy siipw, -en N *a small creeper said to have been introduced by the Japanese, lit., sheep dung.* Also, laasis.
- pac, -in N *thunder* Ya púng p., *thunder roars.* Pacil lopwong úwe, *last night's thunder.*
- paccawú VN *to be hungry; hunger.*
Yi ya p., *I'm hungry.* Yi ya fémahómw feen óómw p., *I pity you for your hunger.*
- pacawúwán = paacawú, *busy.* (Tl: 164.)
- pacinko N *slingshot.* Jap., pacinko.
- pah V *to drift, float.* Roo pah, *floating coconuts.* Mine pah, *anything drifting in.* See péppah, yapah.
- pahaato V *to drift in.* Lipwan e wóf malemal a fakkon toolap ifá p. hángé Ruuk, toofi Polowat, *when there is a storm many trees drift here from Truk to Puluwat.*
- pahaawow V *to drift or float outwards, as to sea.* (Tl:115.)
- pahaló V *to drift away, as a lost canoe at sea.* See mwóf, róón p., salito.
- pakii lááyif N *broken-off knife.*
- pakii suupwa N *cigarette butt.*
Yefór p. s., *one cigarette butt.*
Wúnúmay p.s., *my cigarette butt.*
- paking V *to pay a fine.* Jap., bakkin. Yátewe ye há yihátiw takisesin, yiwe ye pwe le p. nganey mwéwún, *the man has not turned in his taxes, so he will be fined by the government.*
- pákkín, -in N *woman's beaded belt with three or four rows of beads.* (DS, Fig.102.) See kiin. Mwafey p., *my belt.*
Yanúkúúf róópwut p., *the women's belts.* Mwáfen róópwut p., *the woman's belt.*
- pakún mwéér N *burned out fragment of firewood.*
- pakún pááy nú N *butt end of a burned out coconut branch, as used as a torch.*
- pakúpak Redup. pakúúw, *to cut.*

- pakútang, -án VN *dynamite; to dynamite.* Jap., bakudan.
 Yáfallik, ye wóf p., wo te yéétapa, *be careful, there is dynamite, don't touch it.* Wo te p. ilk, *don't dynamite fish.*
- pakúw VN6(e) *cut or felled object; to cut, as a finger; to fell.* Pakúweer ifá ya fakkoy toolap, *the trees they have cut down are very many.* Ngaang iy a fakkon p. aar kkapah, *I've cut off our talk.*
- pakúúweló V *to be cut off, severed, felled.* Lupwan áámi aw a yengaang, ye háán p. mwo pawún Tefuwo, *when you worked, Tefuwo's arm had not been cut off [by dynamite] yet.*
- pakúúwetiw V *to cut down.*
- pakúúwoto V *to cut and fetch, as a coconut frond.* See páyi nú.
- pakúúwowaw V *to cut towards the addressee.*
- pakúúwowow V *to cut outwards.*
- pal V 1. *to be bald.* Ye p. makúfan, *his head is bald.* Makúf e p., *the head is bald.* Ya fáyto limakúfepal ewe, *the bald-headed man has come.* 2. *to be a little past the zenith, of sun, moon, stars; early afternoon; to be early afternoon.*
- pálán N *branch.* UL.
- páliy = peliy, *side, crown, as of a coconut top.*
- páliyewowuh N *outer side.* (T3: 13.)
- pálluw N *a kind of banana with red spots on the leaves.*
- palúw V *half section, as of copra.* Counting: yepalúw, fuwapalúw, yelúpalúw, fépalúw, limapalúw, wonopalúw, fúupalúw, walupalúw, ttiwapalúw, fitaapalúw.
- palúwáy roo N *halved husked ripe coconut.*
- pancú N *underpants.* Pis. Eng. via Jap. pantsu.
- panen *calking-of.* See paan.
- páney = pániy, *to defend.*
- páney tipis N *public defender.*
- pániwa N *a small reef fish similar to wumwulé.*
- pániy V(i) *to defend.* Yitto pániyáy feen filiyow, *come and defend me in the fight.*
- pángit, -áy N *small growth stage of likáápet, filefish.*
- papetayis, -en VN *baptism; to baptize.* Eng. Paatefe a p. Siti, *Father baptized Steve.* See nawúnliy.
- páppán faaló N *warp beam in weaving.*
- páppán fáánimah N *cloth beam on loom.*

paf, pefen = pafapaf, red.

pafangan por-of, rust-of. See
paafang.

pafapaf, án N a flattish reef
fish with vertical stripes.

pafapaf, pefepafen VN red; to
be red.

paraw N shark. Pis.

pareetiy V to adhere to, to be
exactly so. Ya fakkon p.
fuwoow kúlók, it's exactly
two o'clock.

pareló V to adhere, stick, as
burs. See sáátan.

pafiy V to put on or wear a hat.
See paaf.

parúnaaló V to keep as hat or
umbrella. See paaf.

pafúngiy V(i,ú) to bump against,
hit, collide with, strike.
Yáfaliy ááy lam o te p. a
fipip, be careful of my lamp,
lest you bump and break it.

pafúpaf V to wear or use, as
a hat or umbrella. See paaf.

pasikel, -in N bicycle. Eng.
Waay p., my bicycle. Yefór p.,
a bicycle.

Paska N Easter. Spanish, Pascua.

paskel, -in = pasikel, bicycle.
See puufiy.

pat = patapat. See yapata,
yapataaló.

patapat, petepeten VN to be
cool, as weather or water; to

be damp, as wet clothes; to
be sour, as milk; to be in need
of salt or sugar; insipid; pool,
puddle, coolness (see kénamm-
weeló). See yapata, yásiika.

patekir V to be cold to the
touch.

patefi N battery. Eng. Yelufay
p., three batteries. Náyi p.,
my battery.

patiw N a kind of mackerel.

pato, -on N cigarette. Probably
Eng., tobacco.

patú N a large-eyed deep-sea
fish, probably a mackerel (Haw.
akule), caught by trolling.

páwowán wóór N sharks in the
lagoon; large ones are rare,
but very small ones extremely
common. They are not eaten,
and do not attack humans. See
pááwo.

pawú N4: pa-yi-y or pe-yi-y,
pó-wu-mw, pa-wú-n, pa-wú-r,
pa-wú-mi, pa-wúú-f. 1. hand,
arm; front legs of a quadruped,
as dog or cat; side fins of a
fish; front flippers of a
turtle; wing. See ppwen,
yakkawúwetá. 2. rations, as on
a sea trip or to work on Yáley.
Yaan p., his rations. See
róóróng, yapawú, T1:10.

pawú máá VN to have paralyzed
arm or arms; paralyzed arm.

pawún his-hand, arm. See pawú.

pawún mááyláp me yefáng = pááy-
efáng, Aquilae, lit., *Altair's*
north arm.

pawún mááyláp me yééf = pááyééf,
Aquilae, lit., *Altair's south-*
ern arm.

pawún utt N *food for boathouse*
builders.

páy, -án N *grave.* Yeray
manúlapán feesapaan, me leeyiif
eeyitay wóón Polowat, yitan
iyasi, putayico, ya mááló feen
pekin sepelinin Mefike, fa a
pekkiiy, fa peeyinaaló, llón
eew simen, yikena páyán a nonno
rak, *an important Japanese*
among the service men on
Pulwat, by name Iyasi, a
general, died from the guns
of American planes, they shot
him, they buried him in cement,
today his grave still exists.

páyikang, páyikanga VN *to smoke,*
of copra; smoked coconuts in
half shells. Ra a yólúlúh p.,
they removed the smoked copra
from the shells. See tipwaay,
yimwán p., yólúlúh.

payiking, -in VN *bacteria; to*
be infected with germs. Jap.,
baikin. See wupefiy.

páyi nú N *coconut frond.*
Pakúúwoto p. nú na, yi pwe
fayifayi rúúk, *cut off and*
bring those coconut leaves,
I'll plait a basket.

payitaaló V *to throw away,*
abandon, desert, lose. See
háttin.

payitiló V *to lose.* Ya p. náyi
pinsel, *my pencil is lost.*
Restricted.

payitiniló V *to throw away.*
(T3:118.)

payiti nó V *to increase size*
of waves by magic chants, as
because of anger at persons or
spite.

payiti ngani V *to attack in*
magic chant. P. n. efemah,
to kill a foe by chant. P. n.
ilk, *to drive fish away from*
an enemy by chant. P. n. lánq,
to reduce rain by chant. P. n.
nó, *to reduce size of waves by*
chant (/see p. nó/). P. n.
tayifuun, *to drive away a storm*
or typhoon by chant. P. n. wa,
to destroy a foe's canoe by
chant.

payitly V(1) *to throw at, pelt.*
P. feen fawú, *throw with a*
stone. P. kolaak omwuh, *throw*
/something/ at the dog there.
Restricted.

páyitly N6(e) *thrown objects.*
Páyitly emám maluk feen fawú
ya fakkoy toolap, *we threw*
many stones at the chickens.

pe, peen N *fish fin.* Peen lúkiy
hakúf, pee yah, *dorsal fin.*
Peen fáán upwan, pee hónon,
belly fin.

pé, péén V *to be empty, dried*
up (of rain), uninhabited,
deserted. Miná pé pwóór eey;
a péén pwóóf eey, this box is
empty. See fanú péén.

- pé Counting classifier for flowers, plants, half coconut shells (T3:117), coconut sheaths, rice bowls (cawang), cups, copra knives (haaf): yepé, fuwapé, yelipé, fapé, limapé, wonapé, fúúpé, walipé, ttiwapé, fitapé. One cup may be yepé kkap, yeew kkap, or yekkap. UL.
- pécémaawow, -n N weevil, as in copra and rice.
- pée cca N an introduced flower, perhaps a periwinkel, with small bright purple petals.
- péehap, péehapaa V(a) to slap the cheeks. Wo te péehápayáy, don't slap my face. See péén.
- peehónonikellap N an unidentified star, lit., belly fin of the big fish.
- peekilláng, -in N compass direction, sky. Peekiilángin lotow, westerly direction. Ya fakkon rólippúng p. feen tóopw, the sky is very black with dark clouds. Keewow a no p. me yiyé? In which direction is keewow? See potopot, T2: 25.
- peel, -án N bell. Eng. A léér pel, the bell rings. Ya fitoow pel? How many /church/ bells /have rung/?
- peen = pe, fish fin.
- péén See pé, to be empty.
- péén, pééniy V(i) to slap. Ya pééniy hapááy, he slapped my face. See péehap.
- péén, -in N shell, sea shell, egg shell, container (as a small box), package, peel (as of banana, lime, breadfruit nut), coconut husk (as of yótool coconut), coconut flesh, flower, fruit. P. is often qualified (see below). Also, pééy. Yangiy péénin, eat coconut flesh.
- péeanafong (Pis) = péénófong (P).
- pééné N a kind of tree with hard wood used for canoe parts.
- péénii nú N flesh of young coconuts; white of egg.
- peenit, -in N 1. paint. Eng. 2. belt. Eng. via Truk. Yááy p., yanúkiy p., my belt.
- peenitiy V to paint. Eng. See yóóh.
- péén koor N soaked coconut fibres sorted and ready to be made into sennit.
- péén maan N sea shell, shell with a creature inside.
- péénófong, -on N sideburns. Náyi p., my sideburns. Also, sepwékiy (both are rare).
- péénúúnún hókúll N white of egg.
- péén uur N banana skin. See púfangiy.
- péén walúwal N flower, fruit.

péépé V *to sweep, as with a coconut branch. Wowaato yefór éfééf i pwe p. lúkún imw eey, bring a coconut branch, I'll sweep outside this house.*

péépé N *top of head, skull.*

péépéy- N2 *skull, top of head. Húlú péépéyi, cut my hair.*

peer V *to have an erection. Vulgar.*

pééf, -áy N *flask, as of coconut shell used to collect toddy.*

pééfánpaac, -ún N *very ripe breadfruit baked whole (pwolaaw) with the core removed and coconut cream inserted.*

pééfán pwil N *coconut-shell container with string handle, as used for collecting toddy. (DS, Fig.143.) Lit., fetching container.*

pééfang, -en N *the introduced marigold, used in leis.*

peeráyilim N6(Ø) *palm of hand. Peeráyilimómw, the palm of your hand.*

peere N1(e): per-e-y, per-e-mw ... *foot, leg; hind flippers of a turtle; hind legs of a quadruped, as dog or pig; ends of the two benches on a sailing canoe. Ye meták perey, my leg hurts.*

peere máá VN *to have paralyzed leg or legs; paralyzed legs.*

péé roo, pééy roo N *husks of*

green coconuts, as used for calking canoes.

peet, petán N *bed. Eng. Yááy peet, my bed.*

peewúmw, -án N *a kind of common short greyish seaweed.*

peey V *to lean over, as a coconut tree; to bend over, as a person. See peeyiló.*

peey N *trash. Yareeló pey na, throw away that trash. See peyipeyi waani p., yápeyipeyi.*

pééy = péén, *coconut husk (p. nú, p. roo), tridacna shell (p. hiim, p. ttó), flower (p. hana, p. tolon), container, package.*

pee yah N *dorsal fin.*

peeyah = peeyahánikellap, *a star.*

peeyahánikellap N *an unidentified star, lit., dorsal fin of the big fish.*

peeyéll N *husks. Peeyélli nú, husks of green coconuts. Peyélli roo, husks of dry coconuts. Péén p., empty husks.*

pééy haakk N *discarded half coconut shells.*

pééy hakúll N *egg shell.*

pééy hana N *hibiscus flower.*

peeyik V *to dive deep, hold the breath long. Pen a fakkon túúlóng, túúlóng, fááyilól, pwe ya fakkon p., Ben can dive very very deep, because he has ability to hold his breath long.*

- peeyilang, peeyilangiy V *to cause storms by magic.* Haw peeyilangiy we a peeyilangiy fán eey e pwe malemal, *the bad weather sorcerer produced a typhoon on this island.*
- peeyiló V *to bend over, as a coconut tree.* See peey.
- peeyinaaló V *to bury.*
- peeyit V *to be exhausted, worn out, tired, "fed up".*
- peeyitá V *to float on the surface.*
- peéy nú N *husk of drinking coconut, as used for sennit.*
- peéy roo N *husk of fibres of old coconuts.*
- peéy tiináy suupwa N *cigarette carton.*
- peéy tókútúkiy suupwa N *cigarette pack.*
- pekin tamak N *cigarette butt.*
UL.
- pekiyek VN1(i) *sideways; to be on the side; to list or heal over; to be leaning.* Wono p., *to lie on the side.* Móót p., *to sit sideways.* Pekiye kin waa, *listing of the canoe.* See yaaf p.
- pekk, -in N *gun, popgun.* Náyi p., *my gun.* See páy.
- pekkiiy V(i) *to shoot, shoot at.* Wo te pekkiiyay, *don't shoot me.* See páy.
- pelaaf V *to be hoarse.* Ya p. lewúway, *my throat is hoarse.* See woh.
- pelakka V *to be dry, thirsty.*
Ngaang i ya fakkon p. lewúway, *I am very thirsty in my throat.*
- peleey VN *to play cards; deck of cards.* Eng. Wuwaato p. we nówoumw, hi pwe p., *bring your cards, we will play.* See lusiló.
- pelliy V *to roll, as a log or stones.*
- pelliyátiw V *to roll down.* Yaw p. ifá na lehet, *roll that tree down into the sea.*
- pelipel, -ii N *stone pile where small fish collect; a trap is set at one end, and as the stones are removed the fish are driven into the trap. Fish caught may number many hundreds.*
- peliy N7 *side, way; side, as in a game or war; half-section; counting classifier for half sections, as of breadfruit, or oranges: yepeliy, fuwepeliy, yelúpeliy, fepeliy, limepeliy, wonopeliy, fúúpeliy, walupeliy, ttiwapeliy, fitaapeliy. Peliye mwáán, right side. Peliye róópwut, left side.*
- peliyán mwéwún N *government.*
- peliyeló VN *to be on the far side; far side.* Wuttona p., *the boathouse on the far side.* Peliyelóón imwan paatefe, *far side of the priest's house.*
- peliyeto V *to be on this side (towards the speaker).* Wo pwe wuwaato minomu p., *bring the thing on this side.*

- peliy róópwut N *left, left side, lit., female side.*
- pelló N *day before or day after. Lehor me p., tomorrow and the next day. Nanewú me p., yesterday and the day before. Pis.*
- pellón layú VN *day after tomorrow; to be such.*
- péllón nanewú VN *day before yesterday; to be such. See yayewan.*
- péllón we VN *day before yesterday; to be such.*
- pelóók, -in N *block, as a canoe block and tackle. Eng.*
- penci N *pliers.*
- penik, -án N *coconut-shell scraper, as for breadfruit. See néétaaló.*
- penik, -áy N *a kind of trepang.*
- penipen, -iy N *general name for trepangs, not eaten by Puluwat people.*
- penipwer N *a kind of trepang.*
- peniróól N *a kind of trepang.*
- pengák V *to be or lie crosswise; to be vertical, as the stripes of the fiyepwafik fish. See yááf, yáfiyef, yifá p.*
- péngépéng, péngépéngiy V *to roar, as waves; to make a hammering sound or clatter. See yapéngépéng.*
- pengkiyo V *to study. Jap., benkyo. Wu pwe lo p. ilon ewe library, I'm going to study in the library. Pis.*
- péppah Redup. pah, *to float away. Also, mémmaan.*
- péppey Redup. ppey, *to float.*
- péppeyifák, pépeyifákiy V *to use goods (peyifák). Yi pwe peppeyiraki mwo fawsis mwu yóómy. I'll use these trousers of yours.*
- perakkúl, -an VN *to be strong, hard, tough, solid, frozen, forceful, rude; strength, hardness. Kkapaha p., unrefined or restricted language. Pen e fakkon p. iee tottof woong, Ben is very powerful in catching turtles. See yaperakkúl, T2:43,47. Restricted.*
- peraakkúleló V *to be stronger. (T3:70.) Restricted.*
- perán *handle-of, tail-of. See paar.*
- pefeeyik N *brig, prison. Eng.*
- pefen *redness-of. See paf.*
- peren foonek N *edges (windward side) of the benches on a sailing canoe, lit., bench leg.*
- peren maar V *to have elephantiasis, lit., rotten legs.*
- perenyoong, -ey N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro.*
- perengáátá V *to climb with the feet, as up a coconut tree or a breadfruit tree with the help of ropes. (T2:12.)*

- pereperán peere N1(e) *foot*.
- pefepefen = paƀapaƀ, *red*.
- petán *swamp-of, bed-of*. See paat, peet.
- petepet VN Redup. pet, *to be shallow; shallow place*.
- petepeten N *coolness, dampness, pool, puddle*. See kénammweeló, patapat.
- pey, -li N *a kind of Colocasia (woot) taro*.
- peyah, peyahan or peyihan N *ashes*. UL.
- peyi = páyiy, *my hand, arm*. See pawú.
- peyi, peylyan N *grave*. Pis, UL.
- peyihan = peyah, *ashes*.
- peyin Part. *often, usually, commonly*.
- peyipeyi Redup. peey, *trash*.
- peyipeyi ma N *floatsome, drifted objects*.
- peyifák N3(i) *goods, articles, supplies, gear, parts, as of canoe or house*. Yááy p., peyirákiy, *my things*. See péppeyi fák, wawúnngaw, yimwan p., yotoofiyy.
- peyifákinly V *to keep or own goods*.
- peyiyóf VN *to be paid; pay*. Eng., pay off. Yeen o pwe p. feey, *I will pay your wages*. Yeen o pwe p. hángiyáy, *you will be paid by me*. Meeta lepán
- óómw p.? *How much were you paid?* Ye fakkon kitikit ááy p., *my pay was very little*. See yámángiiy.
- Pi- Prefix to names of males.
- Pihafaar N *Pisarach Islet in the Namonuito group*.
- pihekihek V *to be rich, have many worldly goods*. See weliitiiy.
- pil N the letter "p". Eng.
- pii Suffix to personal names, usually male.
- pilhohon tééf N *loom*. DS, Fig. 195-6.
- pilhono wa N *temporary support for outrigger booms as they are being attached to a canoe hull*.
- piik, -án N *pig*. Eng. Náyi p., *my pig*. P. eey, *this pig*. P. p. p. p., *pig, pig, pig, pig /calling little pigs to follow/*.
- Piik N *Pikelot Island, about 100 miles west of Puluwat, where the men sail, ostensibly for turtles, in April and May*.
- piin, pinin N *pencil, pen, pin*. Eng. Náyi p., *my pencil*. Pin iiy, *this pen*.
- piing, -án N *thatched top ends of a boathouse or house*.
- piilp-, piipiy, -in VN(i) *to look at, watch, examine, think about, decide, be careful, watch out; mirror*. Yááy p., *my mirror*. Yi pwe p. meháy llón p., *I'll*

- look at my face in the mirror.*
See yólupúlupeló.
- pilpiy N *rubbish.* UL.
- pilpiy hoomá N *mirror that enlarges the image, lit., ghost mirror.*
- plir V *to have an erection.* Yi
ya p. feen faapwul naan, *I had an erection for that girl.* Vulgar.
Pis.
- Pilskof, -en N *Peace Corps.* Eng.
- piit See róón p. Eng.
- Piitef N *Peter.* Eng.
- Pikeelú N *a reef west of Pikelot.*
- pikeram, pikeramaa VN(a) *to distribute; distribution.* Lee
pikerameeféló (T3:113), *in their distribution.*
- pikeram N6(é) *to distribute and share; share.* Áa a fetey
liyapeef iik? *Yefemah meheeyon fa a p. What has been done with their fish catch? Everyone has a share.*
- pikifly V(i) *to touch hard with the hand, slap.* Yátewe ya p.
hakúfiy feen pawún, *the man touched my back with his hand.*
- pikiséé N1(é) *picture.* Eng.
- Pikollot = Piik, *an island.*
- pilawa N *bread, flour.* Eng.
Yánáy p., *my bread.* Wuwaato p.,
yl pwe kinliy, *bring the bread, I'm going to slice it.*
- pilayln VN *plane; to plane.*
Wuwaato neyi we p. wú pwe p.,
bring my plane, I'll plane.
Eng., Pis.
- pilimpwawo (Pis) = *filingepwawo (P), jew's harp.*
- Pilipin N *Philippine Islands.*
- piloomw, -ún N *sinker.* Eng.,
plumb. P. uu, *this sinker.*
Náyí p., *my sinker.* P. unah,
the sinker over there.
- pilofes, -in N *a kind of flower used in leis.* Spanish, flores?
- pin VN1(i) *to be holy, forbidden, not done, taboo; to defer, as a woman to her brother; taboo, forbidden conduct.* Pinli lóómw,
old taboo. Wo te kkaape pin,
don't use taboo language.
Kafmen e pin me wóóy, *Carmen must defer to me.* See ráánini
pin, yáplinaaló, yápiniflir,
yimwáni pin.
- pin (Tr) = fótón (P).
- pinááy V *to prevent, stop.*
- pinááy limefóf V *to plug up a source of salt water (limefóf) entering a taro swamp.*
- pinápin, -áy N *top, as of a bottle; stopper, as in a canoe hole.*
- pinco N *toilet.* Jap., benjo.
- pinék, -in N *bundle, as of firewood; counting classifier: same as for pwúkúw.*
- pininiy V *to keep holy, as the Sabbath.*

- pininmahapaar, pininmahaperán N *blind eye taboo*, a name given to yetam, yópw, lang, and lamwááf fishes, because it was formerly believed that eating them caused blindness. Yi hópw mwéngé p., pinin únúamáy háfeeyán m., ye te paar meháy, *I don't eat blind taboo fish, forbidden with my blind medicine, lest I have eye trouble.*
- pinin mwéngeyang N *taboo on woman's behaviour: in presence of her brother; she formerly crawled, now walks stooped.*
- pini ngani V *to worship.* Lóómw áy a p. n. yanú, yikena, yáy a p. n. Kóót, *long ago we worshipped gods, now we worship God.*
- piniy V *to worship, revere.* Wo hópw p. nganiy anú, *do not worship old gods.*
- piniyááló V *to put in, as a stopper; to plug, as a pipe.*
- pinnu N *pillow.* Eng. via Truk. Wo lúngeef p., *their pillow.* Also, wúlúúl. See tókútúkún p.
- pinsél, -in N *pencil.* Eng.
- ping, -an N *lattice at house ends.*
- pinga N *pineapple*, said to be a different variety than pwaynapwef. Spanish, piña. (References, Elbert 1970.)
- pingaayila N *a name for three unidentified stars.* See la.
- pingáy laham N *thatched house end.*
- pingáy lo wutt N *platform at front and rear of a boathouse, above the tie-beam (yééramw).*
- pingor N9 *hard palate.* Pingorey, *my hard palate.*
- pif, pifo VN 1. *coconut sponge beginning to form; to form such.* 2. *growth or lump under the skin; to have such.*
- pifaap, pifaapa V *to arrange, pile neatly.*
- pifas, -en N *brass, scrap metal.* Eng.
- piriló V *to be released, as from jail; to be untied.* See lom yápiraaló.
- piritiy V(i,u) *to have an erection because of someone.* Yátenaan a piritiyey, *that man had an erection because of me.* Vulgar. Pis.
- pis V *to clap, as in a dance.* Róón pwaay faa p. feen aaf pwaay, *the dancers clapped in their dance.* See yápisipis.
- pisek (Tr) = peyifák (P), *goods.* See cúumongeló.
- piseklsek V *to be rich.* Truk.
- piskit, -in N *biscuit, cracker.* Eng.
- pisopw, -ún N *bishop.* Eng. Hamar p., *our bishop.*
- pistoof, -án N *pistol.* Eng. Náyi p., *my pistol.*

- piyé N *beer*. Eng. Pis. See yalúkitiw.
- piyuuying, -in N *hospital*; persons such as *corpsmen working in a hospital*. Jap., byōin. See móóló.
- pó-, pób N1(ó) *raised sleeping place, raised floor in a house; platform*. Póóy roo, *smoking platform in copra drying house*.
- pócceey V *to hurry*. (T3:115.)
- pókuuw, -áy N 1. *a kind of broad-leaved pandanus*. 2. *rat-guard made of plaited p. leaves* (DS, Fig.108).
- polis, -in VN *police; to be police*. Eng.
- Polowat N *Puluwat; Puluwat person*.
- pononopaaf, pononopafay N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro*.
- pononopwer, -ey N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro with light (pwer) green stems*.
- poo V *to flap, as wings*.
- poomw VN1(o) *dance gestures; to make such*. Pomwon aaf róópwut pwaay a fakkon ámehá, *gestures in women's dances are greatly varied*. Áa a yangafiir feen p., *they are clever in gestures*.
- poomwefiir V *to make graceful dance gestures*. Áa a p., *they gesture gracefully in the dance*.
- poon mallap N *topmost piece of yard of a sailing canoe, lit., flapping wings of mallap bird*.
- poon mélap = poon mallap, *top of yard*.
- póópóó V *to grow luxuriously and large; to spread, as vines*. See téé p.
- poofow, -ún N *wrasse fish, Chelinus*. (Pois, Pl.22,23.)
- poow V *to paddle the arms in swimming, or as a turtle*.
- póówo V *to decay, as teeth or as a tree trunk eaten by insects*. See tééluuwéló.
- póówo N *subterranean cavern, as in reef coral*. Ya fakkon léllól p. we, *the cavern is very deep*.
- póówú V *to be tired, bored*. UL.
- pofoow, -n N *sandstone*. See mit, T2:1.
- Pofostan, -en VN *Protestant; to be a Protestant*. Eng.
- pofowiiláng N *cloudless sky*. Ye pwááwo yekúh p. ikena, *a little /blue/ sky shows now*.
- posto N *Post office*. Eng. via Jap. posuto, *mail-box*.
- poto = potopot.
- potopot, -on VN *to be blurred, indistinct, not clear, as riled water; to be not oiled or anointed, as sea-sprayed skin; to be mussed, as a woman's hair; to be soiled or grimy; to be*

- grey or light-colored, as many fish; the absence of color; noncolor, blurring, lack of clarity, gloom, fog.* Wo ló ápitúk, yimwu wó p., wo pwe ló túútú, *rub yourself with coconut oil because you are grimy, /then/ go and bathe.* Peekilang a p., *the sky is grey.* Róón kóngkifiy a p. feen simen, *the concrete workers are soiled with cement.*
- pówumw *your-hand.* See pawú.
- póyútá N *front belly fin.*
- Ppááfáng N *Hall Islands.*
- ppáán, -in N *buttressed root, as of breadfruit; top of ear-lobe; side of a hole or well; alongside.* (T1:110.)
- ppaat *varied, constant.* Restricted.
- ppak V *to be exact, punctual, exactly.* Yaw a fakkoni p., *you are very punctual.* Heeyik p. liyapemám iik, *our fish catch was exactly ten.* Heeyik me fuwoow p. kúlók, *exactly 12 o'clock.* Fóór p. waa, *exactly four canoes.* See fayili p.
- ppak, -ppakúw *at the same time, together.*
- ppalú VN *navigator, captain; to be one; to learn navigation.* Mwirán p., *school of navigation /the two schools on Puluwat are Fáánuur and Wafiyáng/. Yaar p.;*
- hamar p., *our captain.* Taam ya p. hángiy Hipwówúf, *Tom learned navigation from Hipwówúf.* See yappalú.
- ppalúfengann V *to collide, be enemies.* Waa kkéwe fa a p., *the ships collided.* See yakkáppalúw.
- ppalúw VN6(e) *partner, as in carrying a load; opponent, opposite number; linked word, as one with opposite meaning; to carry together, as at opposite ends of a pole; to be opposite, opponents, enemies.* Yifa ppalúwómw? *Ye haaf ppaluwáy.* Yiwe, klir hi pwe p. *Who is carrying with you? I have no partner.* Then we'll carry together. Yifa ppalúwán léllól? *Petepet. What is the opposite of deep? Shallow.* See yakkáppalúw, yappalúw-.
- ppalúwániy V(i) 1. *to answer.* Ye há ffaat óómw ppalúwániyáy, *your answer to me is not clear.* 2. *to carry jointly.* Wo pwe yitto ppalúwániyáy le pwekiy simen, *come and carry cement with me.*
- ppán See he ppán ... mwo.
- ppé V *to hit, as a ball with the palm of the hand.* Pis.
- ppéénátiw V *to bounce down, as a ball.* Pis.
- ppel V *to be light in weight, soft, to be "soft" sounding, as a single consonant,*

- contrasting with double consonants, which are "heavy" (ccówǝ), or /r/, contrasting with "heavy" /f/; to be wide-awake (usually with maah). Mée p., cheap price. See yáppel.*
- ppelen V *to like, want, hope.*
 Yi ya p. fáyiló, *I want to go.*
 (T3:96.)
- ppen, -in V *to be almost ready to cut, as green bananas. Wo te hékúúw uur na nge ye háán maawo mwo, ye kéláán p., don't cut those bananas for /they/ are not ripe yet and are just nearly fully formed.*
- ppéppalúw Redup. ppalúw, *to carry.*
- ppet V 1. *to be shallow.* 2. *to bet.* Eng. Si pwe p. lúkún ekkana wa, *we'll bet between those canoes.* Pis.
- ppey V *to float, as a coconut.*
 See péppey, yappeey.
- ppi N6(e) *sand, sand beach, sandy shoal, sand spit (T1:26), sand island without vegetation.*
 Pplyáy, *my sand beach [in front of my boathouse].*
- ppin V *to be tangled.* Ya p. amááy na, *this rope is tangled.*
- ppir V *to snap, as fish spear or rat trap. Wuni ker ewe a p., the rat trap was sprung.*
 See likáppir, yáppir.
- ppiriló V *to snap, as a rat trap.*
- ppóhh V *to be stable, steady, still, motionless.* Fán eey e há p. no feen mwakétékétén heleppwen fanú, *this island does not move with the shaking of an island earthquake.*
- ppohholó V *to be stable, firm.*
- ppoy N2 *burn, as on the arm.*
 Pis.
- ppuk N *book.* Eng. See yówofuufuu.
- ppul V *to burn, flame up; to be lighted or in flames.* áa a fakkon p. utt owe (T1:174), *they burned down the boathouse.*
 Ya p. tenkl, *the electric light goes on.* Ya p. wllkk, *the wick burns.*
- Ppul N Pulo Anna Islands south of Palau.
- ppwaar V *to be loose, not taut.*
- ppwél, -in VN *dirt, ground; to be dirty.* Lee p., *in the earth.*
 See pwéél, yónnaaló.
- ppwen N *hard bone in fish to which side fins are attached.*
 Pawún ilk a pwopwu hángi p., *fish side fins come from the bone on the sides.*
- ppwéng, ppwéngiy V(i) *to slander.*
 Yefemah fa a fakkon ppwéngiy hamwol pwe ye nngaw, *the people certainly slander the chief as bad.*
- ppwey = yawowmanúúf, *a deep-sea fish.*
- ppwo V *to be initiated as a navigator.* Hipwówuf a p.,

- Hipwówur* has been initiated as a navigator. See *hawppwo*, *yappwoniy*.
- ppwóf* V to be bent, curved, crooked, hunchbacked; to be dishonest. *Maneppwóf*, hunchback. See *yoppwófo*.
- ppwoy* V to be blistered by a burn, as a person. *Mwáán ewe a sokasiy pawún liwe*, a p. *pawún*, the man gave a love burn to the woman's arm, her arm blistered.
- pukáf*, -in N *Finbristyllis*, family Cyperaceae, a fine-leafed sedge with fragrant rootlets used as medicine.
- pukáferaap* N a kind of common tall grass.
- pukáfimwáán* N a swamp weed.
- pukofily* V to enumerate sealife and wildlife that identify particular islands.
- pukono* V in navigation, to study the surface of the sea, especially waves (visual, kinesthetic, auditory), wind direction, currents, courses.
- pukoof*, *pukofin* N wildlife and sealife on seaways between islands that identify particular islands and reefs.
- pukopuk*, -on N knot. A *mwoholó pukopukon ólóól een*, he untied this sennit knot. *Hááletiy-fehánngiyy pukopukon ólóól éna*, separate the knots in that sennit. See *pukoy*.
- pukopukféngann* V to be knotted.
- pukopukon kkáát* N a granny or snarled knot, lit., child's knot.
- pukopukon manúlap* N square knot, lit., old man's knot.
- pukoy* VN6(e) to tie; knot. P. *eremah ana; ye te mwakétékét*, tie that person so he won't move. *Yakkeleek lee p.*, you strengthen the knot. *Ye pwe ie p. ... pukopukon meneway*, and he /god/ will tie securely ... the knots of my life /navigator's prayer for safety/.
- pukoyaaló* V to tie, as a knot. P. *yólóól na, ye te háálitákiló*, tie that sennit, don't untie it.
- pukoyfénganni* V to tie together. *Wuaato pwal efor ólóól hi pwe p.*, bring another sennit and we'll tie them together.
- pukúw* N land point. See *Wenipúkúw*, *Wónúpúkúw*.
- púkúw* N6(e) kneecap, knee.
- pulaan* N egg yolk.
- púlas* VN to be drunk; drunkenness. *Áen ááy p.*, in my drunkenness.
- pulon wóón* N foreign beads.
- pulúw-* N husband, wife, spouse. Pis, UL.
- púng* V to be deaf (with hálíng).
- púng*, -in VN to a fall, as rain; to break or slap, as waves; to

- fall down, as a child; to roar as thunder or flash as lightning; to go off, as guns. Ye pwe p. lánng, it will rain. Ya p. manúng, thunder roared. See yapúngúpúngu.*
- pungér, -ún N *a kind of banana.*
- púngitiw V *to fall down, drop.*
- púngitiw hááki V *to fall on a mat, said of the aged who cannot rise from a mat.*
- pungúló V *to be lost, as an object; to fall. See yitómól, T2:62.*
- pungupung V *to determine, plan, decide on. Mwirán p. fa pwe p. feen engaang, the council will plan work.*
- púngúpúng, -ún VN *ship; to thump, as a ship's motor; to roar, as thunder; any thumping sound, as hammering; to beat, as pulse. Hi pwe meefi púngúpúngún waan pawú, we will feel the beating of the pulse. See yapúngúpúngú.*
- pungupungféngann, pungupunguféngannly, V *to discuss. Ha a p. meeta hi pwe féfly layú, we will discuss together what we'll do tomorrow.*
- púngúpúngún nó VN *place where waves break; to break, of waves.*
- pufoopuf, pufoopufoy VN *foam, spray, suds, bubbles; to foam, made suds; to bubble, as boiling water.*
- pufoopuf, -on N *drill for making holes in turtle shell (pwor mwol) for belts (pákkín, kíln). Yááy p., my drill. (DS, Fig. 165-7.)*
- pufoopufoy nó N *wave spray.*
- púfuumw VN *broom; to sweep, rake. Eng. Yefór p., yááy p., p. eey, a broom, my broom, this broom. See yéfééf.*
- púfuumwey V *to sweep. Eng.*
- putayico VN *general; to be a general. Jap., butaichō. See páy.*
- puu = puway Ilim, *boom section.*
- puul, -on N *foreign beads. Mwaŕey pulon wóón, my foreign beads.*
- puung VN2 *to be correct, right; rules, laws, regulations; solutions, answers, as to problems. Ye p., that's right. Pwungúmi me feey, yaw hópw likótóów, yów hópw hoolá, your rules with me, you are not to play, you are not to steal. Ya há p. nganiyáy, I'm not sure. Yifa pungún óómw inet? What is the answer of your division? See kaapung, yannúk, yapung.*
- puur V *to be crazy. See manepuur.*
- puuf, -oy VN *suds, foam; to foam, to be at high tide. Ye yifa hún háát ikena, ye p. afe e mmat? How is the sea now, high tide or low? See yapuuf.*

- puufáátáá V *to stamp on.* Yátewe a p. yóllóow llóy hákiy we, *the child stamped feces on the mat.*
- puufiy V(i) *to stamp or tread on, especially to hold the paddle down with the foot while steering; to break, as a law.* P. paskel, *ride a bicycle.*
- puufoló V *to ebb, of high tide; to enter away from the speaker, as an eel under sand.*
- puufolong V *to enter, as fish into a net or as high tide.*
- puufoto V *to rise, of the tide.* Ya p. háát, fawú a mwónoló, *the sea tide rises, coral disappears.*
- puutá *to step up on to, climb upon.* P. wóón naaté, *step up on the ladder.* (T2:19.)
- puw N *betel nut, as on Palau (none on Puluwat).*
- puwáll, -in = lipuwafóór, *a skink.*
- puway llim N *third section of the canoe boom, below the top-most yefiháfál.* Also, puu.

PW

- pw = pwe, part. Yi pw angiy péénin, *I'll eat its flesh.*
- pwa V *to be spoiled on a tree, as breadfruit or coconut, or on a vine, as sweet potatoes.*
- pwa = pwe, part. Re p. hapeeyitiy (T1:16), *they would have to tack.*

- pwá V *to appear, be seen.* Ye te wún emmóng sakaw pwe wo te p. feen paatefe (Pis), *don't drink too much liquor lest father see you.*
- pwáák V *to be strong, as in work; to recover from sickness.* Yó p. feen óómw hemwaay? *Have you recovered from your sickness?* See yawútlhepwáák.
- pwááló V *to appear at a distance.* Yátewe ye kéláán p. feen róó we pwiin, *the boy has just appeared with his classificatory brother.*
- pwaapw Part., future/exhortative later.
- pwaapwa (Tr) = mehááyik (P), *happy.* See yapwaapwaféngann.
- pwaaf N6(e) *pubic area.* Vulgar.
- pwááf, pwááfly V *to show.* Pwááf nganglyáy pinsél na, *show me that pencil.*
- pwaat V *scar.* Pis.
- pwaatá V *to be discovered, appear, come to light.*
- pwááto V *to appear, be seen.* Ya kéláán ina yóómw p. ikeyy, *you have come here for the first time.* Pwal p. yefór nú, *a coconut tree also has come into view.*
- pwááwo V *to come out, as stars.* See pofowliláng.
- pwaay N *bamboo (not raised or growing on Puluwat).*

pwaay VN *dance, song; to dance, sing.* Yaaf faapwul p., *the girls' dance.*

pwacc, -in N *shoot or young plant, as of breadfruit and other plants and trees.* Wuwaato yefór pwaccin mááy, hi pwe fetákináátiw ikeey, *bring a breadfruit shoot, we'll plant it here.*

pwaccetá V *to sprout, as breadfruit.*

pwacel, -en N *button.* Eng.

pwah V *to be dry, withered.* See hálinapwah, yapwahaya-, yapwahaaló, yátepwah.

pwahaló V *to dry off, as in the sun; to be dried.*

pwak V *to wake up; to open a bit, as a bud.* See yapwakú.

pwak, pwakúúw V *to stand guard, watch over.* Wo pwe pwak llón imwey, *you watch over my house.*

pwakaaló V *to carry.* P. iik, *to carry fish.*

pwakéló V *to open a bit, as a bud; to wake up.* Ya p. péén hana, *the hibiscus flower opened.* Lohof ewe yi ya p., *I woke up this morning.*

pwakin Part. 1. *very much, completely, superlatively.*
2. *by oneself, alone.* Also, pwakii.

pwakit, -án N 1. *bucket.* Eng. Yááy p., *my bucket.* 2. *pocket.*

Pwakitán ááy fawsis, *my trouser pocket.*

pwakit- N6(e) *cause, reason; because of.* Ngaang i ya paacaw, pwakitán ááy engaang, *I'm busy because of my work.* Yátewe a fáennkaw pwékitáy, ngaang i ya nganey sakaw e pwe wún, *the man was in trouble because of me, I gave him liquor to drink.*

pwal Part. *also, too, again, more, either (with a negative).* Also, pway.

pwalang, -án N *Cananga odorata, ilangilang, a tree with very fragrant greenish-yellow flowers used in leis.* Also, pwolang. See tiikka.

pwalliyy V(i) *to surround, go around.* Hikoki we ya fakkon p. Polawat, *the aeroplane went completely around Puluwat.* (Tl:168.)

pwang N *hole; counting: yeepwang, fuwepwang, yelipwang, fapwang, limapwang, wonapwang, fúúpwang, walipwang, ttiwapwang, fitapwang.* Pis.

pwang V *to be industrious; to be cured, well, after sickness; to be able, competent, as to lift a canoe.* Manúpwang, *industrious person; cured person.* Pwóóf ina ye há p. feemw? Yewef, ye p. *Can you carry this box? Yes, I can.* See yapwang, yólúlúh.

- pwáng, -in N *righting a canoe; heavy construction, as lifting a boathouse ridge pole. Fáyito piipiy p., come and watch the canoe righting. See hawpwang, pwangiy.*
- pwangiló V *to be cured. See pwangipwang.*
- pwangipwang Nl(i) *style, way, custom. P. hééfé, new style.*
- pwangipwang N *magic with chant and medicine to cure swellings and skin diseases. Lipwan a pwo upwan, a feefi foongin p., yiwe a pwangiy feen p., yiwe a pwangiló, when one's stomach is swollen, magic medicine is done, and one is cured with the magic, then completely well.*
- pwangit- N6(e) *cause, reason. Yi há toonganaa no fáyiló kéewow pwangitán ááy engaang, I can't go to kéewow because of my work.*
- pwangiy V *to right, as a canoe; to move heavy logs in construction; to fight according to certain techniques; to be cured (see pwangipwang). Yi pwe p. nganiif, tangik iiy a mááywoló, I'm going to do rigging work with them, the drum is tipping. Hawpwang fa a p. waa we ye rúúleló, yiwe a heleengetá, the canoe-righting experts have righted the canoe that had capsized, then it was turned back up. See pwáng, yapwang.*
- pwangiyetá V *to hoist, raise, lift up; to right, as a canoe.*
- pwafa = pwófa, *brave.*
- pwáfaaló V *to show, expose. P. plnsél na, yi pwe piipiy, show the pencil, I want to see it. See min.*
- pwáfáátá V *to explain, elucidate, confess. Hi pwe p. kkapaha kkena, wo hó kúleey me llón fiyong, we will explain the words you don't know in the story.*
- pwáfik (Tr) = kéét (P), *to itch.*
- pwáriy, -en N *a kind of black lizard.*
- pwáriy faalé N *a lizard similar to p., but with a yellow underbody, lit., lizard anointed with turmeric.*
- pwafúk N *dance. Pis, UL.*
- pwatapwat V *to be soiled, dirty, as a child.*
- pwawuf, -áy N *a kind of scaleless fish.*
- pway = pwal, *part.*
- pwáy, -ay N *pearl shell, as obtained from Western islands and used for lures (yómwónn). Yeray p., one pearl shell. See fawúni p.*
- pwayef, -en N *a deep-sea fish caught by trolling.*
- pwayikáfiiy V *to grate, as copra.*

pwayikef, -in N coconut grater.

See roo p.

pwayikuuk, pwayikukún VN to tremble, shake; shaking, trembling. Pwayikukún fanú, earthquake. See yániyú.

pwayinapéf, -ún N pineapple, said to be a different variety than pinga. Eng. P. úúw, this pineapple. Woráy p., my pineapple (to eat).

pwáyipwáy N papaya. Eng. Yefay p., papaya. Woráy p., my papaya (cooked or raw).

pwayipwayán mwáfamwáf N male papaya; it has flowers (used for leis) and no fruit, lit., lei papaya.

pwe V to divine with coconut leaves, as whether to make an ocean trip or to treat an illness with island medicine.

pwe Part. indicating future/exhortative tense/aspect will, should, might, ought, must; to be about, approximately. Also, pw-, pwa, pwo.

pwe Definitional conj., usually after wúfa, say.

pwe Causal conj. because, in order that, so that, as though, so as to be or become.

pwee, pweey V to take from the sea, as a trap submerged in the sea or as soaked coconut fibers (koo) for sennit.

pwéél N4 swamp garden, as for woot and pwula taro. Pwél úúw (T3:83), this taro garden.

See leepwél, wókúni p., T3:3.

pween N fish bladder, lung.

pweenl V to make a divination (pwe). Pis.

pweer N coral lime, as used for calking-canoe parts and for white dye on canoes, and as mixed with cement. Lipwan hi pwe fééfi yátikaapwer, ha a ló wuwaay p., ha a ihellong llón átikaapwer feen pawúr, yiwe ya fakkon lling, when we make the white spots, we go to get coral lime, we put it in white spots with our hands, then it's very pretty. See pwerey.

pweewu V to pull up, of a fish trap.

pweeyásátá V to pull up, as a fish trap.

pweeyl V to pull up, as a fish trap.

pwek, pwekiy V to carry, as a canoe on the shoulders, or in the hands. Hi pwe pwekiy waa eey, we'll carry this canoe. See ppalúwáníy.

pweklpwek Redup. pwek, to carry.

-pwékiy Counting classifier for half mouthfuls or swallows of a liquid, as held in a single cheek: yepwékly, fuuwapwékly, yelúpwékly, fapwékly,

- lmaapwékly, wonapwékly,
fúúpwékly, walépwékly,
ttiwapwékly, fitapwékly. (UL).
- pwél, -in N *burned skin, as of
fire-roasted breadfruit or taro.*
- pwele N *sea bass, Plectropomus
oligacanthus, Variola louti.
(Pois, Pl.28,29.)*
- pwén- N2 *reason, because of.
Yina pwénún, for that reason,
therefore. Yátewe a fáyenngaw
pwéniy, the man made trouble
because of me. Yápiníy, pwénún
iy há fongofong, repeat be-
cause I didn't hear.*
- pwer, -in N *a tree-climbing
vine.*
- pwer = pwerikkaf, *to be hot; to
be glowing, as coals. See
yóto pwer.*
- pwer V *to be white, as pandanus
leaves for thatching. See
pwerepwer.*
- pwefeló V *to pierce; to be
caught, as a fish on a hook.
Likáppir we ya p. wóón iik
ewe, the spear has pierced the
fish. (Tl:101,152.)*
- pwerepwer, -án VN *any light
color, as the skin of Americans
however tanned, and of lighter
Japanese; color of white or
grey hair; to be such colors.
See hawofáng p., ppwer,
yarepéepwer.*
- pwerey V *to paste in lime
(pweer) while lashing a canoe.*
- Ha a p. nganiy pweer pwe e te
llér, *we paste in it /the
canoe holes/ lime so there will
be no leaking.*
- pwerikkaf V *to be hot. Ya p.
álet, the sun is hot. See
pwil.*
- pwéta = pwopwota.
- pwétáy V *to be fat, as a person.*
- pwétéé VN *butter; to spread
butter. Eng. Wuwaato p. we,
yi pwe p. yánáy pilawa, bring
the butter, I'll butter my
bread.*
- pwétééniy V *to butter. Wuwaato
pwétéé na, yi pwe p. ánáy
pilawa, bring that butter, I'll
butter my bread.*
- pwey V *to leave, as a spouse.
Yilaf a p. hángl róónimwan,
Yilaf left her husband.*
- pweyi N *a kind of shell. See
lipweyeey. Pis.*
- pwe yika *because.*
- pwe yikkéwe = pwe yika, *because.*
- pweyiló V *to stop, as crying
or rain; to leave, as a spouse.
Marakús a p. hángl róónimwan,
Marcus abandoned his wife.*
- pwe yimu = pwe yika, *because.*
- pwe yiwe = pwe yika, *because.
(Tl:98.)*
- pwi N *school, as of fish; group,
as of people; counting class-
ifier: yeepwi, fuuwapwi,
yelúpwí, fapwi, limapwi,*

- wonapwi, fúúpwi, walipwi, ttiwapwi, fitepwi. UL. See pwiin.
- pwi- VN1(i) man speaking: *mother's brother, brother, father's brother's son, mother's sister's son, sister's son, mother's sister's daughter's son.* Woman speaking: *sister, father's brother's daughter, mother's sister's daughter, sister's daughter, mother's sister's daughter's daughter.* Close friend of ego's sex with whom one shares possessions, relatives, and prerogatives; today classificatory siblings of opposite sex are also sometimes called pwi-; *to be in this relationship.* In T3:55, a woman's co-wives are called her pwi-. *Wo ho mwerán hi pwe p.? Shall we be intimate friends? Pwliy e likkáp, an older pwi-.*
- pwihe N1(e) *feces.* Restricted. See yimwáni p.
- pwiheefúú V *to have swelling of the testicles, as for a short time, said to be caused by mumps.* Vulgar. *Ya fayito lipwiheefúún, the man with swollen testicles has come.*
- pwihihiy V *to make a hole, as in a coconut eye or as in a tin grater.* See pwiil.
- pwihiin maah N *lashing holes in canoe end-pieces.*
- pwihipwih, -in N *piercer, as of holes; instrument for puncturing holes, as in turtle or coconut shell; auger.* (DS, Fig. 131-33,164,182.)
- pwiil N the digraph "pw", not recognized as such by the islanders.
- pwihiin, pwihiin N *hole (perforation only), opening, as of nostrils.* Pwihiin hálingáy, *hole in my ear lobes.*
- pwiil, -in N *cowry shell scraper, as for green breadfruit.* (DS, Fig.130.) See pwiliy, yapwil.
- pwiil VN *to cast, as for bonito; casting.* *Wufutel a wuwáy áán pwówo, ye pwe le ló p. afangap, Wufutel carried his casting pole, he was going to cast for tuna.* See pwiliy.
- pwiiln-, pwilniy V(i,ú) *to have as a pwi-(sibling).* *Wo ho mwerán ngaang i pwe pwiilnúk? May I be your pwi?*
- pwiipwiiféngann V *to be related as pwiipwi; to be related, as words.*
- pwiipwin uwey ham V *to be pwilypwi because fathers are in such a relationship, of consanguineal pwiipwi, lit., brother due-to father.*
- pwiipwiy V *to have as pwi-; to be pwi-.* *Mwáán ewe a p. mwáán ewe, the man has the man as a close friend. Yáy p., we are brothers.*

- pwiiin VN *school, as of fish; to swarm in schools.* See pwi.
- pwilito V *to come (Western).* See mwáán e p.
- pwiliwow V *to go out, as of the current.*
- pwiiy *my-classificatory-brother, friend; classificatory brother or sister of.* See pwi-, kitkit.
- pwikil, -in N *seed, as of breadfruit, oranges, lemons, pumpkins, but not of papaya (fawún).*
Pwiliilin mááy ah, *seeds of breadfruit with seeds.*
- pwil, pwilitiy V *to bring down, as toddy from a tree top; to take off, as clothes.* Yi pwe pwil únúmáy ari, *I'll get my toddy drink.* Yátanaan a pwil méngaakún pwe a pwerikkaá, *that boy took off his clothes because he was hot.* See pééfán p.
- pwiliy V 1. *to cast, as for bonitoes.* See pwil. 2. *to scrape, as breadfruit.* Wuwaato náyi pwil iy pwe p. mááy kkeey, *bring my scraper and I will scrape these breadfruit.*
- pwilipwili V *to cast aside, take off.*
- pwilitáátiw V *to take off, as clothes.*
- pwilitaato V *to fetch, as toddy from a tree top or as something hanging on a nail.* Wo pwe p.
- wúnúmáy ari, *go and fetch down my toddy.* P. méngaakiy a no wóón ifá, *pull down and bring my clothes that are on the tree.*
- pwilitiw V *to collect toddy; to take off, as clothes.*
- pwil, -in N *keel.*
- pwilf V *to let wind.* Vulgar.
- pwit V *to let wind.* Vulgar.
- pwo VN1(o) *to swell, as a boil; swelling, boil.* Ya a falúúw p., *the boil is pierced.* Ya a wot pwooy, *my boil has broken.* See pwangipwang.
- pwo (Tr) = wúkúúk (P), *to pound, as poi.*
- pwo- N2 *fragrance, smell.* Ye haaf pwoún, *it has no smell.*
- pwo- = pwe, part.
- pwoh V *to be lonely; to miss.* Yi ya pwakini p., *I'm very lonely.* See yópwoh.
- pwohuló V *to miss, be lonely for.* Ngaang iy pwe p. mwifimw ikene wo pwe le fayiló, *I'll miss you when you go.* Yi ya p. wóón fanúway, *I miss my country.*
- pwóhuwtiy V(i) *to miss, be lonely for.* Yátanaan a fakkon p. nawún kamwet, *that man certainly misses his sweetheart.*
- pwokús (Tr) = pwoo ngah (P), *fragrant.*
- pwolaaw, pwolawn VN *to be baked whole, as breadfruit or taro (pwula, woot, fine); such*

baking. P. mmar, baked whole very ripe and soft breadfruit.

pwolang = pwalang, a tree.

pwolaw, -n N a small reef fish with dark back and yellow underbody.

Pwollap N Pulap.

pwomw N imitation, performance, rendition. Pwomwomi feen pwomwon pwaay a fakkon lling, your imitation of the song imitation is very beautiful.

pwomwoni y VN6(e) copy, imitation, performance; to imitate, enact, perform, act. Pwomwoni yómw pwaay a fakkon firiflr, your rendition of the song is very good.

pwon V to have something in the eye. Meháy a p.; yl ya p., I have something in my eye.

pwon VN to promise, agree; promise. Ngaang yl ya p. nganúk, I have promised you.

pwon VN2 borrowed object. Yifa waa we pwonúmw, yi pwe ló waawaa, where is your borrowed canoe, I will use it. Wo te wuwá waa mwu pwoni y, don't take my borrowed canoe there.

pwonféngann V to promise, make an agreement. Yá ya p. me Pen, we have promised Ben.

pwonikacc, -en N unpleasant odour, especially of such fish as parrot fish (foow, wura); diffusion of such odour is

considered an omen of pending misfortune, such as falling from a tree, being cut or drowned. Ya mawo p., yá kikkllán e pwe wóf manú fayennaw feen púngiltuw afe pakúw efemah, yare mopwuló fááyilól, the fishy odour diffuses, sign that someone will be hurt by falling or being cut or drowning below the sea. Also, pwookacc, pwoonacc, pwoowacc. Restricted.

pwonoló V to be crowded, packed full; to be densely covered, as the sky with clouds; to receive full shares or distributions. Ya p. llón pwóf eey feen tófpwe, this box is packed with papers. Ya p. yefemah meheeyon feey ááy inetiy mwéngé wóóf, all the people have received my food distribution among them. Yefemah meheeyon fa a p. lee yóómw inetiy woong? Have all the people received a share in your distribution of turtle? Peekiiláng llúw a p. feey tóópw, the entire sky is dense with dark clouds.

pwono pin V to vow, as to God; to be married, lit., sacred promise. Siti me Peeni fa a pwe le p. pinin róónimw, Steve and Peeni, they will take the sacred vows of matrimony. See meytly, móyfehánng.

pwonuwetá = ppopuwotá, to begin.

-pwong Counting classifier for nights. Yepwong, *one night*. See pwoong.

pwonginaaló *to spend or pass a night or nights*. Haay Hoowk we ya p. fuuwa pwoong, *the Puluwuk canoe was two nights under way*. Lóóló, ye pwe p. ye pwe fuuwa pwong, *then nights passed, two nights*. (T3:42.)

pwongitiw V *to become night*. (T3:46.)

pwongiy V *to stay long, be delayed, last long*. Siipw e pwe p., *the ship will be delayed*. Ye pwe p. óómw nonno ikeey, *you will stay here a long time*. Ye pwe p. wóón ángét, *it will stay a long time on the fire*.

pwoov VN *to have a smell, good or bad; smell, fragrance*. Ye p. ngah, *to be fragrant*. Ye p. maar, *to smell rotten*. Yi mwefan tééngúúw pwoon, *I want to smell its fragrance*.

pwookacc = pwonikacc, *bad odour*.

pwooló V *to be swollen, as a boil*.

pwoon N *smell*. Ya lloow p., *its smell is revolting*. Pwoon ilk, *fish smell*.

pwoonacc = pwonikacc, *bad odour*.

pwoonoháp, -in N *fighting spear*. Yi pwe wókwók p., *I'll use a war spear*. (DS, Fig.237-40.)

pwoong, pwongin VN *night; day of the month; to be night*.

Counting is the same as for pwúkúw. Lopwong ewe, *last night*. Lopwong iiy, *tonight*. Ya a pwoong, *it's late afternoon*. Flapwongi pwongin mafam ikena? *What day of the month is it now?* See -pwong, T3:42.

pwoon ngah V *to be fragrant*. Ye p. n. péén walúwal, *this flower is fragrant*.

pwóópw, -ún N *a kind of shark*.

pwoopwo V 1. *to be pregnant*. (T2:3.) 2. *to covet, want*.

Yi ya fakkon p. reen peyífák kkana, *I greatly covet those supplies*.

pwoor, pworey N *outer layer of shell of maawo turtle as used for hooks, earrings, and bracelets; turtle-shell rings so used* (DS, Figs.28-48). Ye fakkoni fiir pworey lááy, *my turtle-shell bracelet is very fine*. See pwooraawú.

pwoof, -ín N *ball*. Eng. Also, fawún p.

pwóóf N10 *coffin*. Wuwaato yóómw p., yi pwi fééfi pwófon manú má, *give me your box, I'll make a casket for the deceased*. See pwofoniy.

pwóóf, pwófon N *box, case, as of supplies* (see háháfáálaalé). Yááy pwóóf, *my box*. See pwang.

pwooss, pwossún N *boss, boat-swain*. Perhaps Eng.

pwoot N2: pwoot-i-y, pwoot-ú-mw...

- nose. Pwotúúf, *their noses*.
See ngút, pwotún mwafafaar.
- pwoot, -in N *boat*. Eng.
- pwoot, -ún N *king post in a house*.
- pwootli taam N *each of four large holes in outrigger float for lashings, lit., float nose*.
- pwootlni kker V *to pucker the nose as a sexual invitation, lit., rat nose*. Wo te p. nganlyay i fakkon opwúteey sikappwach, *don't pucker up your nose at me, I really dislike loose morals*. See yawayeráh.
- pwotún mwafafaar N *small projection below the fork in canoe end-pieces, lit., surgeon-fish nose*.
- pwowacc = pwonikacc, *bad odour*.
- pwopilynú N *base or stump of a coconut palm*.
- pwopw-, -un N *reason, source, cause, because, beginning, stump; counting classifier for stumps: yepwopw, fuwopwopw, etc. Pwopwun pwula, taro tuber*.
- pwopwiitaa N8(see taa) *beginning of the intestines (taa)*.
- pwopwota Interrogative *Why? Why not? (May be used alone.) P. feen (T3:83), because of*.
- pwopwu V *to begin, start*. See ppwen.
- pwopwulepán N *base, starting point, base of a tree*. P. áynang hamwol, *original and leading chiefly clan*.
- pwopwún N *beginning, source; trunk beginning or stump of a tree; because*. P. uur, *banana stalk*. See pwopw-.
- pwopwún kkapah N *base of a word*.
- pwopwún úúw N *beginning of the neck*. See wúúw.
- pwopwuta V *to begin*. (T4:1.)
- pwopwután N *beginning, commencement*.
- pwopwuw V *to begin, originate, invent, compose a song*. P. engaang, *begin work*.
- pwopwuwotá V *to begin; to compose, as a song*. Hi kán p. yaar engaang kúlók ttiwow, *we usually begin our work at 9 o'clock*. Yinán Ufutel a p. yaan kéél, *Ufutel's mother composed her song*.
- pwófa VN8 *to be brave; bravery, courage*. Kaplna a mwafetiyy pwófaaf róón mawon, *the governor praised the courage of the soldiers*.
- pwofawoh V *to be dirty or spoiled, as food or tobacco*.
- pwokaawoh N6 *ear*. Defer.
- pworaawú N *turtle-shell breast ornament*. (DS, Fig.94.) See pwoor.
- pworey See pwoor, *turtle shell*.

pwofonly V *to use for a casket.*
 Wuwaato yóómw paap, yi pwe p.
 feen pwofon manú má, *give me*
your boards, I'll keep for a
coffin for the deceased. See
 pwóóf.

pwófupw- V6(é) *to have an empty*
stomach, lit., crooked stomach.
 Yen ó ó pwófupwomw, *you have an*
empty stomach /are hungry/.

pwotay V *to be fat.*

pwoti N *putty.* Eng. Seela fa
 apwotiiniy siipw we feen p. pwe
 e te lé, *the sailors were*
putting putty in the ship with
putty so it wouldn't leak. See
 yapwotiiniy.

pwótóówo, -ún N *basket, as of*
coconut or pandanus leaves,
carried under the arms. Yááy
 p., *my coconut-leaf basket.* P.
 61661, *sennit basket* (DS, Fig.
 183-85, Tables 15,17).

pwówo VN *fishing pole* (DS, Fig.
 113); *to fish with a pole.*
 Yefór p., *a fishing pole.*
 Wuwaato p. ee yááy, *bring my*
fishing pole. See pwiil.

pwówo = wufupwówo, *tail feather.*

pwowupw- V6(é) *to be fat, lit.,*
swollen belly. Ngaang i
 pwowupwáy, *I'm fat.*

pwowúw VN *mumps; to have the*
mumps, lit., neck swelling.

pwu V *to flow, as blood.* Pis.

pwuféngann V *to collide, as*
people walking.

pwuk, -on N *boiled food.* Pwukoy
 afúng, *food boiled in coconut*
cream. Pwuko háát, *food boiled*
in sea water.

pwúk, -ún VN 1. *to sprout; sprout*
(smaller than pwacc). Róón
 faayis fa a wuwaato roo faay-
 mmóng, yáámem yááyá fetákiniy,
 yiwe a p., *a pwakin mááf,*
agriculturalists brought large
coconuts, we planted them, they
sprouted and grew by themselves.
 Pwúkún roo ya kkay, *the coconut*
sprouting was fast. 2. *thorn*
on fish gill plate; to have
such. Mahacca, lipwan kitikitin,
 ye há p. faaliy leehapan, lipwan
 a a likkáp, a fakkon p.
 leehapan, yiwe fa a aytaa nganiy
 hapepwúk, *when the snapper is*
small, there is no thorn on its
gill plate, when it's large, it
has a large thorn, and it's
called thorn-cheek.

pwuka V *to boil, as bananas.*
 P. háát, *to boil in sea water.*
 See tipálik, T3:115.

pwukáátá V *to boil, as food.*

pwuka faay V *to boil whole, as*
breadfruit.

pwukahaf, -án N *trigger fish,*
Odonus niger, black with bluish
fins and tail. (Pois, Pl.38.)

pwúkén = yinekúúluwán, *really.*
 P. pwiipwi, *true brothers.*
 Waas eey pwúkéní yááy, *this*
watch is really mine.

- pwukon óruulápán kkapah N *dictionary, lit., book /with/ word collection.*
- pwukopwuk, -ún N *knot, as in a tree.*
- pwúkuló V *to sprout; to stand, as adolescent breasts.*
- pwúkúw Counting classifier for hundreds. Numbers from 100 to 900 follow: yepwúkúw, fuwapwúkúw, yelúpwúkúw, fapwúkúw, limapwúkúw, wonapwúkúw, fúúpwúkúw, walupwúkúw, ttiwapwúkú. Fítaapwúkúw? *How many hundreds?*
- pwúl V *to burn. (T1:174.)*
- pwula N 1. *Cyrtosperma, the important coarse swamp taro with conspicuous upright leaves, less relished but more generally cultivated than woot. The p. sprout is táár, the tuber yówoton, the stem pááliyán, the leaf réé. Tilime listed 33 kinds of p. in 1967. Yefór p., a single p. tuber. 2. a common reef fish.*
- pwulaafiir, -ii N *a kind of favoured Cyrtosperma swamp taro, lit., good Cyrtosperma.*
- pwulaakuyel, -il N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- pwulaapwer, -ey N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro with light (pwer) stems.*
- pwulamáárewow, -ay N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro.*
- pwulapwul, -án VN *any reddish color, as the red pwele sea bass or the pink liipawo snapper; reddish-purple, as the banana flower; bright orange, as the stripe in the mwafafaar surgeon fish; red or flushed as from sunburn; to be such colors.*
- pwull N1(e) = *fawún ngahangaha, heart.*
- pwúll, pwúllu V *to break, as a stick.*
- pwúlliló V *to be broken, as a pencil point.*
- pwuppwuréér V *to scream. Pis.*
- pwupw N 1. *a fish, perhaps a trigger fish. See táánupw. 2. Southern Cross; when seen setting in the west, bad weather is believed to occur.*
- pwupw VN *a month, about September; to be this month.*
- pwuf V *to boil, as water.*
- pwufaatiyat V *to emit smoke; to foam, as the sea. Hetin wenimmwán silpw a fakkon p., the sea in front of the ship foams.*
- pwúfangly V *to peel, as bark or banana. P. péén uur, peel a banana skin.*
- pwufók V *to emit smoke. Yánget ewe a fakkon p., the fire smokes a lot. Silpw uwe ya fakkon p., the ship discharges a lot of smoke.*

pwufongaaló V *to scrape or peel off skin, as of banana or breadfruit. Ra a p. kilin mááy feen pawúuf, they peeled off the breadfruit skin with their hands.*

pwufotiy V *to hit, collide with, bump against. Siipw a p. efór ranci, ya taaló, the ship collided with a launch, and damaged it.*

pwufoto V *to come in, of tide.*
(Tl:29.)

pwufúngákiló = *pwufongaaló*. *Ya p. héfúngún meháy fáán álet, the peeling on my face from the sun has peeled off.*

-*pwut* A nonproductive base that might be glossed *disliked*. See *fáálipwut, máápwut, róópwut, wóópwut, yimwapwut, yópwut.*

pwutiw V *to flow down or westward. Pis.*

pwuu V *to blow, as a conch.*

pwuuk N10 *navel.*

pwuupwu V 1. *to blow, as a conch.* 2. *to hatch, as chickens.*
Pis.

pwuupwu N *river.*

pwuupwuló V *to hatch. Lee nanewú, wonoman malúk fa a p. llón faheef we, yesterday, six chickens hatched in their nest. Pis.*

R, R'

(Instead of r, the Puluwat usually write ch, the Trukese correspondent; for r' they write r.)

-r Inclusive, in first person plural attributive suffixes, as *waar, our canoe.*

-r Deprecatory suffix or hesitation suffix similar to the conjunction *yéérúú.*

-f Third person plural attributive suffix.

ra = rak, part.

fá, fáán N *branch, stick.*

fa = fe, they.

fa a *they + perfective part.*

Ra a ló Ruuk, *they went to Truk.*

ráá V *to be appeased, soothed, calmed (persons only).* *Ya r. yaan hoong, his anger is soothed. See ráárááriy, ráári, yáráárááy.*

rááféngann V *to be reconciled. Rúuweray pwiipwi, fa a yáymúfehánng, feen yaaf hoong, mwifin, fa a r., two classificatory brothers separated in their anger, later they were reconciled.*

faah, fehán N *site, as for house or cult. Rehán fanú, neniyan fong, the land's cult site, place of magic.*

fáák, fákín N *principal breadfruit season, from about June*

- to October; flies are especially thick, westerly winds or dol-drums prevail, and there is little deep-sea fishing. Usually, leefák. See fáng.
- raal, -en N a useless strand tree with pods, used for leis.
- ráálu N a kind of dry-land fine-type taro with dark-green stems, not particularly favoured.
- faamos, -on N blessed palm branch. Spanish (used in the phrase fálín f.) Nanewú hi ya wuwato f. líón imwán pin, yá ya wuway hángl páyl nú, ylwe paatere ya yápinaaló me líón imwán pin, yesterday we took palm branches into the church, which we got from green coconut fronds, then father blessed them in the church.
- raamw N6(Ø) forehead.
- raan N2 water, liquid of any kind, pond. Únúmá y r., my drinking water. Ranly, my water /for bathing/. Pááytaaló r., pass water. (Tl:106.)
- fáán, fánin VN day, weather, daylight; to become daylight. Ráán lwe, today (said at night of the preceding day). Ráán ewe, day before yesterday. Ráánin eey, today. Ráán enaan, day after tomorrow. Ye nngaw fáán, the weather is bad.
- fáán, fááni N branch. Also, fá. -fáán Suffix to names of females.
- raanli nú N coconut water.
- fáánin eey N today. Yifa yitan r. eey líón wilk? Yóluuw. What is the name of the day of the week today? Wednesday.
- fááninfel VN Sunday; to be Sunday.
- fááninl pin VN Sunday; to be Sunday.
- fáánin mafam N day of the month; calendar. UL.
- fáánin upwutiw N6(e) birthday. Yattiwowan r. upwutiwán, ninth birthday.
- fáánitá V to be the next day. Ye pwe f. faani layú, hi pwe ló waylé, when tomorrow comes we'll go fishing. Ye pwe le f., yafuuwoow, tomorrow will be Tuesday.
- raanú pwuupwu N river.
- raanuw V to put in water, water down. Lipwan áy pwe fééf yafúng, yá ya r. nganiy raan, when we make coconut cream, we put water in it.
- faang (Western) = táyk, turmeric.
- faangooy N a kind of Colocasia taro.
- rááp, -in V to be an initiated navigator (more commonly, rápln wóók, rápln ppalúw).
- faafa N a kind of small tree; house walls are made of f. poles.

- fááfa N8 (fááfá-á-y...fááfá-á-mi, fááfá-a-f) ribs.
- ráárááriy = yáráárááy, to placate.
- rááfey, -án N trigger fish, Balistes conspicillum.
- rááriy V to appease, as with gifts; to placate. Yefemah meheeyon fa a yómélláátá mwéngé, fa a pwe ló r. hamwol ewe ya hoong, all the people prepared food that they took to appease the chief who was angry.
- faaws, -in N a kind of very red hibiscus flower that looks like a rose. Eng., rose.
- fááiy V to cut or sever, as a string; to operate, as a surgeon; to castrate, as a pig.
- raaywall, -ún N a vine; its leaves are fed to pigs and were formerly eaten in times of typhoons; leis formerly used in love magic are made of its leaves.
- fahafah, -án N knucklers, worn over the hand, made of coconut roots and shark teeth, a weapon. (DS, Figs.253-58.)
- faheey V(e) to cut with the fahafah. Yi pwe le r. pówumw feen ngiin pawow, I'll slice your hand with the shark tooth.
- fahey- N6(e) cut from a shark's tooth knuckler (fahafah).
- rak Part. only, just. Also, ra.
- rákír, -in N a strand tree, Calophyllum inophyllum, used for canoe parts; its tiny fragrant white blossoms with yellow stamens are used in leis. See wúlún.
- fákíráfák = yekiyek, to think. Rákírákíy lee makúfey, my thoughts in my head.
- rál V to be slippery and wet. See kikitlw.
- rall, rallú V to be smooth, as sea or cloth.
- famúney N marble (in the game). Jap. Wuwaato liffay r. kkomwu nówumw, hi pwe tamackiy, bring your five marbles there, we will play marbles. (References, Elbert 1970.)
- fancy N launch. Eng. See pwufotiy.
- ránerán V to sparkle, as in the sun; to be bright, as a cowry shell.
- fánin day-of. See fáán.
- ránin annúk N law day, the first of May, a Trust Territory holiday.
- ránin fáyítá N Ascension Day.
- ránin maah N6 tear, lit., water-of eye.
- ránin óméll VN Saturday; to be Saturday, lit., day-of preparation. See yéfééf.
- rani tún kóówo N cow milk, lit., cow teat liquid.

rani túút N *breast milk*.

fángiyy V(i) *to warm oneself, as by a fire. Ylitto fángiklr wóón áneet eey, come and we'll warm ourselves on this fire. See yáfániy.*

fángifáng Redup. fángliy, *to warm oneself.*

rangopwél, -in N *small growth stage of mwafafaar, surgeon fish.*

rápin N *lower trunk of a tree.*

rápin ppalú = rápin wóók.

rápin wóók V *to be an initiated navigator. Yóngafa a fakkon r. w., Yóngafa is certainly an initiated navigator. Also, rápin ppalú.*

rapp V *to be upset, capsized, turned over. See woon r., yórapaaló.*

rappeló V 1. *to capsize, upset, be turned over. Waa we ya r., the canoe capsized. 2. to be dark, as rain clouds. Ya nngaw llóy héé yikena, pwe ya r. tóópw llón, it's bad now in the sunset because the clouds are dark in it (T1:63).*

rappetiww V 1. *to be turned face-down, as a bowl. 2. to be dark.*

raw V *to be late, slow. Yi r., I'm late. Ngaang i fefi r. fóómw, I'm later than you. Also, caw. See yarawa, T3:96.*

faw, -ay N *whale, porpoise.*

(Whales are believed to be large porpoises.) (T2:5.)

fawa fanú N *whale.*

fawafaw VN6(e) *pimple; to have pimples.*

fawo N *tin can, container. Yááy f., my tin can. Rawon Sapaan, Japanese tin. Pis.*

fawsis, -in N *trousers. Eng. Yááy r., my trousers. Yeew r.; yefe r., a pair of trousers. See paakly f.*

-ray Counting classifier for animates.

fáyí V *to cut or sever, as a string; to operate, as a surgeon; to castrate, as a pig.*

fáyimwon N10 *secret thoughts.*

fayipwoló V *to go, as to ask gods to go on an errand. Yaw r., yaanú kkana, yaw pwe le tumunuw waa, go gods there, you will protect the canoe /at sea/.*

fayipwoto V *to be hoped for; to come, of gods summoned in prayer. Yaw f. yaanú kkana, yaw pwe tumunuw máán hemwaay, come, gods there, you will take care of the sick person. See yafayipwoto. R. ye pwe fáyito silpw lohof, it's to be hoped that the ship will come tomorrow. Ngaang yi ya r., I hope. See yafayipwoto.*

fáyífáy Redup., ráyi, *to cut, operate; scar. Ye wóf fáyfáyn*

- upwey, *there is a scar on my stomach.*
- fayifáyitiw V 1. *to cut.* 2. *to pour, as rain.* Ya fayifayitiwe rak raan ewe hángi paayip, *the water just pours down from the pipe.* Ya fakkoy f. lánɡ, *the rain pours down.*
- fayis N *rice.* Eng. See yahorikaaló.
- fáyiyoto V *to cut and fetch.* Wo pwe f. wólóól ena, *cut and bring that sennit.*
- faysé N *razor.* Eng. Yááy f., *my razor.* Yi pwe faysééniy yálúháy feen ááy f., *I will shave my whiskers with my razor.*
- faysééniy V *to shave.* See fayse.
- fe Subject pronoun *they.* Also, fa.
- fe- Preposition and N1(e) *with, to, about, concerning, because of, due to.*
- reccaanló = reccéénló, *to be wet.*
- reccéén VN2 *to be wet; wetness.* Ya púng lánɡ, ngaang i ya r., *rain fell and I got wet.* Also, céccéén.
- reccéénló V *to get wet.*
- rée N *leaf.* Réén ifá, *tree leaf.* Réé wumwulé, *a bread-fruit leaf without incisions, suggestive of the shape of the wumwulé fish.*
- fée, fééyi V 1. *to catch fish with the hands, as in coral.* Yi féé yeray pwula me llón eew ngaat, *I catch a pwula fish in a hole.* 2. *to snatch, as a female sex organ.*
- rée- Rare prefix indicative of flat surfaces. See réékit, réélap, réépaap, and also réé, leaf.
- rée Counting classifier for flat objects.
- fee- Productive prefix indicating human beings. See feekéh, feeléllap, kéelong, feepolowat, feeppááfeng, feesapaan, feewaahééla, feewóón, kéewow, feeyiya.
- reec = ceec, *to tremble.*
- feecooko N *icebox.* Jap. See yáccik.
- réék, -in N *a kind of thin fish.*
- feekéh N *foreigner, person from elsewhere.*
- réékit V *to be narrow, thin (as cloth).*
- réékly V(i,ú) *to massage.* Ya haafló yááy hemwaay feen áán rééklyáy, *my sickness was over because of his massaging me.* See woowú.
- reel, relún N *arrowroot (mwakomwak) extract boiled with coconut water.* Relún mwakomwak e nné, *arrowroot extract is delicious.*

- réélap* V *to be wide, as pókuuw pandanus leaves; to be thick, as cloth.*
- réélap, -án* N *large varieties of chickens and such birds as yahaf (frigate bird), kúrukaak (sooty tern), lihingé (tern), wómó (booby), wúúk (tropic bird).*
- réélápánleeyínú* N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- feeléllap* N *old person.* (T3: 82.)
- rééllúk, -ún* N *bird's nest fern; its leaves are used to line preserved breadfruit pits.*
- reeló* V *to escape, get away, as a fish from a seine.*
- keelong* N *one of the two villages on Puluwat, lit., inner people.*
- réémanaw* N *native tobacco.* Pis.
- feemefike* N *American.*
- réémóón* N *a kind of breadfruit with seeds.*
- reemw-* N6(e): *reemw-á-y, reemw-ó-mw, ... raamw-ee-f forehead.* See *raamw.*
- reen* Manner part. *suddenly, quickly.* (T2:49, T3:126, T4:25.)
- feen* Preposition *with, to, about, concerning, because of, due to.* *Meeta yilly a faylto f.? What did he come here for? Why did he come here? See fe-*
- féeé, -ii* N *a kind of lagoon fish that eat feces.* See *pwlheeféén.*
- réén faar* N 1. *pandanus leaves.* 2. *canoe sides: bottom slanting parts (flanges?) of the keel, so-called because they were measured with pandanus leaves (r.f.). They are below the much wider perpendicular sides (hálli mafa).*
- réén fátil* N *blade of grass.*
- rééniféwút* N6(e) *tongue.* Defer.
- réénikan* N6(e) *tongue.*
- réénly* V *to put cooked food on leaves, as to eat.*
- réénlyoong, -on* N *a swamp grass with very fragrant leaves used in leis, as for love magic; the plant looks like a turmeric. A turmeric-like yellow dye used as a cosmetic is obtained from the flower.*
- réépaap* V *to be flat, as a fish.*
- feeply, -án* VN 1. *to care for land, as by one selected by the owners; caretaker.* *Á. we ya téttumunu kkapahán fanúwan, the caretaker took care of the rules of the land.* 2. *to be intelligent; intelligence, knowledge.* *Mwiiray f., meeting attended by important persons.* *Kéélén f., song praising wisdom or wise persons, as navigators.* *Yátewe a fakkoy f. hángilf átekkít meheeyon, the boy is more instructed than*

- all the children. Yáán Jesus kkapah ha a fakkoy f., we have been much instructed by Jesus' words. Yátanaan a fakkoy feepiya falafal waa, that man is well versed in canoe making. See yafeepiy.*
- feepiy- N6(e) land cared for by a designated person. Yifa rápiyómw fanú? Where is the land you are managing?*
- feepiya V to understand. Yeen o f. minewe wúfa? Do you understand what I have said? Defer.*
- feepolowat N inhabitant of Puluwat.*
- feeppááfeng N inhabitant of the Hall Islands.*
- réépwang V to be deeply incised, as the leaves of some varieties of seedless breadfruit trees (mááy fawú).*
- feer, feren N small varieties of chickens and of birds called réélap.*
- rééré VN1(é) to massage; massage. Rééren hemwaay, sickness massage.*
- feefe V to saw.*
- rééréén faal V to massage after a fall or bruise.*
- rééréén hemwaay V to massage due to an internal sickness, as backache, stomach ache.*
- rééré mmwaay V to give a gentle massage, finger tips barely touching the patient.*
- rééréé, rééréékiy V(i) to massage. Wuwaato léé na, wo pwe yitto rééréékiy pérey, bring that coconut oil and massage my leg.*
- réérééló V to spread far, as news, people, goods. Réesapaan fa a r. wóón ikeyy, the Japanese stayed long here. Kkapaháy radio a r. wóón fanú meheeyon, the radio news has spread over the entire land. (T3:88.)*
- reef V to fetch and get. Yátekkít fa a fáyíló r. oraar fáníyáp, the children went to get our eating bush apples. (T3:103.)*
- réérikin leeyinú N a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- réérooyiyáng N deeply incised leaf, as of some breadfruit.*
- feesapaan N Japanese person. See réérééló.*
- feesapaanló V to become Japanese. Pis.*
- féét, -ún N top-knot. Pis.*
- feetiyo N radio. Eng. Náyl r., my radio. See mwasinen r., yapáhán.*
- rééwú V to be well known, widespread, common, widely practiced. Kkapaha r., common word.*
- rééwúló = rééwú, to be well known.*
- rééwúr, -in N a kind of poi with very much coconut cream.*
- feewaahééla N overseas travelers, visitors.*

- feeweeytéé N *islander from Nomonuito.*
- feewóón N *foreigner, as an American or Japanese, lit., person above.*
- Áeewow N *one of the two villages on Puluwat, lit., outer people.*
- feey V *to saw, cut.*
- feey *with me, to me, etc. Ye haaf f., I have none. See leer, fe-, wanuwey.*
- feeyaap, -en N *a kind of banana.*
- feeyiya Interrogative *person from where. R. na? Áeehook. Where is the person from? Pulusuk.*
- fééy faysé N *razor blade. Yerée r. f., one razor blade.*
- reeytééf, -ún N *a specific name for loomed lavalava distinct from the general name tééf that may include the loom setup and work involved.*
- reff V *to disappear, as the old moon; to be very thin, as a child.*
- reffiló V *to disappear, as the old moon; to be slow growing, undernourished; very thin.*
- reffitiw V *to be very thin, as a child or old person.*
- fehán *cult-site-of. See faah.*
- rél V *to capsizes, as canoe.*
- relún *arrowroot-extract-of. See reel.*
- remeny V(iú) *to remind.*
- femw *because of you, by you, etc. See hótonly, fe-.*
- rémwanifel VN *twenty-sixth night of the lunar month; to be such.*
- réngekináátá V *to hang up. R. wúuf wóón weya, hang the clothes on the wire.*
- réngekítá = réngekináátá, *to hang up.*
- réngelomáátá V *to hang up. R. wúuf wóón weya, hang the clothes on the wire.*
- reniyaamw N *boom braces and stringer connecting outrigger connectives, as of yeengiy wood.*
- fensú V *to practice, as baseball. Jap.*
- repetiy V(i) *to kick. Ya repetikiir, he kicked us. (T2: 72.)*
- repeló V *to fill.*
- reperepeló Redup. *repeló. (T3: 103.)*
- repetiy V(i) *to kick.*
- repetiy- N6(e) *kick. Repetiyómw a fakkon kkel, ya yataáiló pwoof, your kick is very strong and has ruined the box.*
- feren *See feer.*
- rérrúwarú Redup. *rúwarú, to wear earrings. Áa a rúwan r. haakk fáyót eey? Do they still wear coconut-shell earrings nowadays? See rúw-.*

rérrúwarúwa = rérrúwaru, *to wear ear ornaments* (before mwo, no, rak). *ŕe ha r. no, they don't wear ear ornaments any more.*

feway = cú, *wooden native comb.*
Yááy f., *my comb.*

fewe *Honorific vocative pronoun*
You, Sir, Madame.

rih- Nl(i) *style, character, manner.* Nga yátá yi fer pwal áfiriy rihimw (T4:39), *I probably also like your style.*
Restricted.

rihi V *to have the character or quality of; to be like.* Yáteen a fakkoy r. kacc le engaang, *this boy is very good in work.* Ye r. nngaw e he fán, piin iiy, *this pencil is of poor quality and is not legible.* *Restricted.*

rihirih Nl(i) *character.* Rihirihimw a fakkon rihi nngaw lee engang, *your character is very bad-appearing in work.* Ye pwe yeyee hún rihirihin óómw engaang, *the character of your work should be like this.* (T4:27.)
Restricted.

rii N *the letter representing the untrilled "r".*

-rii N *oldest of a group of siblings.* See finerii, mwááne-rii.

fii N *the letter representing the trilled "r".*

riifal, -in VN *nail; to nail, pound nails.* Also, ciifal.

Hótto yekkéwe r., yi pwe r. ngani paap eey, *give me those nails, I'll put nails in this board.*

fiih V *to have illicit sex in the bush by day.* Yáteen a ló f. feen róópwut, *he has gone to have illicit sex with a woman.* *Vulgar.*

fiik, fikoy N *a colourless lagoon fish.*

riimw, -en VN *trolling lure; to troll with a lure.* Hi pwe ló r. iik, *we'll go to fish with lure for fish.* See yamanuwa.

riimw N6(Ø) (Western) = makúf (P), *head.* See rimwerimw.

fiing, -in N *ring.* Eng. Náiyi f., *my ring.*

riip, -áy N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*

riiraaló V *to wash off, as fruit in water or hands.*

riiri, -n N *Polypodium scolopendris, a fern resembling Hawaiian lau'a'e, with leaves coarser than those of the yámááfe, used in leis and for love magic; it grows at bases of tree trunks and on the ground all over the islands.* Also, yamanú.

riiriitw V *to sprinkle, as rain.* Also, cilfiw, yówúirilry.

riirly V *to wash, as fruit or hands; to dunk, as breadfruit*

- in coconut cream.* R. mááy llón yáfúng, *to dunk breadfruit in coconut cream.*
- rily *my-bones.* See meefl, rúú.
- rliy = wóón, on. R. nú, *on top of a coconut tree.*
- rliya N *mangrove; used for fish spears (taklir, toow), husking sticks (wókun ootoot), medicine.*
- fiiya VN6(á) *punishment for infringement of pre-Christian taboo; to be punished for taboo breaking.* Tirow óómi, pwe ngaang i pwe le f. le wúútá wóómi, *pardon as I will be punished for standing before you.* Ngaang i pwe le f. feen hamwol, *I will be punished for breaking taboo concerned with chiefs.* Áiyómw e pwe le fakkoy lkkáp, *your punishment for taboo breaking will be very great.*
- rik V *to be small* (usually as a qualifier, as yawú r., *small physique*). See manúrikiló, rikiló, yarikaaló, yarikirik.
- rik A root meaning vaguely *to do carefully, save, obey.* See horikaaló, Rongorik, yáccika, yáliyáhorik.
- fik V *to be fast, as going around a curve.* (T1:168.)
- rika V *to choke, as on food.* Mwéngé mmwaay, wo te r., *eat slowly lest you choke.*
- rikaaf V *to be clear weather; to be cured, of illness.*
- fikiitiy V 1. *to throw, as an opponent in fighting.* 2. *to sidetrack, divert, change one's course or direction.* Pen e há fayiló kéewow, ya f., kafeye we yáán Ufutel, *Ben didn't go to kéewow, but sidetracked to Wuřutel's coffee shop.* See yáfikaaló.
- rikiló V *to be less, smaller.* Ya r. peyfákin llón sitowa, *there are fewer supplies in the store.* See rik.
- fikiló V *to turn away, as from virtue; to go away.* Wolowe a f. hángi yáán sawláng, *the man has turned away from his Christian virtues.*
- fikingún, -ún VN *soldier, army; to be a soldier.* Jap., rikugun.
- fikifik V *to do fast, go on a zigzag course, as a drunk* (usually qualifying, as fáyiló f., húú f., mwét f.). Kkaph f., *to speak untruthfully.* Fetál f., *to stagger.* Yátanaan oreyman f. llón manawan (Pis), *he is one not steady in his life /he may have bad habits/.*
- fikitaa = fikiitiy, *to throw, as a foe; to divert, with mwo, no, rak.* (T2:61.)
- rikito V *to turn to come.* See tecclikly.

- fikoló V *to err, blunder, be wrong. Ya f. yááy sawláng feen yááy púlas, I've sinned in my Christian habits in my drunkenness.*
- fikifikwov V *to go out quickly.* (T1:173.)
- fikoppin, -in N *entanglement.*
See háletiy.
- fimpiyé VN10 *gonorrhoea; to have this.* Jap.
- rimwerimw V *to toss up and down, as a canoe at sea; to nod repeatedly.* See rilimw.
- rimwefiy V(i,ú) *to beckon by lowering the head, sometimes as a sexual invitation.*
- rimwotá V *to get up, as in the morning.*
- ringering V *to be fast, as speech or work; to do constantly, repeatedly.* See yóólo.
- rip, ripeey V *to be comforted, consoled, have stopped crying; to comfort, console. Ripeey áteey, ye pwe wúkúló yáán háng, comfort this boy so his crying will stop.*
- fip, fipiiy V *to shatter; to break, as an egg.* (T1:149, T2:49.)
- ripeló V *to be comforted; to comfort, console, as a crying child.*
- ripeti, repitiy V *to kick.* (T1:101.)
- fiphákliiy léé N *piece of broken glass.*
- ripiy- N6(e) *shattered object.*
Ripiyómw limw a fakkoy toolap, ya fakkoy fipii feen ifá, a fakkon yopwuliy, *the house you shattered is terrible, it was shattered with a stick and really hit hard.*
- fipiyeló V *to break, shatter.*
Waa we a f. feen nó, *the canoe was broken by the waves.*
- firing, -áy N *butterfly fish, Holacanthus diacanthus, with vertical stripes.* (Pois, Pl. 42.)
- rirrik = rik, *small. Ya r., it's small /of an eel's body/.*
- riyáffa- N2 *sadness, misery, discomfort. Riyáffawún a fakkoy lapeló pwe ya likkápeló yáán hemwaay, this misery is greater because his sickness is worse.*
- fiyáffaay V *to be sad, uncomfortable, miserable, unhappy, disappointed.* See yameháayika-.
- riyán- VN6(e) *companion; to be such. Yiyé riyenómw lee mwéngé? Ye haaf riyenáy. Who is eating with you? I have no companion.* (T1:87,104; T2:8.)
- riyenan V *to be accompanied by, paired with. R. wókiitóóf, hálii tóóf, the mooring poles and the mooring lines go together.*

- rofán- N8 *lie*. Rofanaaf rak, kkaphán siipw, fa apaha ye pwe fayito yikena, *their lie only, saying of the ship, saying it would come today*.
- rofáneý V *to lie*. Wo te r. nganlyáy, *don't lie to me*.
- fofingily V *to muss up, as to discard*.
- foh V *to be finished, used up, exhausted, as a supply*. Ya f., *all gone*. See yafohaaló.
- foholó V *to be completely used up, finished, exhausted, as a supply*.
- fohooto V *to come, of everyone, to bring, all*. Yefemah fa f., *all the people have come*. Ya f. peyrák ekkéwe llón imwa naan? *Have all the goods in that house been brought?*
- fohotoon N *remnant, leftover*. Minne r. efemah? *Are any people left?*
- rola See rool. *Restricted*.
- róleeló V *to dye a canoe with black soot*. Wuwaato ról ena yi pwe r. ferin waa yeey, *bring the soot, I'll dye the sides of the hull of this canoe*.
- rólekkiir V *to be very black*.
- rólippúng, -ún VN *any dark colour, as the jet-black mmwiíy starling; dark brown, as Micro-nesian or some Japanese skin; dark blue, as some loincloths; brown or black of eyes; to be such dark shades*.
- róliyeetá V *to be overcast*. See róól.
- rolokliir, -in VN *to be black, as squid ink or as hapa surgeon fish or pwukahaf trigger fish*.
- rólún *soot-of*. See róól.
- rómánis N *star of the Sea Catholic yacht, formerly called the Romance*.
- rómolumw N *Romonum Island in the Truk Lagoon*.
- róng = róóróng, *to weigh down*.
- fong = fongofong, *to hear*.
- róngee temey nowonowo N *weight for a toy canoe (nowonowo) float; the name for a coconut bud larger than the fawúni mehán kúúh stage; such buds are used to weigh down toy floats, lit., weight float toy-canoe*.
- róngee temey toofé = róngee temey nowonowo, *lit., weight for the outrigger float of a toy canoe with hull not dubbed out*.
- fongo V *to practice magic (followed by nngaw or fiir)*. Wo te f. nngaw nganiyáy iy te hemwaay, *don't bewitch me or I'll be sick*. Áa a fééfi f. fiir feen efemah e pwe manaw, *they do good magic for people so as to cure /them/*.
- fongo ccówo V *to disobey*.
- fongofén VN1(é) *to obey, especially after a scolding (fén); obedience*. Yeen o pwe f. nganiy sense, *you must obey the teacher*.

- kóngofénéééf átekklt ngangey
 sense ya pwakin firifilr fa a
 pwakin méhónóhón, *the obedience
 of the children to the teacher
 is very good, they are very
 quiet.* See fénew.
- fongohoolap V *to disobey.* See
 -lap.
- fongohoorik V *to obey, immediately
 and meticulously.* See -rik.
- kóngolap Name of the disobedient
 villain of Tl. See kóngo-
 hoolap, -lap.
- fongon *magic-of.* See foong.
- kóngorik Name of the obedient
 hero of Tl. See fongohoorik,
 -rik.
- fongofong V *to hear, listen,
 obey.*
- fongoyee V *to disobey.* See
 yopwuliy.
- roo N *copra, ripe coconut.* R.
 yee, *this coconut.* Ripening
 stages are r. manaw, r. pwah,
 r. humwil (*sponge forming*), r.
 faaf (*with sponge*).
- roo Nl(o) *strength.* Ye há ttumw
 rooy feen, *I haven't enough
 strength for that.* See yarooro.
- róó = róón, *person, as used
 especially before demon. and
 as a verb.* R. yee pwiiy, *my
 brother.* Ye nngaw r. yewe,
the person is bad. Ye r.
 fitoow waa na? Ye r. yeluw.
How many people in that canoe?
Three people. Ya r. foow,
- four people.* R. Polowat,
Puluwat person.
- fookáátá V *to pick up, as a
 child.*
- róókeyók, -ún N *a kind of shell
 formerly used as containers for
 red dye (láp) to paint on chest
 and neck and chant for fair
 weather, by navigators.* (DS,
 Fig.198-200.)
- fóókum, -ún N *large land crab.*
 k. uuw, *this land crab.* (T3:
 126.)
- fóókumlhát N *common black sea
 crabs.*
- rool V *to discuss, especially
 sex.* Restricted.
- róól, róólún VN *soot, as obtained
 from burning ripe coconut husks
 and used to dye canoes black;
 to be black, See lóróliyeetá,
 róóllyeetá.*
- roo léélé N *ripe coconut con-
 taining water; this stage is
 esteemed for copra.* (T3:12.)
- róólútiw V *to sink.*
- fóómaato V *to hold tight to,
 cling to, as a lover or tree.*
- fóómly V *to hold on to, embrace.*
- fóómiyay V *to embrace, enfold.*
- róón N *person.* R. Polowat,
Puluwat person. See róó and
 examples following.
- róón afféwú N *interpreter, trans-
 lator.* See yaffewú.

- róón akénú N *servant, one who receives orders. See yakénú.*
- róón anaylnayi N *midwife. See naylnayi.*
- róón awafewaf anú N *person possessed by a god. See yawafewaf.*
- róón aweewe kkapah N *interpreter, translator.*
- róón council N *council member.*
- róónengang VN6(e) *laborer, servant; to be such. (T2:73.)*
- róón fiiyoow N *fighter, soldier.*
- róónimw VN6(Ø) *husband, wife, spouse, married couple, marriage, household; to get or be married, lit., person of the house. Róónimwáy, my spouse, wife, husband. Róónimwán mwéngeyáy, my sister's husband (man speaking); my brother's wife (woman speaking). Róónimwán pwiiy, my brother's wife (man speaking); my sister's husband (woman speaking). Yeew r., a single household. Ya a r. eray róópwut (T3:2), he married a woman. See pwey, yaróónimw, T3:48.*
- róónimwan VN *his-wife, her-husband; to marry. (T3:2.)*
- róón kalapuu VN *prisoner; to be such.*
- róón maan N *one dancing with rotating hips.*
- róón mawon N *soldier, fighting man. See pwófa.*
- róón pahaló N *castaway.*
- róón pilt N *song leader, lit., one who beats /time/.*
- róón wayilé N *fisherman.*
- foong VN10 *magic; to practice magic or sorcery. Rongon Ikepi, rongoy llóómw, ya fakkon manaman, Ikepi's magic, magic of old times, had supernatural power.*
- róóngaalong V *to press into.*
- róóngiy V *to massage; to weigh or press down.*
- roopolowat = feepolowat, *Puluwat person.*
- roo pwayikef N *grated copra. Wuwaato r. p. iwe, yi pwe le wongetiy, bring the grated coconut, I'll wring it out.*
- róópwut N9 *classificatory sister, man speaking.*
- róópwut, -in VN *woman, female; to be a woman or female. Róówutin kéewow, the women of kéewow, lit., bad person.*
- foor V *to be dark. See tipafoor, wuru f, yófóraaló.*
- fóór-, -ey N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- foof, fofan VN *sliced breadfruit oven-baked with coconut cream; f. is also made of taro, bananas, and yams; to prepare such. (T3:30.)*
- róóniyángluukaaylánglaalé N *a kind of small water insect, lit., person, the wind fishing deity.*

- róófák, -ii VN *to be very calm, of wind and sea; calm.* Ya r. lehet, *the sea is calm.* Hi há toonganly liik feen róófákin wóóy háát, *we can't troll because of the calmness on the sea.*
- róóróng V *to weigh down, as a canoe outrigger float.* Wuwaato pawúw kkana, hi pwe yihettá wóóy tam eey pwe r., *bring those rations, we'll put on the outrigger as a weight.*
- róótá V *to move up, east, or to the leeward side of a canoe.*
Pis.
- róótiw V *to move down, west, or to the weather side of a canoe.*
Pis.
- roow VN *hand nets, as used at Truk by women but on Puluwat by men, catching anchovies (hánif), parrot fish (wura), wumúlé, and many other fish; to fish with this net.* Wuwaato yááy r., yi pwe r. iik, *bring my hand net, I'll net fish /with it/.* (DS, Fig.115, Table 14.)
- roow N *a star and a month at the end of the breadfruit season, about December.*
- foow, -án N *a parrot fish, Callyodon microrhinos. Smaller and larger growth stages are f. éfaay and f. wapúng. See pwonikacc.* (Po1s, Pl.21.)
- foowafoo VN *red; to be red.*
Restricted.
- róówuléló = róówúlló, *to sink.*
- róówúletiw V *to sink, as a stone; to settle, as sediment.* (T1: 176.)
- róówúlló V *to sink to the bottom.* Wo, laaylf ewe ya r., *oh, the knife has sunk /as from a canoe/.*
- fóówun, fóówuney V *to make the rounds, inspect.* Eng. Sockiy a r. nawún át ee sukul, *Sockiy made the rounds of his children's school.*
- rooylyáng N *a kind of breadfruit with seeds and deeply incised leaves.*
- rópw, -un VN *sound of explosion, popping; to explode, pop.* See yórópworópw.
- ropwéngiy VN6(e) *to carry in the arms, as a child; such a burden, load.* Róópwut ewe ya r. átewe nawún, *the woman carried her child in her arms.* Ropwéngiyán Pen túkii roo ye fakkoy ccówo, *Ben's load of copra sacks is very heavy.*
- fópwúk, -on N *headband, as formerly of coconut fibres or Hibiscus tiliaceous.* Mwáfey f., *my headband.* (DS, Fig.26.)
- forappúng V *to be dark, ignorant.* Yikena ya púng lán, ya fakkóy f., *today it rained and was very dark.* See tupwuló, yólumaluma.

- fóropwaak V *to be dark; to be ignorant, unenlightened.* Also, tipófor.
- rófórof, -on N *termite, as feeding on coconut trunks; bacteria destroying human teeth.*
- fosaafiyo N 1. *rosary (prayers).* 2. *medal (religious).* Mwáfey f., *my rosary.* Spanish, rosario.
- rowúl V *to sink.* Pis.
- ru V *to meet, share, divide.* Hi pwe ru wóon eray iik, *we'll share a fish.*
- fú, fúw V *to be surprised, astonished, alarmed.* Ngaany iy a fúú, *I'm surprised.* Yi a fakkon yéerúú fúw feey fúkún iik ekkeey, *I'm really amazed by these piles of fish.* See máyfú, fuuké, yafú.
- rúk Counting classifier for baskets (rúúk); the numbers are the same as for -pwúkúw, except for limaarúk, *five baskets*, and wonaarúk, *six baskets.*
- rukii *mountain-of.* See tootá.
- rúkiy V *to gather together, as picked breadfruit.*
- rukullang, -an VN *to be high, piled high; high pile.* Rukun Ruuk a fakkoy r., *The Truk mountains are very high.* See yopiiy; T3:92,96.
- rúkún *basket-of.* See rúúk.
- rúkúni kááp N *coconut-leaf baskets at each end of a pole,* the ordinary way for men to carry produce. See kááp, yámwaf.
- rúkún mwéngé N1(é) *stomach, lit., food bag.*
- fúkúfúk = fúúképpaat, *to sham.*
- rukurukutá = rukullang, *to be high.* See ruuk.
- fup, -ún VN *to fight, as chickens and birds; such fights.* Yákáaráy fa a fakkon mehááyk feen fupún malúk, *some people enjoy chicken fights.* Rúuweray malúk fa a f., *the two chickens fought.* See yáliyel, yafupeqetál.
- ruu = ru, *to meet, share, divide (with mwo, no, rak).* R. rak wóon (T2:55), *to share in it.* Ruu nganiy róónimwan le mawur, *to meet his wife in sleep /sleep with his wife/.*
- rúú N2: ri-i-y, rú-ú-mw, ... *bone, skeleton; spokes, as of a bicycle.* See rúún ampef.
- fuuyáf Num. *twenty piles, as of coconuts.* See yáf.
- fuuyang Num. *two spans.* See -yang.
- ruuféngann V *to meet together; to sleep with a spouse.*
- Ruuk N *Truk, Trukese.* Kkaphán R., *Trukese language.* Róón R., *Trukese person.*
- ruuk, -én, -ii VN *mountain; to be piled high (T3:119).* See rukullang, rukurukutá, yórukáátá.

rúúk, rúkún N *coconut-leaf basket*. Rúkún mwéngé (T3:41), *baskets of food*. (DS, Table 17,8.)

fúúké = fú, *to be surprised*. Yi a f. feen púngún manúúng, *I was shocked by the thunder*. UL.

fúúképpaat V *to sham sickness, as to avoid work; to shirk; to be dishonest*. Wo te f. llón óómw engaang, *don't shirk your work*. Wolowe ya f. nganly únúmay suupwa ya hoolá, *the man was dishonest with my cigarettes and stole /them/*.

rúúí V *to be capsized*.

rúúí, -en N *stake, as to support side embankments of taro plots (móó)*.

ruulap V *to assemble, gather together*. See wóruuláp.

rúúlap N6(e) *backbone, spinal column*.

rúúleló V *to capsize, be overturned*. Ya ccówo yáng, ya reen r. rak waa we, *a strong wind came up, the canoe suddenly capsized*. See pwangly.

ruulong V *to mix or put together with*. (T3:112.)

fuummawow VN6(a) *to have a facial skin disease; such disease*.

ruun, ruuni = wóón, *on, on top of, in*. Ruuni waa (T1:32), *in the canoe*.

rúún amper N *umbrella handle*.

ruun kapin N *narrow flat bottom of a canoe keel, lit., on the bottom*.

ruung-, ruungly V(iú) *to meet; to talk together; to see (defer.)*. Yi pwe r. efemaháy wóón Mefike llón feetlyo, *I want to talk with my relatives in America on the radio*. Yi há r. átewe pwe a yopoló, *I don't see him because he's hidden*.

ruungiy- N6(e) *person met, meeting*. Ya fakkon toolap ruungiyán Pen efemah, *Ben has met very many people /are very many meetings-of Ben people/*.

fuupw VN2 *leprosy, yaws; to have leprosy, yaws*. See manufupw.

fúúf V *to gather together, as picked breadfruit, coconuts*. Yekkénaan hemerit fa a f. péén ifá (Pis), *those children are collecting flowers*.

ruuf-, ruufiy V(iu) *to meet*.

ruuru V *to meet, talk with; to see (defer.)*.

rúúró V 1. *to be thin, boney (less uncomplimentary than yátepwah)*. 2. *to be kinky, as Negro hair*. Man r. makúfomw, *your hair is kinky*. Pis.

rúúró hóón = rúúró róópwut, *canoe boom*.

rúúró mwáán N *yard of sailing canoe, lit., male rúúró*. Also, rúúró yah, yifá m.

rúúrú fóópwt N *boom of sailing canoe, lit., female rúúrú.*
Also, r. hóón, yífa r., yífá hóón.

ruuruufengann V *to meet together.*
(T2:15.)

rúúrú yah = rúúrú mwáán, *yard (on a sailing canoe), lit., tall boom.*

ruusiyá VN *Russia, Russian; to be Russian.* Eng.

fuutá V *to be startled, surprised.* Iiy, yí ya f., *oh, I'm started.*

fúúw Num. *two (sequential).*

fuuw- N6(e) *hurry, rush.* Yá ya fakkon paacawú ya yina fuuwómw lopwong iwe, *we were hurried because of your rush last night.* See yófuuwófuu.

fuuwáál *two-stands.* See yáál.

fuuwafuuw V *to be in doubt (with tiip).* Ya f. lee tipáy, yí há mwerán fáyiló Ruuk, *I'm in doubt, I don't want to go to Truk.* See fuuwoow.

fuuwe Num. *twenty; to be twenty.* Á. me waluuw, *twenty-eight.* See minic, páás.

rúw- N6(e) *pre-western earring, as of coconut or turtle shell; classifier for earrings.* Rúwáy yiyéíng, *my earring.* E lling rúwán Markús, *Marcus' ear ornament is beautiful.* See rérrúwarú, rúwanly.

fúw See fú, *surprised.*

fuwahakk Num. *two slices.* See -hakk.

rúwan Part. *still, yet, by this time, again.* Also, rúway.

rúwanly V *to keep or own an earring.* Wuwaato haaku ee rúwómw yí pwe r., *give me your coconut-shell earring and I'll keep it.*

fuwanú (Tr) = foow (P), *four (general).* Kúlók f., *four o'clock.*

fuwangefay Num. *two thousand.*

fuwapwúkúw Num. *two hundred.*

fuwaréé Num. *two (flat objects).*

rúwarú V *to put on or wear earrings or ear ornament, as a flower or safety pin.* Wuwaato rúwómw yiyéíng, yí pwe r. rak ikena, *nge yí hópw rúwaní, give me your earring, I'll wear it today but I won't keep it.* See rúw-.

Ruwat N *Gray Feather Banks, traversed by canoes heading for Pikelot.*

fuwawút Num. *two finger lengths.* See yaawút.

rúway = rúwan, *part.*

fuwefay Num. *two (round objects).*

fuwefór Num. *four (long objects).*

fuweray Num. *two (animate).*

ruwó N *Ruo Island in the Hall Islands.*

fuwoow Num. *two (general)*.
 Minefiir me f., *both are good*.
 See yeew ... yeew, yófuwow.
 fúyór N *Adam's apple*. Pis.

S

saakamwáán, -ey N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro*.
 sááló VN *sailor, on a ship; to be a professional sailor*. Eng.
 saamoa N *one of the favourite bananas; it has a thin skin and curved fruits, and is believed to be named for Samoa*.
 saasaf = saasap.
 saasap, -án N *soursap*. Eng.
 saataa V *to charter, as a vessel; to employ or direct for a short period, as a fellow worker*.
 Taam a s. waa, *Tom chartered a ship*.
 Sáátan VN *Satan, ghost; to sin (not cap.)*. Eng. Wo hópw s. nganiy róópwut, *don't sin with women*. Wo te féfféfún s., *don't do the deeds of the devil*.
 sáátan, -án N *a grass with burs*. Eng., Satan. Yátli s. a pareló wóón méngaak lipwan ha a fáyito feen, s. *burs stick on clothes when we go in it*.
 sáátanly V(iú) *to charter, employ for a short time*. Eng. Yitto yi pwe sáátánúk feen ááy engang, *come and I'll hire you for my work*.

sacc, -ún N *shirt*. Eng. Wufáy s., *my shirt*.
 sakafamento N *sacrament*. Spanish, sacramento.
 sakafamentoon aperakkúl N *sacrament of confirmation*. Spanish. Yeen a yengay s. a.? *Have you been confirmed?*, lit., *strengthening sacrament*.
 sakafamentoon ápti pin N *last sacrament, last rites*. Spanish. Lit., *sacred anointment sacrament*.
 sakarastia N *sacristy*. Probably Eng.
 sakaw, -an N *any alcoholic drink*. Ponape, Piper methysticum. See pwakit-.
 salaatof, -an N *promoters of the Holy Name Society, an organization of leading Catholic men who confer with the priest*. Spanish, celador, *curator*.
 salaatofa N *women's church organization*. Spanish, celadora, *female curator*.
 salillya N *watermelon*. Spanish, sandía. (References, Elbert 1970.)
 salito VN *magic spell to bring back lost canoes; to chant such a spell*. Lipwan a pahaló waa, fa a fééf s. ye pwe faylito waa, feen kéél rak, fa a sailtoni waa, *when a canoe has drifted away, they chant magic spells for the canoe to return, just with songs they chant magic to the canoe*.

- salitoni V *to chant magically, as to bring back lost canoes.*
See salito.
- Sapaan N *Japan.* Eng.
- Safaal N *Sorol Island in the Western Carolines.*
- safev V *to tie.* Pis.
- sasimi VN *raw fish; to eat raw fish.* Jap., sashimi.
- sasing VN(i) *photograph, camera; to take a picture.* Jap., shashin. Nawún Sóól s. e pwe fééfiy sasingiy, *Saul's camera will make my picture.* Piitef fáyiló s. feen Sóól, yi pwe nawúni sasingimw, *Peter, go and have your picture taken by Saul, and I'll keep your photograph.* Náyi s., *my camera; my photograph (owned by me).* See mwasinen s.
- sasingiiy V(i) *to take pictures, photography.* Jap., shashin.
- sawláng, -in VN *church member, Christian, church membership, thought and behaviour deemed proper for a Christian, Christianity; to be a church member or Christian.* Tipis e pwe taaló yááy s. feen, *sin will destroy my Christian behaviour.* See makúfe ccówo.
- sayina N *china.* Eng.
- sayIntis, -in N *scientist (believed able to read the thoughts of others).* Eng.
- sayipwuk, -on N *breadfruit or bananas boiled in coconut cream, probably the most common way of eating breadfruit.* See niwey.
- sea N 1. *chair.* Yááy s., *my chair.* Yefór s., *one chair.* Also, ceepel. 2. *share.* Eng. Yeréé s., *limoow yen, one share, five dollars.*
- seéc = saac, *shirt.*
- Seefier N *Xavier, a Catholic high school on Truk.*
- Seeyipén N *Saipan (said to mean, lit. journey /to/ emptiness; the island was uninhabited for several centuries prior to the early 19th.)*
- sek, -ún N *diarrhoea.* Pis.
- sekiita N *wooden form for pouring cement.* Jap., seki ita.
- seleeto V *to turn to face.*
- senis, -in N *cent, cents.* Eng. Fitefay s. kkana? Rúwefay s.; s. fuwoow. *How much money for these? Two cents. S. one, 60 cents.* Also, sinis.
- senisliiy V *to change, as money.* Eng. Also, sinisi.
- sense, senseen VN *teacher; to be a teacher.* Jap., sensei. Wufumwo a s., *Wurumwo is a teacher.*
- sépaawo = yótofow, *coconut-leaf mat.*
- sepelin, -in N *aeroplane, people on an aeroplane (less common than sikooki).* German.

- Sepeyn VN *Spain, Spanish; to be Spanish.* Eng. Yeray reesepeyn, a Spaniard.
- sepwékiy N *sideburns.* Náyi s., *my sideburns.* Also, péénófond, both rare.
- sefi N *a kind of introduced watercress.* Jap.
- Sefinfáál (Tr) = Hárin fáál (P), *Monday.*
- sefpenit, -in N *serpent, snake.* Eng.
- sérúf (Pis) = yééwuf (P), *plumeria.*
- sii N *the letter "s".*
- siike N *goat.* German, Ziege.
- siilo N *pig.*
- siipa N *a kind of short Japanese grass growing near living houses.*
- silpw, sipwan N 1. *ship.* Eng.
2. *sheep.* Eng. See pááy siipw.
- siipw taaló N *shipwreck.*
- Siis N *Tsis Island in the Truk Lagoon.*
- siiwili V(i) (Tr) = liiweli (P), *to change.*
- sikappwac, -en (Tr) = yangol (P), *lustful.* See pwootini kker, sokass.
- sikafefa N *pandanus-leaf container with top for carrying flint and steel or cigarettes.* Eng. (DS, Table 16,1-2.)
- sikooki N *aeroplane.* Jap., hikōki. More commonly hikooki.
- sikoofuuw VN *first night of the lunar month; to be such.*
- simen, -in N *cement, cement structure.* Eng. See yáfiti-féngann.
- simeni V *to pave with cement.* Eng. Hi pwe s. hónon sooko, *we'll pave the storehouse floor.*
- simiitel, -iy N *a kind of favoured Cyrtosperma swamp taro.*
- simisoon, -áy N *demijohn.* Eng. (T1:102.)
- sinis, -in = senis, *cent, cents.*
- sinisi = senisiy, *to change.*
- singlis, -in N *singlet.* Eng.
- sip V *to be smooth, slippery (but not wet).* See yásipa.
- sipana N *wrench.* Eng., spanner.
- sipásip Redup. sip, *smooth.*
- sipay VN *spy, traitor; to be such.* Eng.
- sipiringú N *singlet.* Eng., *spring coat, to Jap., supuringu, spring coat.*
- sipuun, -án N *spoon.* Eng.
- sipwan *ship-of, sheep-of.* See siipw.
- sisaata N *bee.* Also, yaci. See hókúllún s.
- sistéf, -in N *nun, sister.* Eng.
- sitaakii, -in N *stocking, sock.* Yááy s.; náyi s., *my stockings.*
- sitiima N *steamer.* Eng.
- Sitifen N *Steven.* Eng.

- sitof, -in N *stove*. Eng.
- sitoowa N *store*. Eng.
- sokass Nl(i) *cigarette burn, as placed by a woman on a man's arm, and a man on a woman's inner thigh or elsewhere, as token of everlasting affection*. Also, fiifiy. Ye nngaw s. pwe minán sikappwach, *cigarette token burns are bad because they are sexual things*. See yómóoyeló.
- sokassiy V *to make a cigarette burn as a love token*. See ppwoy, yómóoyeló.
- Sóngoról N *Sonsorol Island south of Palau*.
- sóófúl, -ún N *shovel*. Eng.
- sooko N *storehouse, warehouse*. Jap., sōko. See simeni.
- sóól, -on N *salt*. Eng. Ye kitikit s. llón suupw uw, *there is very little salt in this soup*.
- sóómw, -on VN *old man or woman; to be such*. Jap., sōmu, *manager*.
- Soon N *John (Protestants)*.
- sóópar VN *19th night of the lunar moon; to be such*.
- sóópar me mwif VN *22nd night of the lunar moon; to be such*.
- sóópwl, -en N *axe*. Yeran ááy s. a taaló, *my axe handle is broken*. See wúkúfiy.
- soopw, -ún N *soap*. Eng. Yááy s., *my soap*. Yefór s., *a cake of soap*. Sopwii tútú, *bathing soap*.
- soopw mofomof N *powdered soap*. Eng.
- soopwunly V *to wash with soap (soopw)*. Eng.
- soopwuw V *to wash with soap, as clothes*. Yilafe pwe s. úfáy, *Ilaʔ will wash my clothes*. See fitaarée.
- sownkoa VN *church custodian, deacon (Protestant)*. Ponape via Truk.
- sównpeták, -in VN *Micronesian Protestant minister; to be such*. Ponape via Truk.
- sse V *to run; to surf*. Yefemah fa a s. llón koyeng, *the people run in the playground*. Ha a ló táá nó, hi pwe ló s. wóón nó, *let's go and ride the waves, we'll go and surf on the waves*.
- ssomw V *to eat a lot, be hungry*. Ya men s. ewe yát (Pis), *the boy eats a lot*.
- súk, -ún N *steel, as used with flint and steel for fire-making*. Wuwaato s. úwe yóómw, yi pwe súkúúw ááy ángat, *bring your flint, I will strike my fire*.
- sukkil = fimpiyé, *gonorrhoea*. Chamorro.
- súkuul, -ún VN *school, intellectual activity or instruction of*

- any kind; to learn, teach, study. Eng. Yaar s., our school. Róóy s., school student. Yáy pwe s., we'll study. Taam a súkulún ppalúw, Tom is learning navigation. See tillíó, yósúkú.
- súkúúw V to strike, as flint and steel. See súk.
- suuke N sugar. Eng.
- Suun N June. Eng. UL.
- suupw, -en N stew, soup, salad. Eng. See sóól.
- suupwa N tobacco, cigarette. Supwaan wóón, cigarette. Supwaay Ruuk, Trukese tobacco (in bottles). Supwaan kapú, twist tobacco. S. yáfit, twist tobacco. Wo mwerán ún suupwa? Do you want to smoke? (T1:34.)
- suus, -én N shoes. Eng. Náyi s., my shoes. S. uuw, these shoes. Nawúnawú s., to wear shoes. See minaalong.
- Suusi N Suzie. Eng. Also, Huuhi.
- T
- t- N2 breast. See túút.
- tá V to fit, as clothes; to be room, as in a canoe. Yááy fawsis e pwe tá wóómw? Ye pwe tá. Will my trousers fit you? They will fit. Ye há tá wóón waa, there's no room in the canoe. See táálong.
- tá up, east, completely.
- taa N8: tá-á-y, tó-ó-mw, ta-a-n, ... intestines, guts, penis (said to children but not to grown men). See yaffaaló.
- taak, takli N needlefish.
- taakitééf, -in N a kind of large deep-sea fish.
- taakúlaaf, -ún N sailfish, swordfish.
- taakúpengek, -in N a kind of large deep-sea fish.
- taalap N6(e) large intestine.
- taaló V to be ruined, spoiled, damaged, broken. T. yengaang, to disturb or ruin work. Siipw t., shipwreck. Ya t. yekiyekii leetipáy feen akúfangeef átekkít, I am really bothered and disturbed by the noise of the children. See yataaló.
- táálong V to be fitted with, as a shirt. Ngaang iy há t. llón úfey, my shirt doesn't fit me. See tá.
- taam, temen N outrigger float.
- táán V to rise in the east, of stars. Yi a faatapweey fáán tááni méél, I chase east under rising Vega. Hi pwe hefákitá fáán tááne fúú, we will sail east under the rising star.
- táá nó V to surf, body surf as with hands or board. See sse.
- táánupw N Cruz (Good 15,19), a constellation shaped something like the Southern Cross, perhaps

- related to *pwupw*, *trigger fish*.
See *Wenewenenupw*.
- taapomá* V *to end an epidemic by a parade of all the people, dressed in finery and with trumpets and torches, from one end of the island to the other, chanting, throwing some of their ornaments into the sea.*
- tááf*, *táfin* N *shoots, as of Cyrtosperma (pwula) taro or bananas. (T1:59.)*
- taafaka* N *a kind of banana with small fruits, few on a bunch, and very sweet.*
- taarik* N2 *small intestine.*
- tááfingaalo* V *to tear, as a sail.*
- taata* N *platform braces of the lee platform of a sailing canoe.*
- táátá* V 1. *to ride on; to rise, as star, sun. T. wofis, ride a horse. Wow pwe wuwaato waa we wóomw, yi pwe t. lee ló wáylé, bring your canoe, I'll ride on it fishing. Wuwaato paape na, yi pwe t. lee ló túútú lehet, bring that board, I'll ride on it bathing in the sea. 2. to fit, as clothes; to be room for.*
- taawa* N *a kind of Colocasia (woot) taro.*
- taawoon*, *-án* N *towel. Eng. Yááy t., my towel. Wuwaato t. na, yi pwe tóf nganiy*
- céccééniy*, *bring that towel, I'll wipe off my wetness.*
- taawooney* V *to rub oneself with a towel. Eng. Wuwaato taawoon na, yi pwe t. céccééniy, yi te killól, bring that towel, I'll rub my wetness so I won't be cold.*
- tááy-* VN6(e) *vehicle; to ride in a vehicle. Yifa waa we tááyomw? Where is the canoe you ride in? (T3:59.)*
- tááyeló* V *to ride, as in a canoe or on a horse.*
- tááyitá* V *to ride eastward. (T3:59.)*
- taf* V *to pick, of leaves, as tobacco, breadfruit, Colocasia (woot). See tefengaato.*
- tákihéhón* V *to be low; to be modest, unassuming, meek, lit., low height.*
- tákihón* V *to be low, short; to sail westerly, as in tacking. Ruuk a tákiyáh, Polowat a t., Truk is high, Puluwat is low. Yáng a fayito me yefáng, hááy Hoowk a fayito hángi Hoowk, a t. fáán Polowat, the wind was coming from the north, the Pulusuk canoe coming from Pulusuk, sailed westerly west of Puluwat.*
- takises*, *takisesiy* VN(i) *to be taxed; to levy tax; tax. Ye kán úkúúkún fuuwoow iyen takises llón eew yiir, there are customarily two dollars tax a year.*

Yáámem ay á takises, nganiy mwéwún, we are taxed by the government.

takises, -in N tax. See paking.

tákiyáh, -án VN to be high; height; to sail easterly, as in tacking. Tákiyáhán ruuk, height of the mountain. Yááng a fayito hángi yefáng, waa fáyito hángi Hoowk a t. hángi Polowat, the wind came from the north, the canoe coming from Pulusuk sailed easterly from Puluwat. (T3:109.)

takk V to be finished (common at Reewow). Wó t. me túútú? Are you finished bathing?

takkir, -in VN many-pronged fishing spear, as used to spear taak and fana (needlefish), and made of mangrove wood; to spear. (DS, Fig.116-17.) Wuwaato wóókiy t., yi pwe t. lik, give me my fishing spear, I'll spear fish. See téél.

taksis = takises, tax.

tálaaló V to wash, as dishes.

talaya VN throw net; to use this. Wuwaato t. we náyiy, yi pwe ló t. yiik, bring me my throw net, I'll fish with it for fish.

tále VN Hibiscus bast used in string figures; string figures; to make string figures (known to children in 1967 but not popular). Wuwaato t. we yóómw, hi pwe t., bring your Hibiscus

fibres, we will make string figures.

tálepap, -en N a kind of fish.

talewú VN6(e) washed object; to wash, as hands or rice. Mwifin óómw fayiló yóllow, wo pwe t. pówumw llóy raan, wo pwe sopwuw, after going to the toilet, wash your hands in water, use soap.

táliinomw, -on N district. T. eey, this district. Táliinomwon Polowat, Puluwat district (including Tamatam, Pulap, and Pulusuk).

tálin efemah N line of people.

tálinimw N6(Ø) village, town.

talúló V to be washed off, as dye from a canoe.

tama N light bulb. Jap.

tamackiy V to play marbles. Jap., tamatsuki. See famúney.

tamak, -ii N tobacco. Eng. Wúnúmán Piitef t., Peter's tobacco (to smoke). Nawún Piitef t. a fetákiníy, Peter's tobacco was planted. See yopoló.

tamanngaw V to be in trouble. Yalhiyey, wú wa t., help me, I'm in trouble, lit., bad outrigger float. Pis. See yatamanngaw.

Tamatam N Tamatam atoll about 18 miles northeast of Puluwat, so-called because it was said to be the outrigger float (taam) of Puluwat.

- tamwosi VN1(i) *fungus, as on feet; prickly heat; to have such.* Jap., tamushi. See kilin kúruwa.
- tangik, -iy N *drum, as for oil; tank.* Eng. See pwangiy.
- tangúfengúf V *to be slippery.*
- tangúfetiw V *to slip and fall.*
Wolowe a t. me wóón núú we, pwe ya fakkon tangúfengúf, *the man slipped and fell from the coconut tree because it was very slippery.*
- tapiyoka N *tapioca.* Also, tiyokang.
- tapp- N1(e) *kind, age.* Tappey rak, *my age, kind.* Tappen wuur meeta naan? *What kind of banana is that?* Yifa tappen? *What kind?*
- tapw V *to chase; to run after fish on the reef at low tide, to spear or catch with hands.* Wo hó ló t. iik? *Aren't you going to chase fish?*
- tapwe- V(eú) *to go with, accompany.* Yi pwe tapweewúk (T3: 79), *I'll go with you.* (T3: 60.)
- tapweeto V *to come on, as a ship; to come with.*
- tapweeyló V *to accompany, go with.*
- tapwolopwol, -on N *a blue fish with stripes.*
- tafakú N *truck, automobile.*
Eng. via Jap. Pis.
- tafang, -en VN *to emit sparks, as fire; sparks.*
- tafangafang Redup. tafang, *to emit sparks.*
- táfin *shoots-of.* See tááf.
- táfitá V *to speak at length without permission; to usurp another's right to speak.*
- táfiyálé N *second outrigger booms stringer.*
- tafomáyáy V *to be taut.* Yiik a tófotá wóón óó we, ya fakkon t., *the fish bite on the fishline which is very taut.* Ye hópw t., *ended, stretched tight /conventional ending of a story/.* Also, máyáy.
- tawe V *to be free, not busy.*
- tawpwa VN8 *women's advanced gonorrhoea or syphilis; to have this, of women only.* Vulgar.
- taya N *tyre, wheel with a tyre.*
Eng.
- tayifuun, tayifunún VN *typhoon, strong wind; to be such.* The meaning *strong wind* may be due to Japanese taifū. See payiti ngani.
- tayiho N *canon.* Jap.
- tayikonpék, -ún N *a very oily large fish, as long as a fathom, perhaps an oilfish.* See yiwliy.
- tayikú VN *carpenter; to be such.*
Jap.
- tayiwán, -an N *a kind of banana with small fruit and large bunches, named for Taiwan.*

Taiwan N *Taiwan.*

táyk V(e) *to anoint with saffron; to put on powder.*

táyk N9 *prepared turmeric as brought from Truk, face powder. Wuwaato t. owe, yi pwe táyk-eyáy, bring the turmeric, I'll anoint myself. See yáfán.*

táykoni y V *to keep turmeric or face powder. Wuwaato táykómw yi pwe t., bring your turmeric, I'll keep it.*

te Part. *expressing negative imperative don't, lest.*

tecci-, teccii y V(i) *to eat (reflexive). Rikito hi pwe tecciikir, come and we'll eat. Yitto tecciik, come and eat. Ya méll me tecciikámi? Have you eaten? Defer.*

té- N1(é) *uninhabited reef island.*

téé V *to crawl on hand and knees, walk on four legs, creep; to move, as in checkers. Ngaang yi ya méilé me t., yiwe, een o pwe le t., I've finished moving /in checkers/, now you will move.*

téé N1 *uninhabited reef island. See té-.*

téékaatiw V *to throw down from a climbed height, as coconuts from a tree.*

téékly VN6(e) *trees climbed; to climb a tree, as a person or vine. T. núu na, climb that*

coconut tree. Téékiyeef núu ya pwakin heeyon, the coconut trees they climbed were very many. Walúwal e t. mááy, plant climbing breadfruit trees.

téél, tééluw VN *to fish by torch light; coconut-leaf torch. Also, túúl. Ra pwe lé t. takkir, they went spearing by torchlight. Wuwaato yefór t., hi pwe ló takkir, give bring a torch, we'll go spearing.*

téélaw V *to crawl, as crab, turtle, squid, centipede, infant, or as a woman due to respect for a classificatory brother. (T2: 11.)*

téélaweló V *to crawl away. (T3: 126.)*

tééló V *to creep, as a vine along the ground.*

téélong V *to crawl or creep into.*

tééluuwéló V *to cut, break, or fall off, as a coconut from a tree or a crab's leg. Ya t. núu póólo we feen ááng, the coconut on an insect-eaten /tree/ fell down in the wind.*

teep, -en N *tape, as on a tape recorder; adhesive tape; type-writer ribbon; tape recorder. Eng. Wuwaato t. ewe nówumw, hi pwe teepeni kéél úúw, bring the tape recorder of yours, we'll tape this song. See yáttik.*

teepeni V *to record on a tape recorder; to tape, bandage. Eng. See teep.*

téé póópóó V to spread and creep, as vines.

téépóópóóó V to creep, as a vine such as wulo.

tééf, téfii N a kind of long trepang eaten by people of Keewow but not by those of Keelong.

té ér = te, negative imperative, + ér, particle of doubt well, don't. T3:14.

tééf, téfún VN lavalava woven from bark of Hibiscus tiliaceus or banana, or a special kind of pandanus growing in the West; the loom set up with the material; to weave. Yááy tééf, my loomed lavalava. Yeré tééf, one loomed lavalava.

tees, tesin N test. Eng. Yi ya yááf 116y t., I passed the test. See kakil.

téétá V to climb; to go up, as stairs; to rise as the sun. Yalet ewe ya t., the sun rose. See téétiw.

teete VN needle, as of turtle shell, fish spine, coconut wood; to sew. (DS, Fig.186-93.) Wuwaato yefór t. we yóómw yi pwe yááyá le t. feen woowúh, bring one of your needles I'll use it to sew a sheet. Wuwaato tikek we yóómw, yi pwe t. ngangly, bring your European needle, I'll sew with it.

téété V to climb and pick, as coconuts or breadfruit. Áa

pwe t. wúnúméér (T1:24), they will climb for a drink /of coconuts/. (T3:40.)

téétéén N flesh, of clams (hafahaf), tridacna (hiim, ttó), cowries (yapwil), helmet shell (mweyel). (The plural is téétééf.

téétééf Pl., téétéén, flesh.

teeteetiw V to sew. Yi ya t. wóónu waay, I will sew on my own canoe /I will die on my own canoe, not someone else's; I will sail only on my own canoe; see also kéékéétiw/.

téétiw V to climb down, go or jump down. Alebino ya téétá wóón mááy we, yiwe, ya ló yééyáátiw uwan reen aan liyah, yiwe ya t., Alebino climbed on the breadfruit tree and pulled down fruit with his pole, then climbed down.

tééto V to come crawling or creeping.

teey V to sew. See hálimah, tefeec.

teeypwoo N a small purple swamp flowering plant with a strong odour suggestive of nutmeg, used for leis; the leaves are slightly smaller than those of the similar wafúng.

teeyaaló V to sew up. Ye pwe t. yewómw, he'll sew up your mouth /threat to children/.

teeyfoló V to be rotten, as bananas or breadfruit.

- tef- N7 (tef-á-y, ... taf-ee-f)
relationship (as to kinship,
spatial direction), usually in
questions: *of what relation-
ship? Where? Tefómw áteen?
Pwliiy. What relationship is
this person to you? My brother.
Ye meták tefómw? Ye meták
upwáy. Where is your pain?
My stomach hurts. Wo mákkey
ngani tótopwe eey tefán pinsél
iin? Mehan. You write on
this paper with what part of
this pencil? Its point.*
- tefángi V *to pick with hands,
as breadfruit, bananas, taro
leaves. (Tl:140.)*
- tefen See tef-.
- tefengaato V *to pick and bring
leaves. T. réén mááy, hi pwe
túkútúk kkón llón, pick and
fetch breadfruit leaves, we'll
wrap poi packages with them.
See taf.*
- télaaló V *to wash off.*
- téliúúw V *to break off, as single
coconuts, bananas, pandanus,
pineapples. T. ákkááw (Tl:70),
breaking off some /nuts/.*
- téliúúwnito V *to pluck and fetch
many bananas, coconuts, pan-
danus.*
- téliúúwoto V *to pluck and fetch,
as coconuts, bananas.*
- temen float-of. See taam. Also,
temey.
- tempo N *sending and receiving
radio. Jap., dempō.*
- tempúfa N *doughnuts. Jap.,
tempura, fried food.*
- tengkiy N *electric light, flash-
light. Jap., denki. See
wofaaf.*
- tengko V *to assemble, as with
role call and penalty (paking)
for those not present. Jap.,
tenko.*
- tengkoniy V *to assemble, as a
meeting. Jap., tenko. Konsel
fa pwe t. efemah, the council
will assemble the people.*
- téngúúw V *to smell, sniff.
Kolaak a t. pwon keriker, the
dog smells a rat. Wuwaato
minomwu mwáfemw yi mweráy t.
pwoon, bring your lei there,
I want to smell its fragrance.
See mawo, pwoo.*
- teppang, -an N *concrete trough.
Jap., teppan.*
- tef V 1. *to grow fast, as plant
or person. 2. to fetch native
medicine or magical herbs.*
- tefaatto V *to fetch native
medicine. T. wúnúmáy háfeeyán
metak uupw, fetch my medicine
for stomach ache.*
- tefaawaw V *to fetch native
medicine to the addressee.*
- tefaawúna V *to pluck feathers;
to scale, as fish (less common
than yamafaawúna). Róópwut ewe
a niyy eray malúk, ya yáfáápinii
úwan feen pawún, yiwe ya t.
wúnan, the woman killed the
chicken, wringing its neck with*

- her hands, then she picked its feathers. See wún.
- téfawúna N6(e) *scaled fish, plucked birds.*
- tefanganiyel N *a name for four unidentified stars that stand at corners of Orion's Belt (yéliyél).*
- tefeec, -in N *thread. Eng. Yemet t., a piece of thread. Wuwaato yefay t., yi pwe teey nganey úfómw méngaak, bring a spool of thread, I'll sew your clothes with it.*
- tefey, tefiy V *to pick native medicine or magical herbs.*
- tefiyek V *to offer drinking coconuts, as to a newly dead spirit.*
- tefiy manaw V *to make pre-Christian offerings, as of taro; to accept the offering; to summon the ghost of a newly dead person. Yanú, yá ya t. m. nganiy; hoomá, yáy há t. m. nganiy, gods, we made offerings to them; ghosts, we made no offerings to them.*
- tettal V *to wash, as rice, hands, dishes; to erase. T. fayis hi pwe mwéngé, wash the rice /and/ we'll eat.*
- tettálun mákk N *eraser.*
- tettaf, tettefay N *house eave, overhanging thatch.*
- téttéelaw Redup. téelaw, *to crawl.*
- tettel- N1(i) *order, rank, sequence, genealogy, inflection, paradigm, steps in a sequence, relative in a single generation. Fiteray tettelimw? Yeliik tetteliy. How many relatives in your own generations? I have thirty. Sóól a mákkey tettelin efemahán Hipwówúf, Saul has written Hipwówúf's genealogy. See yátettelen.*
- tettelliló V *to get in line.*
- téttumunuw Redup. tumunuw, *to care for. See feepiy, yáyóf.*
- téttúútú V *to bathe often. Yiya we wo fáyiló t. yiye? Where do you usually go to bathe? kéewow i ya káy ló t. yiye, I usually go to bathe at kéewow. See túútú.*
- ti faar = tik, *to sew thatch.*
- tii N *the letter "t".*
- tiik, tikin = yelaw, *a swamp vine.*
- tiikerey, -n N *a kind of long, dark cowry shell.*
- tiikka N *coconut oil melted on a fire. Yápitáy t., my coconut oil. Yá ya fééfi hángi roo, yá ya fiti ngani pwalang, laaymes, kufokuf, fátil; ya fakkon pwoo ngah, we make coconut oil from copra, we put with it pwalang, limes, oranges, coconut cream, grasses; it is very fragrant.*
- till, tilin N *tiny growth stage of various fish (as wumwulé,*

- yofong); *tiny fish*, as tllm-
ofomof, *blue herring*; usually
compounded.
- tiln, -án N *tin, can; carton,*
as of cigarettes. Eng.
- tlln = tino, *to speak.* Rare.
- tilng V(iú) *to send, order,*
push. Ya tlngilfwow (T1:35),
/he/ ordered them out.
- tllngaaló V *to send away, as*
letters or people; to drive
away, as noisy children; to
push away or aside.
- tllngaawow V *to send or push*
outward.
- tllp V *to slice, as breadfruit*
or taro; to cut off leaves, as
of pandanus for thatch or mats.
See tlpáákiy, yátlp.
- tllp N6(e) *desire, emotion.*
Fáy!to mwéngé! Yi há mwéngé.
Pwopwota? Kééri tlpáy. *Come*
and eat! I'm not eating. Why
not? Just cause I don't want
to /somewhat rude answer/.
Yeeré tlpáy wóón inekly, *cause*
I don't chose to. Letipómw
rak, *suit yourself, as you*
like. See letip-, tlpacceem,
tipeew, tipenl, and many
compounds.
- tilpli VN *tuberculosis; to have*
such. Eng.
- tllpw N *auxiliary rods for*
complicated weaving patterns.
Yááy Saafa t., *Sara's auxiliary*
rods.
- tiipwóót, -ún N *teapot.* Eng.
Yááy t., *my teapot.*
- tiitilló V *to summon, invite.*
Yefemahán Polowat fa a t.
yefemahán Hoowk fe pwe etto
fitl yáflinúún, *the Puluwat*
people have sent word to the
Pulusuk people to come to the
dedication.
- tlltlito V *to levy, as tribute;*
to request, as a lei; to invite
to come. Róón Yáp a t. wóón
Polowat peyfáklif, *the Yapese*
people levied tribute from
Puluwat. Yááy kompanl ya t.
mwefen walúwal feey, *my friend*
asked me for a lei.
- tiitlly V *to summon, invite.*
- tlitlló V *to shut off, as an*
enclosure; to be shut. See
yóforaaló.
- tllly V *to build a barrier, en-*
closure, wall; to shut; close.
Wuwaato kliniy na yl pwe tli
nganly imwáy, *bring that mat-*
ting so I can make a wall of
it for my house. See titt-.
- tiilyeló V *to shut, as a door;*
to shut off, confine. See
yátlye, T3:124.
- tik V *to be bitter, intoxicating,*
hot (as chili pepper), strong
(as tobacco).
- tik, tkily V *to sew, as*
pandanus leaves on a coconut
butt as for thatch panels.
See ti faar.

- tikaafúúfú V *to be spotted, as cloth or as some eels (Pois, Pl.2); to be spangled, as with stars (fúú). Lee pwoŋ a fakkon firifir, pekiilang a fakkoy t. feen fúú, the night is very beautiful, the sky is spangled with stars.*
- tikán N *pretense, doing unwillingly. Yááy rak t. hemwáy nge yi há hemwáy, my just pretending to be sick, but I wasn't sick. Yááy rak t. fáyito, yi há mwerán fáylto, I came unwillingly, I didn't want to come. (T1:161.)*
- tikek, -in N *European needle. Yááy t., my needle. See teetee.*
- tikihoomá N *dead person, corpse.*
- tikilep, -ey N *a kind of Colocasia (woot) taro.*
- tiklfi N *degree. Eng. Yaaf t., their /college/ degree. UL.*
- tikltá V *to sew thatch strips on coconut frond stalks and toss up to the roof where a man will tie them to the roof frame. Pen a t. faar feen Tefuwo, Ben sewed thatch and tossed up to Teúwo.*
- tikly V *to make a dot, speck, period; to feel and diagnose a bruise. T. faal, diagnose a bruise.*
- tikkan N *copra removed from the shell. See yátikka.*
- tikotik = tikoy.
- tikoy V *to distribute, as rice from a sack; to spread. (T3:114.)*
- tikoyaaló V *to distribute, spread about. Yaw pwe t. mwéngé yekkana, distribute the food.*
- tikuweyaaló = tikoyaaló, *to distribute. (T3:113.)*
- til, tili V *to place, put. See yátillaaló.*
- tilaanú VN *to cut and make, as war spears; such spears in the making. Áa a yómellátá t., fa pwe fééf wókun mawon, they prepared spears, they would make weapons.*
- tilángiy V *to cut open, split.*
- tilengaaló V *to cut open, sever, as a fish's belly, an unhusked coconut, or uncooked breadfruit. Wuwaato laayf we, yi pwe t. mááy, yi pwe pááytaaló yótton, bring the knife, I'll cut the breadfruit in two and throw away the core. Hi pwe t. upwan ilk, we will cut open the fish belly.*
- tilengaatiw V *to cut off. Áa a t. pááliyáy nú, they cut off a coconut frond buttress.*
- tilikanan, -áy N *a kind of tiny fish caught in swarms in scoop nets.*
- tilikkáng V *to be industrious, diligent, clever in work.*
- tilikópw V *to be lazy.*

- tililó V *to put away, discard, forget. Ye há t. no yááy tongey Tilime, my affection for Tilime is not yet forgotten. Ya t. yekiyekin ááy fayiló súkuul, my going to school is put away from my thoughts.*
- tilimool, -in N *a kind of fish caught in scoop nets.*
- tilimofomof N *blue herring, caught, in great numbers, in hand nets.*
- tilin See till, *tiny fish.*
- tilipwef, -en, -ii N *a kind of tiny fish caught in swarms in scoop nets.*
- tilipwoopwow, -n N *small growth stage of lipwoopwow, surgeon fish.*
- tim V *to eat pinches of food, as of poi.*
- timeraaló V *to eat up in pinches. Wo te t. suke na, don't eat up all that sugar.*
- timma N *boat.*
- tin V *to shine, as the sun.*
- tinawúw = túnawúw, *lips.*
- tinin álet N *sunlight.*
- tinin mafam N *moonlight.*
- tinipúw, -áy N *a species of rudder fish.*
- tino V *to speak (often followed by qualifiers). T. kacc, speak properly. Wo te t. nganiyáy, don't speak to me. Wo te tino nngaw, wo pwe t. fiir, don't speak vulgarly; speak properly.*
- tino kkit V *to whisper.*
- tinoló V *to speak.*
- tinomwáál (Tr) = tittik (P), *to lie.*
- tino nngaw V *to use vulgar language.*
- tino pin V *to speak improper language (obscene or merely restricted).*
- tinoppwang V *to talk on and on without working. Wo te t. p., wo pwe yengaang, don't talk so much, work. Also, yátinoppwang. Restricted.*
- tinoppwéng V *to defame, complain about.*
- tingaf, -ún N *snapper, Gnathodentex aurolineatus. (Pois, Pl.20.)*
- tingly- N6(e) *vagina. Vulgar.*
- tingof, tingofey VN(eú) *to ask for something, to order, as supplies; request, order. Ye wóf ekis ááy tingof, I have a small request.*
- tipááfir V *to be patient, kind, good-tempered; to be refreshed, and wide awake, as after sleeping.*
- tipáákly V *to slice, as breadfruit; to cut, as coconut fronds. T. mááy feen laayf, slice the breadfruit with a knife. Also, tipáákey. See tilp.*

- tipaccem VN *to be smart, clever; cleverness, wisdom. See tiip.*
- tipakaalong V *to cut up and put in. See núúpen.*
- tipálik, -in N *boiled sliced breadfruit, usually to be made into poi and later pounded and coconut cream added. Mááy, ha a ihóllong llón kama, ha a wiiyetá wóón ángét, ya pwuka, ha a wukiiy, we put breadfruit into a kettle, we put on the fire, /it/ is cooked, and we pound it.*
- tipafor V *to be ignorant, stupid, lit., dark heart. Also, foro-pwaak.*
- tipafuwafuw V *to be in doubt.*
- tipátip, -án N *chips.*
- tipáyeewféngann V(i) *to agree, be in accord. Ngaang een, hi pwe t., you and I have an agreement.*
- tipáyeew nganiy V(i) *to consent to, agree with. Sitifen a t. n. a firiéló makúfey, Steven agreed to cut my hair.*
- tipeew V *to agree. Yeen a t. nganiyáy kkapah? Yaré yifa? Do you agree with my speech? Do you? Yi há t. nganiy, I don't agree with it.*
- tipeewféngann = tipáyeewféngann, *to agree.*
- tipelikkáp V *to be greedy, covetous, mercenary, jealous, lit., big heart. Wolowe ya fakkoy t. wóón róónimwan, the gentleman is very jealous of his wife.*
- tipemmóng = tipelikkáp. *Restricted.*
- tipemwafmwaf V *to be in doubt, hesitate.*
- tipeni V *to choose, like, want. Minneey ó t.? Which do you want?*
- tipénngaw V *to feel tired, as after a disturbed sleep, to worry, be bothered.*
- tipeppel V *to be a light sleeper.*
- tipis VN1(i) *mistake, error, sin, fault; to make such. Yamwusaaló yááy t., excuse my error; excuse me. (Tipisiy may replace yááy tipis.)*
- tipisin fanú N *sin that will bring destruction on an entire island, as debauchery, drunkenness, living in sin. It is believed that food shortages or disaster may result.*
- tipitipinngaw V *to have hurt, embarrassed feelings, as one rebuked.*
- tipoccówo V *to oversleep in the morning, believed to cause or be a symptom of sickness. Manú hemwaay we a fakkoy t. feen aan hemwaay, the sick person is a sound sleeper because of his sickness.*
- tipwaay V *to cut out, as copra from a shell. Rooni páyikang ewe, fa a t. me llóy haakk, ye*

- pwe lúhutiw, *smoked coconuts, they cut out of shells so as to be loose. See yólúlúh.*
- típófór- = tipafor, *ignorant.*
- tifom N *drum, as for oil. Eng. See hón.*
- tifongkang, -an N *drum, as for oil.*
- tifowóomi V *to excuse. T. hamwol, please excuse me, chief. See filyá.*
- titt- Nl(i) *barrier, enclosure, wall. See tily.*
- tittik V6(á) *to tell or be a lie. Tittikómw óómw kkapah, what you say is a lie. Wo te t. nganiyay, don't lie to me.*
- tittin aham N *window, gate, door, doorway closure of any kind.*
- tiw V *to place or put down. See yátiwaaló.*
- tiw Direction suffix *down, west.*
- tiwac V *to be able; to contain, hold (T3:119). Yi há t. lee fáyiló pwe yi ya mwaar lee engaang, I can't go because I'm late in work. Ye t. óómw fáyiló, you can go. Yi há t. keen onna, I can't do it /to a male/.*
- tiwafir V *to be possible, able; can. Ye t. óómw o pwe fáyiló Ruuk ikene siipw a fáyito? Can you go to Truk when the ship comes?*
- tiwannaw V *to be poorly supplied, as with fishing gear. Restricted.*
- tiwétiw V *to put down, as goods from a ship to a launch for carrying ashore; to stay behind, as to not accompany a departing canoe.*
- tiwolong V *to go or come ashore. (T1:29, T2:53.)*
- tiwotá V *to go up ashore. Hi pwe le t. lee imw, we'll go up ashore to the house.*
- tiy *my-breast. See t-.*
- tiyokang = tapiyoka. (Palau name?)
- to- Nl(o) *distance. Yifa toomi lee fáyiló Réewow? Yá a toow-oló. How far was it for you to go to Réewow? We were far. See toon álet.*
- to Directional suffix *this way, hither, to me.*
- toktéf, -in N *doctor. Eng.*
- tóku N *bonito.*
- tol V *to disappear. See tololó.*
- tolol N *setting, of stars. Yi faatapweey lloñ t. mehaaféw, I chase under setting Scorpii.*
- tololó V *to disappear; to set, as a star, disappear from sight. Fúú we ye pwe le t., the star is going to set. Waa ya t., the canoe has disappeared. Hi pwe hefákitiw fááy t. fúú, we will sail west under the setting star.*
- tolon *mast-top-of. See tool.*
- tolon, -én N *white ginger, perhaps Hedychium coronarium.*

tolonupw N *Southern Cross in setting position.*

Tolowah N *Dublon Island, Truk Lagoon.*

tóluut = *tóluutéló, to be wet.*
 Ngaang i ya fakkon t. feen lán
 ewe ye púng, *I got very wet in the rain that was falling.*

tóluutéló V *to be wet.* Yi ya t.
 fáyláng we ye púng, *I got wet in the falling rain.*

tomaato N *tomato.* Eng.

tóman *captain-of.* See *tóóm.*

tong- N10 *love, loved one, beloved, pity.* Yákkikilán
 tongomw, *sign of your loved one.* Tongeef feen efemah a
 fakkoni lááláy, *their love of men has lasted very long.*

tong-, tongey V(eú) *to have pity, compassion, mercy; to lament.* Wo pwe tongeykemem,
have mercy upon us. Ya tongeef
 róó we nawún (T2:74), */she/ lamented her sons.*

tongoy V(i) *to sting.* Limwótong
 a tongoyay, ya tongóyiy hakúfly,
the jelly fish stung me, stung my back.

tongotong V *to burn, itch, sting; to be strong-tasting, as tobacco.*

toocc, toccin N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) taro.*

tóóf, *tóófey* V *to wipe, rub gently, caress; to braid, as sennit; to wash, as dishes.*
 Ya *tóóf háápiy, wiped the bowls.*

See *taawoon, tóótóófiy.*

tóófaaló V *to rub or wash off.*
 T. háápiy ena, hi pwe yihellong
 anar kkón llón, *wash that bowl, we will put our poi food inside it.* See *limenngaw.*

toofé N *toy canoe with dubbed out hold, lit., dubbed hold.*
 Áa a yótoow lee féén t., *they dubbed out the toy canoe hold.*
 See *nowonowo, toy canoe without hull dubbed out.*

tóófi = *tóófey, to braid, as sennit.*

took, tookú VN *to go on drydock; dock.* Eng. Siipw uwe ye pwe
 fáylló tookú, *the ship will go on drydock.* Siipw eey e pwe
 lomo nganiy ámeey mé wóón tookú,
the ship will be tied with a line on the dock.

took, tokon N 1. *knife.* 2. *a kind of Colocasia (woot) taro.*
 3. *a kind of wild yam no longer found on Puluwat.*

tookit V *to be a little, a few.*
 Ya t. *tótopwe komu ye no, there's not much paper left there.*

tool V *to spin, as a top (lika-mafetool).*

tool N *shark dorsal fin that projects above the surface of the water.*

Tool N *Tol Island in Truk Lagoon.*

tool, tolon N *top section of mast, with holes at the top*

- (makúfán tool) for insertion of halyard (wúfééf). Also, meremer.
- toola V to rub, as leaves to attain fragrance; to twirl, as a fire drill. *Rá a t. mwafeef rééniyong llón pawuuf, yiwe fa a lomefénganni, yiwe fa a mwafamwaf, they rubbed the rééniyong leaves in their hands, then they tied them together, then they put on leis.*
- toolap, -en VN to be many, much (not of rain or wind, see likkáp). *Ya fakkoy t. mooniy, there is much money. E t. nóómw leepwélún fán eey, there are many mosquitoes in the swamps of this island. See yatoolapa.*
- toolapeló V to increase, expand, be more. *Ye pwe t., there will be more. See yett-.*
- toolong V to enter, go or come in, insert. *T. llón háki, sit on a mat. See yótoowayilong.*
- tóóm, tóman VN canoe captain, chief captain of a fleet, navigator; to be such. *Yiyé ya t. me wóón waa na? Hipwówúf a yáámém t. Who was the captain on that canoe? Hipwówúf was our captain.*
- tooming, -in N Micronesian native, Pacific islander. *Jap. Ngaang t., I'm a Micronesian. Kkaphán t., local Micronesian language.*
- toommóng V to be many. Restricted.
- toon N time. *Yifa t. óómw mawuf lopwong we? How long did you sleep last night?*
- toon álet N sun time. *Ye pwe yifa t. á. aw a toofiy Hoowk? About what time did you reach Pulusuk?*
- toongaa, toongaanaa = toonganiiy. See pwangit-.
- toongáni V to be able, can, permit; as much as. *Yi há t. waar layú, I can't come tomorrow. Yi hópw t., I can't. T. fáyiló? T. Can /you/ go? Yes /lit., can/. T. fuuwow mafam, as much as two months. Ye há t. liko-tóów, unwilling to play (see also nngaw-). Yi yekiyeki Taam a hópw t. yi pwe fefi, I think Tom will not permit me to do it.*
- tuop, topon N bottom. *Topon koloor, pot bottom.*
- tóópéf, -in N rope.
- tóópw, -un N black cloud. See peekilláng, tópwotópw, Tl:63.
- toopwul, -ún N coconut-shell liquid container. (DS, Fig.7.)
- tóóf See hálii t., riyenan, wókú t.
- toof-, toofiy Preposition and V(i) until, as far as to; to reach, arrive. Also, toofey. *Hángi yeew t. heeyk, from one to ten. Toofi Ruuk, to Truk; as far as Truk. Yáy há*

- toofiifetásá no róóy (T3:95),
we haven't reached the people
yet. Yanay mwéngé ya toofiy
wofáy siipw, my food has lasted
until the ship has come. See
yótoofaaló.
- toofaaló V to reach, arrive at.
(T1:178.)
- toofáátá V to reach.
- toofey V to arrive at, reach.
Ya t. fanúw, reached the land.
- tootá V to arrive at the east
or a height; to attain, equal.
Pen a téétá wóón mááy we, a
t. wóón, Ben climbed on the
breadfruit tree and reached
the top. Ye há t. tákiyáhán
rukun Uman feen tákiyáhán
rukii Tool, the height of the
mountains of Uman does not
equal the height of the Tol
mountains. See múttif.
- tootáy N tower, as on Yáley
Island. Jap.
- tootiw V to arrive at the west.
(T3:122.)
- tooto V to arrive, come. (T1:
179.)
- tóótóó V to braid coconut
fibres to make rope; to wash,
as dishes; to rub, caress.
T. wólóól, to braid sennit.
T. hápiy, to wash dishes.
- tootoofiy V to pet, caress, rub.
See tóóf.
- tóótóóni mákk N eraser.
- toowalong V to throw, hurl, as
a spear.
- toowaw (Tr) = toowoló (P).
- toowétá V to throw upwards, as
thatch panels (yóóh) to be tied
to rafters.
- Toowis, -in N German. German.
- toowol Nl(ó) long distance or
time. Yifa toowolón Hátawaan
hángi Polowat? What is the
distance of Satawal from Puluwat?
Ye lkkáp toowolóy hángi Polowat,
my distance from Puluwat is
great.
- toowoló V to be far, a long time.
Ngaang i ya t. hángi Polowat,
I'm far from Puluwat. Siipw
ewe, ye pwe fakkoy t. fáyton
aan e pwe fáyito, the ship will
be a long time before she comes.
- toowow V to go or come out; to
deduct, as change. Waw t.
laham meheeyon, all go outside.
T. hángi liiwilin mooni, deduct
from the change. (T1:48,170,
171.)
- toping, -in N pitcher. Jap.,
dobin.
- topotop, -on N topmost hull plank
of a sailing canoe, outrigger
side.
- topowac See hééwú.
- topwéf, topwéfoló V to squeeze
into or through, as brush.
(T3:27.)
- tópwotópw V to be cloudy, darkly

- overcast. See mahatópwotópw, tóópw.
- tóf V 1. to bite or tug, as a fish on a line. 2. to fall down, jump down; to fail, as an examination. Mááy we fe pakúúw, yiwe ya a t., they cut down the breadfruit, then it fell.
- tofaa = toofiy before mwo, no, rak. Háán t. mwo, not arrived yet; not time yet.
- tofo = tofof. (T2:9.)
- tofof, tofofiy V(i) to grab, catch. T. fuweray fóókum, caught two crabs. Tofofiyómw malúk, the chickens you've caught. (T2:9.)
- tofofaaló V to catch and take away.
- tofofaato V to catch and bring. Wo pwe t. yeray malúk, catch and bring a chicken.
- tofoféngann V to grab one another. (T2:9.)
- tofoló V to fall over, as one in a faint or as a tree or house; to jump, dive; to fall, as a sail into the sea. Pwakin t., jump down of one's free will. (T1:53.)
- tófonngaw V to be untidy, messy.
- tofonúfát V to dive head first.
- tofonganly V to grab, catch hold of. (T2:9.)
- tofongkiy V to be drunk. Eng.
- tófopwe N paper of any kind, as a book, magazine, notebook, letter, mail. Yeré t., a sheet of paper. Yeew t., a notebook, book.
- tófotá V to leap high or take bait, as fish. See tafomáyáy.
- tofotófonngaw V to be without relatives, friends, or funds; to be destitute, worthless. Yamwúsaaló yááy tipis, yi pwe yapaha yekéh ááy kkapah, ngé miná t., pwo ngaang, yefemah nngaw, excuse me I'm going to speak a little my words, but wretchedly, as I'm a low-born person /conventional beginning of a speech/.
- tofotiw V to let oneself from a canoe into the sea, as to spear fish; to jump down, as from a pier into the sea. Yátekkít fa a t. me wóón ófóóf, the children jump down from the pier.
- tófupwufupw V to be rough, as wood. Pis.
- tottof, -on VN to catch with the hands, as turtles, chickens, fish; such catching. Yáán Pen tottofon malúk a fakkoy raw, pwonún a fakkon múttir áán malúk hú wooyiláng, Ben's catching the chicken was very slow, because his chicken was very fast and flew up. See perakkúl.
- tow V to dig, as a grave or well with a shovel.

- tów V *to be enough, as in food distribution. Ya a t., there's enough.*
- tównómw N2 *mosquito net, formerly of loomed cloth. Ye haaf ááy t., wo ho mwerán hótto yóómw t. i pwe yáániy? I have no mosquito net, you don't want to give me your mosquito net that I may keep it?*
- towpúngúúwow V *to hurl out with great force. (T2:41.)*
- tówúf N6(é) *pass, as through a reef. Kapitin ewe ya mwerán fáyilong lóy tóówúfémám le fáán, the captain wants to enter in our pass during daylight. Also, mwóór. See yawútúwow, T1:151.*
- ttáf V *to comb, as the hair; to sort out, as Hibiscus thread for weaving. Róópwut kkéwe fa a fakkoy t. makúfeef, those women have combed their hair very much. See yáttáfey.*
- ttan, ttanaa V(a) *to dream. Yi ya tanóók, I dreamed of you. Ngúnún efemah a fayito, yi ya ttanaa, the soul of a /dead/ person came last night, I dreamed.*
- ttéf V *to tear.*
- ttéf N *clitoris. Vulgar, rare.*
- ttéfily- N6(e) *clitoris. Vulgar, rare.*
- ttéfiyeto V *to tear and bring.*
- ttéf V *to crash high, of waves on overloaded canoe. Ya t. nó wóón waa, waves crashed on the canoe. Rare.*
- ttéfey V *to devastate with waves. Nó ttéf e pwe t. le fanúfan, ye pwe mááló fanúfan, the giant waves will crash against the earth, and the earth will be destroyed.*
- ttík V *to be bitter, strong. Ya fakkoy t. áriy eey, this toddy is very bitter.*
- ttík, -in VN *to chirp, squeal, whine; to sound, as ukulele or tape recorder; to call out t.!, as children playing hide-and-seek (likohhomá); dot, speck. A t. mmwiiy we, the starling chirped. Ttíkin leepetan mákk, period /dot between writing/. See méttík, yáttík.*
- ttíp V *to be blocked, as a path. See yáttípa.*
- ttiw Num. *nine (sequential).*
- ttiwaaréé Num. *nine (flat objects).*
- ttiwapfay Num. *nine (round objects).*
- ttiwapfór Num. *nine (long objects).*
- ttiwaman Num. *nine (animate).*
- ttiwangefay Num. *nine thousand.*
- ttiwapwúkúw Num. *nine hundred.*
- ttiwe Num. *ninety.*
- ttiwoow Num. *nine (general).*
- ttó N *a kind of small edible tridaena.*

ttō V to stab, pierce. See ttow.

-tto = -to, directional.

ttow VN to spear, vaccinate, inject, pierce; to loosen soil about swamp taro by prodding (T1:15). Wókiy t., my spear.

ttow- N6(é) speared object, especially fish. Ye wóf ttowómw iik? Have you speared any fish? Ttowey (Pis), stab me. Ttowúk (Pis), stab you. Ttowúf (Pis), stab them.

ttowpúng, towpúngúú V to stab, spear.

ttowpúngúúwolong V to hurl in with great force, as a spear.

ttowpúngúúwow V to hurl out with force. (T2:41.)

ttúk V to dunk, as poi in coconut cream, or food in sugar.

-ttum Counting classifier for noisy sucking or draining a liquid, as coconut water: yettum, fuuwettum, yelúttum, fattum, limattum, wonattum, fúúttum, walittum, ttiwattum, fitettum. See yóttum.

ttúmúnú (Pis) = tumunu (P).

ttumw V to have insufficient, not enough. Also, wúkúttumw. See roo. Ya a t. náyi mooniy, I haven't enough money.

ttumwongaw V to not have enough. UL.

ttupw VN10 contribution (usually food), as to a communal feast;

to contribute such. Waw ló téété ttupwomi nú, hi pwe ló yáhááiy, climb for coconut gifts, we'll give to sailing visitors. Hi pwe ie t. mooniyán yáfiinúún, we'll give money for the dedicatory feast. (T3:76, 89, 112.)

tú, túúfiy V to dive deep, as for dynamited fish. Lipwan hááyn Mefike ya fayito, fa a yótottof pakutáng lehet, mwifin áám áy ló túú yiik, when the American ships came they dropped dynamite into the sea, then we went and dove for fish. Yáy a túúfiy iik ekkéwe, we dove for the fish.

tú VN to chant after diving (tú) so that fish will come along-side driftwood (yapeyipeyi); the chant itself (also called túún apeyipeyi). Lipwan a faytá yapeyipeyi, yeray mwaán a téétiw mé wóón waa, téétiw lehet, ya yáfeló feen apeyipeyi, ya kééluw eew foong, yitan tú, yiik fa pwe toolong lóón uu, when driftwood comes, a man jumps down from the canoe, jumps down into the sea, swims to the driftwood, sings a magic chant called tú, and fish come into the net. See yótoo.

tukii = tukún, sack-of. See ropwéngiy.

-túkúm Counting classifier for packages, as of cigarettes: yetúkúm, fuuwatúkúm, yelútúkúm,

- fatúkúm, limatúkúm, wonatúkúm, fúútúkúm, walutúkúm, ttiwatúkúm, fitaatúkúm.
- túkúmááló V *to wrap in leaves or paper, as fish or poi. See núúpen.*
- túkúmi V *to wrap in leaf packages.*
- túkútúk VN2 *package, as of cigarettes; leaf package, as of food; to wrap. Wunumáy túkútúkii suupwa, my package of cigarettes. Fáyito t. áný iik, come and wrap my fish. See tuuk.*
- túkútúkún pinnu N *pillowcase. Also, t. úlúúl.*
- tukuu- V(u) *to hit, strike. Wo te tukuuwáy, yi te meták, don't hit me or I'll be hurt.*
- tukuuw- N6(e) *blow, striking, hit person. Tukuwómw efemah a fakkon mááló, the man you hit has died.*
- tumunuw V(u) *to take care of, attend to, be careful, keep. See mópwuló, téttumunw.*
- tumunuwéló V *to take good care of. T. yátewe feen mwéngé pwe ye te kiililó, take care of the boy with food so he won't be hungry.*
- tumuf N *Antares (Good 13,21), a month near the beginning of leefeng, about January.*
- tún *breast-of. See t-.*
- túnawúw- N6(é) *lips. Túnawúwán wóón, upper lip. Túnawúwán fáán, lower lip. Also, tinawúw.*
- túnawúw N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- tupwu V *to set, as the sun.*
- túpwúk, -in N *adolescent girl past puberty, lit., sprouting breast.*
- tupwulán álet N *sunset.*
- tupwuló V *to set, as the sun; to wade away. Lipwén e háán t. mwo yálet, ya fakkoy hafam, wóón fanú, yiwe, mwifin ya tupu álet, ya fakkoy rorappúng wóón fanú, when the sun has not yet set, it's very light on the land, then after sunset, it's dark. (T1:43,155.)*
- tupwutá V *to wade eastward.*
- tupwutiw V *to set, as sun; to wade, as in shallow water, especially westward. Richard a t. wóón Áley e pwe ló kút nawún pifas, Richard waded to Yáley to go to look for his brass.*
- tupwuto V *to wade hither.*
- tupwuw N6(é) *brains.*
- tuf V *to be discharged, expelled, fired. Truk.*
- túúfiy V 1. *to praise. Yi ya fakkon t. nawún Tiito yátekkit, ya fakkon firifir, yiwe Tiito ya rongorong aay kkapah, ya nganiyay peyifák. I greatly*

praised Tiito's children for being so good, then Tiito heard what I had said, and gave me goods. 2. see *tú*, *to dive*.

tuuk V *to hit*. See *tukuu-*.

tuuk, *tukii*, *tukún* N *large bag, sack*. (DS, Table 17,3,5,7,8.)

Tukii roo, *sack of copra*.

Tukún fayis, *bag of rice*. See *túkútúk*.

túúl = *téél*, *torch*.

túúló V *to faint, die, dive down*.

túúlong V *to dive, immerse, spear*. See *peeylk*.

tuup, *tupuuw* V *to deceive, trick, fool, joke with*. *Yeen o te t. nganiif*, *don't you deceive them*. See *yótup*, *yótupw*.

tuupw V *to wade*. *T. lehet*, *to wade in the sea*. See *tupwutiw*.

túúf *their-breasts*. See *t-*.

túúfuló V *to fall, as a tree*. See *ngefengef*.

túút N *breast, nipple*. See *raani t.*, *t-*.

túútá V *to swim up, as from the sea bottom; to go eastward to bathe*.

túútiw V *to go down to bathe, take down to bathe*. See *fookáátá*.

túútú, *túútúw* V *to swim, bathe*. *Túútú lehet*, *to bathe in the sea*. *Túútú lee raan*, *to bathe*

in fresh water. See *téttúútú*, *yatúútúw*.

túútúúló V *to be very wet, soaked*.

U, Ú

For words often spelled and pronounced with initial *u-* or *ú-*, see *wu*, *wú*, *yu*, or *yú* under "W" or "Y".

-u Transitive stem vowel.

-uh = -eh, suffix.

W

Words often spelled and pronounced with initial *o-*, *ó-*, or *u-*, *ú-* are entered in the Dictionary as beginning with *wo-*, *wó-*, and *wu-*, *wú-*.

w-, *wey* VN(e) *to resemble, look like, have the nature or character of; nature, character, resemblance*. *We yári liir a fakkon memmen*, *the nature of molasses is to be very sweet*. *Ye há we Polowat minna*, *that doesn't look like Puluwat*. *Filip a weef efemahán Polowat*, *Philip looks like a Puluwat person*. *Yeen o wey e há pwangl no*, *you look as though you are no longer well*. (Also, T3:19.)

waa N8: *wá-á-y*, *wó-ó-mw*, *wa-a-n*, ... 1. *canoe, vehicle of any*

- kind, bicycle, container, people in a canoe; pos.cl. for vehicles.*
- Wááy citosa, *my car.* Waa we wááy kóngolap a máá (T1:81), *the people in kóngolap's canoe have died.* Faleey efór waa pwe waaf (T1:4), *adzed a canoe to be their canoe.* 2. *vein, artery.*
- waa V *to be fruit-bearing, with núú, coconut (núú waa).*
- waa fanú N *steamer (rare), lit., island canoe.*
- waah, -án N *pole, as for carrying baskets; bow for fishing spear; frame, as for fish nets (fel).* Wuwaato waháy rúúkú yááy, *bring my pole for carrying baskets.*
- waahééla N *canoe and passengers coming from afar, visitor, traveler.* See yawaahééla, feewaahééla.
- waa hefák N *large sailing canoe able to face the high seas.*
- waa húúhú wóóyiláng N *aeroplane (less common than hikooki), lit., canoe flying in air.*
- waakacc = waffiir, *to be generous.* Restricted.
- waal Num. *eight (sequential).*
- waal, -in N 1. *forest, jungle, plant (walúwal is more common; see leewal).* 2. *stringers between weather canoe platform and booms.*
- waalimó N *a tree-climbing vine with yellow pea-like flowers; it is said that this vine can smother and kill trees such as breadfruit or coconut.*
- wáámám *our-canoe.* See waa.
- waamóóng, -on N *Hibiscus tilli-aceous earrings.* Rúway w., *my w. earrings.* (DS, Figs.68-81.)
- wáán *canoe-of.* See waa.
- wááni mweel N *beam connecting the two outrigger booms (kiyó) of a sailing canoe, lit., canoe sheet.*
- waaniy V *to use, own, keep a canoe or vehicle; to be possessed by a god.*
- wáániyáng, -en N *yoked stringer connecting outrigger booms, as of yaalúw wood. The weather stay (yalap) is attached.*
- waan pawú N *hand vein or artery.* See púngúpúng.
- waan peey N *trash container.* Also, waani peey.
- waan yilir See yilir, *writing.*
- waangaw = wóópwut, *selfish.* Restricted.
- waapwut V *to be selfish, not generous, stingy.* Yi yópwuteey átewe pwe ye w., *I dislike the man because he's stingy.*
- waaf, -an N 1. *root.* Pis. 2. *fighting spear.* (DS, Fig.234-6.)

- Wóókli hamwoll w., *the chief's spear.*
- waas, -en N *watch.* Eng. Náyl w., *my watch.* See pwúkén.
- waawa V *to use a canoe or vehicle; to canoe.*
- waawaaniiféé N *a legendary canoe as large as a house in which men could fly as far as Truk, providing the winds were favourable.* Informants in 1967 believed that constructing such a house was taboo, as the builders' children often died.
- waawáy réé N *leaf vein.*
- waay = wóón, on. (T2:9.)
- waayefór N *necklace of coconut-shell rings (haakk), no longer made.* (DS, Fig.28,93.) Mwáfey w., *my necklace.*
- waay llim N *sheave for insertion of reefing lines at base of top piece (tool) of the mast of a sailing canoe, lit., reef container.* Also, nenián llim.
- waayehópw V *to pull the sheet, thus moving the sail in and out and steering the canoe on a reach.*
- waayir, -in N *a kind of low swamp grass with a small red flower used in leis.*
- waay raan N *water pitcher or container.*
- waay túút-, waay túútú N *container for bathing, bath tub.* (T3:102.)
- wacc, -ey VN *to boil, as water; to spurt; boiling.* Wacey raan a pwerlkkaf, *boiling water is hot.* Hoonáátá ángét ena, ye pwe w. topon koloor na, *build up the fire, it will make the bottom of the pot boil.* See yawacca.
- waccetéá V *to boil or spurt up.*
- waffllr V *to be generous, especially with food.*
- wahan *pole-of.* See waah.
- walefór Num. *eight (long objects).*
- walennkaw V *to be weak.* Pis.
- wallik Num. *eighty.*
- wallingefay Num. *eight thousand.*
- walufay Num. *eight (round objects).*
- walúman Num. *eight (animate).*
- walúréé Num. *eight (flat objects).*
- walupwúkúw Num. *eight hundred.*
- waluuw Num. *eight.*
- walúwal VN *plant (very general name), tree, forest; to be forested, covered with jungle.* See waal.
- wanuw- N6(e) *finery, ornaments, as leis, beads, belts, best clothes.* Wuwaato wanuwáy i pwe wawanuw, *bring me a lei which I'll wear.* Defer. See yawanuwa.
- wanuwánly V *to keep or own finery, leis, beads, best clothes.*

- wanúway liyos N *lantana*, lit., *statue flower, so-called because it is used for decoration in the Catholic church.*
- wanuwey = wawanuw, *to wear a lei.*
Yooci a w. feey liifiyo, *Yooci is wearing a spider lily lei.*
- waf V *to arrive, come, meet* (T1:76). Ya a w. lohof we, *he arrived yesterday. See wóf-, yawafewaf.*
- wafepik, -án N *a leguminous bush with orange blossoms popular in leis.*
- wafetá V *to possess, of a god.*
Nawún Pen anú a w. wóón, *Ben's god possessed him.*
- wafoto V *to arrive, come, as a canoe.* (T2:44.)
- wafúng, -ún N *a swamp plant with a very fragrant flower, similar to teeypwo.*
- wás (Tr) = méll (P), *finished.*
- waspesin, -in N *wash basin, the usual receptical for poi.* Eng.
Wuwaato w. ewe, yi pwe yihállong ánáy kkón llón, *bring the wash basin, I'll put my poi in it.*
- wastaap, -in N *washtub.* Eng.
See yayifomú.
- waw Directional *towards the addressee.*
- wawanuw V *to wear or put on leis or finery.* Wuwaato puul ewe mwáfemw, yáteen e pwe w., *bring your bead necklace, this boy will wear it. See wanuw-*
- wawúnngaw V *to be poor.* Yi ya fakkon w. pwe ye haaf peyfákiy, *I am very poor because I have no goods. Restricted.*
- way V *to be rich.* Yátewe ye fakkon w., *the man is very rich.*
- waye N *wire.* Eng.
- wayefák V *to troll, as for large fish.* Wuwaato yááy óó náyi riimw, hi pwe w. yawúúl, *bring my line and lure, we'll troll for yawúúl fish.*
- wayemor, -on VN *shortened word or name; to be shortened; to be brief in speaking.* Wo pwe w. yóómw kkapah, *speak briefly.*
Wayemoron itán Tilimeyóól, *Tilime, the short name for Tilimeyóól is Tilime.*
- wáyefáh V *to be difficult, hard, jealous.* Ye w. kkapáhán Polowat, *the Pulawat language is difficult.* Yeew kkapah e w. me feey, *a word difficult for me.* Róópwut we ya fakkon w. feen róónimwan, ye yekiyek pwe róónimwan a pwal hoolá yeray róópwut, *the woman is very jealous with her husband and thinks her husband has taken another woman. See yawáyefáh.*
- wayihet Nl(i) *disaster, great trouble, as at sea.* Kamwarúk rak, ye te wefik w., *be careful so as not to have trouble.* Wo te fáyengaw feen wayihetimw,

- lest you have bad luck and disaster.* See *wefiy*, T2:43.
- wáyilé* V *to go fishing.* Róón w., *fisherman.* Hááyin w., *fishing canoe.*
- wáyiléffat* V *to fish without result.*
- wayin*, -án N *wine.* Eng. *Wayinán misa*, *communion wine.*
- wayitáátá* V *to hoist, lift, raise up, hand upward.*
Also, *yewayitáátá.*
- wayitaato* V *to reach for me, to pick up and give to the speaker; to hand to the speaker.*
- wayitaatiw* V *to pull or bring down.* See *wayitiy-*.
- wayitly* VN6(e) *hung object; to pull, hang.* *Wayititaatiw wayitiyán Alepino méngaak*, *bring down the clothes Alepino hung up.*
- wayiway* V *to speak harshly (with kkapah).* Róópwut a *fakkon hoong*, *feen róónimwan*, *ya pwakin w. aan kkapah*, *the woman was very angry at her husband, and spoke harshly.*
- wayiwayin* N *pulse beat.* *Toktor e pwe yálleya w. waan pawún átekkít*, *the doctor will count the pulse in the child's hand.*
- we* Relative *the one who, who.*
- we* = *ewe*, *demon.*
- wee* = *wey*, *to resemble*, after *mwo*, *no*, *rak.* *Ye há w. no*

- naneyú*, *no longer the same as yesterday.* *Rááni naneyú ya w. rak rááni yikena*, *yesterday's weather is just like today's.* See *yaweewe*, *yeweey.*
- weeka* VN *checkers; to play checkers.* *Wuwaato w. na*, *hi pwe w.*, *bring the checkers*, *we'll play checkers.*
- Weelé* N *Moen Island, Truk Lagoon.*
- weeliló* VN *to be different, strange, unusual, rare, peculiar; difference.* *Fakkon w.*, *amazing, most strange, fantastic.* *Meeta weelilóón mangiiy me mallekaaló?* *What is the difference between remember and forget?* *Meeta miná w. leeyin uluulún woong?* *What are the differences in the kinds of turtles?* See *welifehánnng*, *welito.*
- ween* = *wóón*, *on.*
- weengú* N *a kind of tree used for canoe parts.*
- weewe* VN1(e) *to understand; meaning, intention.* *W. rak*, *just the same.* *Yi há w.*, *I don't understand.* *Weeweef meheeyon fa pwe le yengaang Ruuk*, *their intention, of all of them, is to go to work on Truk.* See *yaweewe.*
- weewefehánnng* V *to be different.*
- weey* = *wóón*, *on.* *W. tam*, *on the outrigger float.*
- weeyaw*, -un N *porgy fish*, *Lethrinus miniatus.* (Poís, Pl. 15.)

- weeyiraan, -in N *a kind of seedless breadfruit with large fruits.*
- wélé N *Beta, Gamma, Delta in Ursae majoris (Big Dipper; Good 3,31.)*
- welifehánng, -in VN *difference; to be different, strange. Meeta welifehánngin mécéccóf me nerippung? What's the difference between soft and hard? See weeliló.*
- weliitiy V *to become. W. sense, to become a teacher. Yatewe ya fakkon w. pihekihek, he became very rich.*
- welito, welitoo V *to appear or come, as for the first time. Ye kélááni yina welitoo eray páwo weeliló, never before had such a strange shark been seen. See T1:149.*
- wen = wóón, on. Rare.
- weneccaf, -án VN *to be direct, exact, straight, honest, thruthful; honesty, thruthfulness.*
- weneccaafeti y V *to go directly to, as a canoe. See yófoháátá.*
- weneeti y V *to go straight to. (T1:81.)*
- wenel- Preposition and N1(o) *in front of, directly before. Yekkanan tafakú fe nóm wenelóón enaan iimw (Pis), those cars are in front of those houses. (T1:81.)*
- weneló V *to straighten out, as a warped board; to be straight, as a tree; to go on a straight course, as a canoe. Hááyi kkéwe fa pwe w. Piik, the canoes will go straight to Pikelot.*
- weneto V *to come directly.*
- wenewen VN1(e) *to be directly above; to be straight, direct, honest, exactly, greatly. Yááriyef wenewenen, horizontal stripes, as in fitiruw fish. Ya yifa toon álet? A w. What is the time /sun's position/? Straight up /noon/. Ngaang i ya wenewenen kiililó, I'm really hungry. Wenewenen kúlók heey me fuwoow, exactly 12 o'clock.*
- wenewenennupw N *Cruz (Southern Cross), lit., exactly upw. See táánupw.*
- wenewenetá V *to right, as a capsized canoe; to go directly up or east.*
- weneyay N *a kind of Colocasia (woot) taro.*
- weni = wóón, on, in.
- wenikk- Preposition and N2 *on the side of, beside; side.*
- Wenimafaawo N *Olimarao Island in the Western Carolines.*
- wenimw- Preposition and N6(é) *to be directly before, in front of. See pwufaatiyat.*
- Wenipúkúw N *cape or point to the right of the Pulawat mission,*

facing seaward, lit., on the point.

wenipwula N *a kind of seedless breadfruit; the inside (weni) of the fruit is said to suggest the yellow colour of Cyrtosperma taro (pwula).*

wenimmwaay fáán VN *near dawn; to be such, lit., before day.*

weniyah N7(e) *head, face. Ya fakkoy lling weniyahómw feen mwáfemw, your head is very beautiful with your lei. See wófosáátá.*

Weniyay N *Woleai Island in the Western Carolines.*

wenutt N *on top of a boathouse (weni + wutt). Róóy no w., the people on the top of the boathouse.*

wef VN *to shine brightly, as an electric light, stars, moon, lightning; bright or flashing light. Tengkiy a fakkon w., the electric light is very bright. Wú ya wefi yee w. (Pis), I saw this shining light. Haan mé wefin eey fiifi (Pis), how bright this lightning is.*

wef-, wefiy V(i) *to see, find, get, befall; to come upon; to catch, as a cold or disease. Ya wefiyáy máhúll, I've gotten a cold. Ya wefiykir waayihet (T2:43), disaster has befallen us. Ya a wefiyáy pinsél, I've found a pencil. See waayihet, yawefiy, T1:79.*

wefaa = wefiy, *to see, find, before mwo, no, rak. Hi pwe w. mwo, we'll find it.*

wefaato V *to be seen or found here. (T3:25.)*

werenngaw V *to be weak, as poor quality cloth, an old man, or one tired from fighting. Restricted.*

wefewef V *to be bright, as lightning. Ya fakkon w. fiifiy, lightning is very bright.*

wefin V *to see, find (pl. objects). Yi ya w. ekkéwe maalúk (Pis), I saw the chickens.*

weripwang V *to bother, disturb, be mischievous. Also, yaweripwang. Wo te w. nganiy aar engaang, don't disturb our work.*

wefiwef V *to see, find. (T3:11.)*

wefiy- N6(e) *found object. Ya fakkoy toolap weriyáy mooni, I have found much money.*

wet N1(e) *semen. Vulgar.*

wet-, wetiy V(i,ú) *to wait for. Wo pwe wetiyáy (T3:78), wait for me. Yi ya yárik lee witi-kámi, I'm tired waiting for you. See wetewet, wetli mwo, wetiweti mwo, yawét-.*

wetewet Redup. wet-, *to wait. Yi ya wúpwe wetúk yiya? Wo pwe w. llón imwómwe (Pis). Where shall I wait for you? Wait in your house.*

wetli mwo! *Wait a minute! See yaweti.*

wetik (UL, Pis) = firifiir (P),
good.

wétin = wuwétin, manner part.

wétiwét, -in = liwayik, a fish.

wetiweti mwo! *Wait a minute!*

wéwefiy Redup. wefiy, to see.

wey See w-, to resemble.

wicc N perspiration. Pis.

wih V to hiss; to explode with
a puff. Meeta mwo ya w. me
wóón ángét ena? *What is
hissing on that fire? Ya w.
ápáháy tayiho, the magnesium
strips exploded. See likawih.*

wihiwih Redup. wih.

wii N the letter "w".

wiih VN6(e) share, as of food;
to eat such. Yitto wiihe yiik,
come and eat fish. Defer.

wiih N6(e) job, task. Meeta
wihómw? *What's your job?*

wiihák V to be uprooted, as
swamp taro. (T1:16,17.)

wiiháketa V to pull up, as taro.

wiihan N tail, as of lobster.

wiihen Manner part. self, him-
self, herself. (T1:175.)

wiik, -in N week. Eng. W. eey,
this week. W. ina, next week.
W. ewe, last week. See yáfi-
inúún.

wiikaaló V to blow, blow away,
as paper. Yááng a w. tótopwe
kkéwe, the wind blew the papers.

wiikáátá V to blow upwards.

Yááng a w. wúnán maalúk wóóy-
iláng, the wind blew the chicken
feather up.

wiiki pin N Holy week.

wiikiy V(i) to blow, as by wind
or person. Yááng a wiikikir,
the wind blew on us. Wo te
wiiki nganiyáy ángét i te kkaf,
don't blow the fire on me lest
I get burned.

wiikiy- N6(e) blowing. Wiikiyeef
a fakkon yángiyáng, their blow-
ing is very windy.

wiikk, -áy N wick. Eng.

wiikkeetiw V to turn down a wick.
Eng.

wiikkeetá V to turn up a wick.
Eng. Yi ya w. sitof, I turned
up the wick on the stove.

wiil VN1(i) winnings, earnings;
to win, earn, be rich. Yátewe
ye fakkon w., the man is very
rich.

wiill, -án N wheel. Eng.

wiifá VN stick dance; to do this.
Wuwaato yefór wóók, yi pwe w.,
bring a club, I'll stick dance.

wiwi V 1. to pull with the
hands, as taro or seaweeds.
2. to blow, as by humans.

wiwiikiy V to blow on. W. ángét,
blow on the fire.

wiiy V to pull, jerk. (T3:95.)

wiiyáng V to get the wind to
change direction by chanting

- and dancing magically, by women,
lit., pull wind.
- wilyeló V to pull out, as hair.
- wilyetá V to place up, as a
kettle on a fire; to pull up,
as taro. See tipálik.
- wiliwll, -in N a kind of seed-
less breadfruit.
- wirily V(i,ú) to whip, beat,
bat.
- wiriiy N6(e) hitting, beating,
batting, whipping. Wiriyeef
pwoof a fakkoy toweló, their
batting of the ball went very
far.
- wo V to feel distress, as from
need to defecate, urinate, or
sleep. Yiya yi pwe yóllow iyé,
ya a wo yóllowáy? Where shall
I defecate, my bowels are
causing discomfort? Ya fakkon
wo ccówo mehay, I really feel
very sleepy.
- wo Subject pro. you (sg.).
- wo Vocative pro. for males. Also,
ko.
- wó- Preposition and N1(ó) on,
above, among, on top of, over,
in, to.
- woc V to fall, as a tree.
- wocoló V to fall down, as a
felled tree.
- woh V to be sickly, as an infant
with a skin disease, nose cold,
fretting, believed caused by
a mother's worry or jealousy,
treated by medicine and by
washing the child in water with
yelow vine.
- woh, -on N stingers, as at head
of tails of sting rays (fáyi
or lifófow) and used in
liyawépweer spears and weather
charms (liyoh). Also, hohát.
- woh VN9 pronunciation, accent,
tone, dialect, voice; to have
such, speak. Woho mmóng, to
speak loudly. Ye nngaw ohomw
pwe ya pelaaf, your voice is
bad because it's hoarse.
Yátanaan a fakkon ohoni fán
eey, that man really has the
pronunciation of this island.
- woheey V to halve husked coco-
nuts.
- woheeyaato V to halve and bring
a ripe coconut. W. roo ee
yánáy, halve this ripe coconut
for me to eat.
- woheeyéló V to halve a ripe
coconut.
- wohey- N6(e) halved coconut.
Woheyeef roo ya fakkoy toolap,
their halved ripe nuts are
very many.
- wohóh V to break coconut shells
in two. Wuwaato laayif ena,
yi pwe nayinayi le roo, bring
that knife, I'll use it to
crack coconut shells.
- wóholó V to die. Defer.
- woho mmóng V to have a loud
voice, speak loudly. Restricted:

- Wo te w. m., ngaang i há fongo-
fong kkapah feen ohomw, *don't
speak so loudly, I can't hear
what is being said because of
your voice.*
- wohon *stingers-of, pronunciation-
of.* See woh.
- wóhówo N10(Vy) *small private
feast, as by a single clan.*
Yitto mwéngé yááy w., *come and
eat my feast.* Yitto mwéngé w.
hangi yefemah, *come and eat the
feast brought by people.*
- wokaasi N *candy.* Jap., okasi.
See mitifiy.
- wókiitóóf N *piles of wood carried
on a sailing canoe for mooring
and for repairs during a voyage.*
- wokkoraar Pl., woraar, *to eat raw.*
- wókwók V *to use a spear, club,
stick.*
- wókúniy V *to keep or own a spear,
club, stick.*
- wókúni pwéél N *digging stick.*
Wuwaato wókiy w. p. yi pwe
ttow nganey pwéél, *bring my
digging stick, I'll dig the
taro garden with it.* (DS, Fig.
106-7.)
- wókún mawon N *war instruments,
weapons.* See tilaanú.
- wókún oot roo N *coconut husking
stick.*
- wókún ottot roo N *coconut husking
stick.*
- wolan N *chicken's comb, wattles.*
See wool.
- woleen Demon., near speaker
this man, you (to a male).
- woleey Demon., very near speaker
this man, you (to a male).
- wolekka Pl., woleen, demon.
- wolekkana Pl., wonaan, demon.
- wolekkeey Demon., wol-set, *these
men.*
- wolekkomwu Demon., wol-set, near
addressee, pl. *the men there,
you there (to males).*
- wolló V *to lie down; to lie still
or motionless, as a crab.* Yitto
w. yikaa, wo te w. yikana, *come
and lie here, don't lie there.*
See woon.
- wóllomw N *woman's loincloth,
usually well worn.* Yááy w.,
my loincloth.
- wóllomwoniy V *to use or own a
wóllomw.*
- wol(0)- Demon. for male humans.
- wolokkéwe Pl., wolowe.
- wolowe Demon., invisible, afore-
mentioned (very common in
legends) *the man, he.*
- wómón, -on = yááyih, *a tree.*
- wómwúwomwús V *to apologize
formally and ask forgiveness,
often with a gift.*
- wonaaréé Num. *six (flat objects).*
- wonangefay Num. *six thousand.*
- wonapwúkúw Num. *six hundred.*
- wone Num. *sixty.*
- wonna = wonnaan, demon.

wonnaan Demon., wol-set *the man there, you there* (to a male).

Also, wonna.

wónni hawilik N *food handout from a visiting canoe*. See h.

wónni wa N *food prepared for boat builders*. Yitto wuway yómw w. wa, *come and get your boat builders' food*.

wonoccap = mawúfeccip, *to sleep restlessly*.

wonofay Num. *six (round objects)*.

wonofetál V *to lie about indiscriminately or in various places*. (T2:30.)

wonofór Num. *six (long objects)*.

wonoman Num. *six (animate)*.

wono mwáán N *seat plank connecting benches, lee side of a sailing canoe*, lit., *man's seat*.

wononimwaf, -en N *small growth stage of wura, parrot fish*. Also, mangeranger.

Wonnon N Ulul Islet in Nomonuito Atoll.

wonoow Num. *six (general)*.

Wonoow N Ono Island in the Namonuito group.

wonowono Redup. woon, *to lie down*. Yi so w. llón sáákiy fáálipwut /poetic for yi há w. llón háákiy fáálipwut/, *I don't lie upon a sickly mat*.

Wonupükúw N *point to the left of the mission, facing seaward*,

in the inner Puluwat lagoon, lit., *on the point*.

wongetaaló V *to express completely, as coconut cream from shredded coconut*.

wongetaalong V *to express into something*.

wongetiy V *to express, as coconut cream*. Also, wongltiy.

wongiiy N6(e) *expressed or wrung out object, as grated coconut meat or clothes*. Wuwaato wongitiyómw árúng i pwe yarúngúw nganly kkón, *bring your expressed coconut cream, I'll put on poi*.

woo N 1. *verticle house rafter below the horizontal rafters (yapélól) and the upper vertical rafters (yóót)*. 2. *the letter "o"*. Eng. 3. *zero*. Eng.

woo = wúú, *hesitation part*.

wóó V *to be a colour or kind*. Ya a fakkon w. pwulapwul wóón móhómw, *your eyes are a red colour*. Ya a w. firifiir, *it's good*. See wóópwut, wóówóó.

wóó N *the letter "ó"*. The islanders do not distinguish this grapheme from woo.

wó ó = wo, *you*, + ya, *perfective*. Wó ó ló, *you went*.

wook Interjection *Oh*.

wóók N2 *stick, cane, club, dancing club, spear, husking stick*; pos. cl. for sticks, clubs, spears. See falewoto.

- Wookinawa N *Okinawa.*
- wool, -an N *comb of a chicken, wattles.* Pis.
- wool, -en N *lashings between outrigger booms and topmost strake.*
- wooluw, -én N *a common vine with leaves in trios and yellow pea-like flowers; much used for medicine, as for enemas.* On Pis, turtles for baking on hot rocks are placed on w. leaves, and more w. leaves are placed on top of the turtles. See háfeyán leetip.
- wóómw 1. *your-canoe.* See waa.
2. *on-you.* See wó-, preposition.
- woon Num. *six (sequential).*
- woon V *to lie down.* Hi pwe w. lopwong iiy, *we'll lie down tonight.* See manúkól, wolló.
- wóón V 1. *to look like, resemble.* Ye w. e pwe púng lánŋ Ikena, *it looks like rain now.* Yokuci a w. rak Tefuwo, *Yokuci looks just like Teŋuwo.* Also, wey.
2. *to be European, American, Japanese.* Yimwán w., *western-style house.* See feewóón.
- wóón Preposition *on, on top of, above, on him, on her, on it.* Also, wóóy. See wó-.
- woonelap N *homestead; land held in common by a clan.*
- woonif V *to sneak, stalk stealthily.*
- woonifiló V *to sneak out or away.*
- wóónopek, wóónopekliy V *to arrange.* W. peyifakly kkana, *arrange those things of mine.*
- woon rapp V *to lie face-down.*
- woong, -in N *turtle, an important food, and the alleged reason for yearly trips to Pikelot Island.*
- woonginlmaa N *a kind of turtle with dark underbody.*
- woopp, -án N *slat fence borders in the hold of a sailing canoe for storing fish, coconuts, food.*
- woopw, -an N *breadfruit flower, heart of palm.*
- woopw, -ún N *male pandanus flower.*
- wóópwuf, -on N *second section of the canoe boom, between the likkomwér and puu.*
- wóópwut V *to be selfish; to not invite others to eat.* See -pwut, wóó.
- woor V 1. *to cut a coconut spathe for toddy.* ŋa a fáyiló w., *they have gone to cut the coconut spathes.* See woreey. 2. *to be old but in good health, of persons.*
- woor = koor, *coconut fibres.* Wuwaato wor owe yááy, yi pwe yólóól yááy yólóól, *bring me the coconut fibre, I'll braid my sennit.*

- wóór, -án N reef. Wóón óór, *on the reef*. Lúkún óór, *beyond the reef*.
- wóór on-us (inc.). See wó-, preposition.
- wóór on-them, among-them, etc. See wó-, pwonoló.
- woofiy V See wow, woofiy.
- wóós = wófus, horse. Eng. via Truk.
- woot V 1. *to go aground, of a ship*. 2. = wotoot, *to husk*.
- woot, -on N *Colocasia taro*, preferred to pwula but less extensively cultivated, as it must be planted, whereas pwula will volunteer. The w. sprout is yiil, the stem pááliyán, the leaf réé, the tuber yówoton. Yefór w., *a single Colocasia taro*. Names for 36 kinds were given by Tilime in 1967. See woto cca and following.
- wóót, wóton N 1. *small coconut-leaf basket*. 2. *upper verticle house rafters*.
- wootáy VN *bandage; to bandage*. Jap., hōtei. Ya a kinah peyi, wuwaato w. i pwe w. nganiy, *my hand is cut, bring a bandage, I'll bandage it*.
- woow, -ún N *sugar cane*. Ngútáy w., *my sugar cane (being chewed)*. Náyi w., *my sugar cane (not being chewed)*. Yefór w. (T1:93), *a sugar cane (growing)*.
- woow Interjection indicating pleasure, despair, pity, affection.
- wóowo, -on N *coral hole or cavity*. See póowo.
- wóowóó N *colour, kind, nature*. Yifa hún wóowóón liwómááyimmar? Ye wóó yóleyól. *What is the colour of the liwómááyimmar eel? It's a yellow colour*. See wóó.
- woowoomaaw V *to imitate, echo*.
- woowú N2 *gift, as recompense for treating sickness, or by a chief to disputants who come to him with land problems*. Samison a réékliyáy, ngaang i ya nganiy oowúyiy, *Samson massaged me, and I gave him my gift*.
- woowúh, -án N *blanket, sheet, loomed cloth used as a cover*. (DS, Table 13.) See teete, wupwu.
- woowúhaniy V *to keep or own a sheet, blanket, or cover*.
- woowúhoowúh V *to cover with sheet or blanket*. Hotto woowúh ana, yi pwe w., *give me that cover, I'll cover myself*.
- woowuw Interjection *Oh*.
- wóóy N *a kind of tree similar to yeengi, used for net (roow) frames*.
- wóóy on me, in me; on it, on him, on her. See wó-, preposition.

- wódyiláng N *sky, in the sky; top, above, at the top, upstairs. Ye wof worow w.? Are there white clouds in the sky? Wungán imw eey a no w., the ridgepole of this house is on top. See tootof.*
- wópélól, -on N *horizontal rafters in a house, as of Morinda citrifolia wood (neen).*
- wopw, -ún N *a small vine with tiny yellow flowers formerly used as flavouring in soup.*
- wopwan mááy N *breadfruit flower.*
- wopwii nú N *heart of palm.*
- wopwiliika N *a kind of balloon or puffer fish with zebra-like black and white horizontal stripes and a small face and tail, believed a small stage of léér.*
- wopwillik (Pis) = wopwiliika (P), *a balloon fish.*
- wor- N8 Pos. cl. for raw food (but not coconuts or copra), *raw seafood, meat (cooked or raw), eggs. Woráy uur, my raw bananas (to eat). See wokkoraar, woraar, wore-, yiik.*
- wór- N6(á) *arrival (here).*
Wóreef me wayilé fa a yetto yáfillé, *when they arrived from fishing, they went to eat. See toofiy, waf.*
- wóf Impersonal verb *to be. Ye w. ákkáw ááy kkapah áyek, I have some questions.*
- wóra N *root. Wóráy nú, coconut root.*
- wofaa V *to see (before, mwo, no, rak). Hi yá w. no, we no longer see /as a departed relative, said regretfully/.*
- woraaniy V *to eat up completely food for which wor- is the pos. cl. UL.*
- worááp, -in N *dragonfly. See yóhoffit.*
- woraar V *to eat food (mostly raw) for which wor- is the pos. cl. Also, woreey.*
- woraar *their-raw-food. See wor-.*
- wofaaf N6V *to use a light as a flashlight or coconut-leaf torch; light. Wo ho mwerán i pwe w. lam mwo tengkiy mwu nówumw, please let me use your flashlight.*
- wóráh, wórahily V(i) *to wash, as the face in the morning.*
- wóráhiyeló V *to wash thoroughly, as a child in the morning.*
- worál, -in N *a kind of finger-length fish, formerly caught in wuunóómw traps.*
- woran *his-raw-food. See wor-.*
- wófanily V *to think about. Yaw pwe fakkon w. minne hi pwe fééfi yikene a wóf tayifun, you think seriously about what we'll do if there's a typhoon.*
- woráy *my-raw-food. See wor-.*
- worayilang, -en N *a kind of shark.*

- wore-, woreey V(eú) *to eat raw food for which wor- is the*
pos. cl. *Rá a woreyáló (T3:20), they ate me up.*
- woreen V *to eat raw (pl. objects).*
- woreey V6(e) *to slice off, as the end of a coconut spathe in collecting toddy. Yeen o pwe mangiily pwe woreyómw áriy we yáán Pen, you must remember your cutting of Ben's toddy.*
- wofeh- = wofoh-, *light.*
- wofehániy V *to keep a light.*
Wuwaato yánget omwu wofohómw, yi pwe w., *bring that fire light of yours, I'll keep it.*
- wofehán mwafikef N *an unidentified star, lit., light-of Pleiades.*
- wofehan tumuf N *an unidentified star, lit., light-of Antares.*
- woreppáley, -ay N *butt of coconut frond, used as coaster for large canoes.*
- wofoh- N6(á) *light; to shine, be light. Ye wóf wofohómw? Have you a light?*
- wófoháátá V *to pick up.*
- wófoháátá yekiyek V *to concentrate or dedicate one's thoughts. Si pwe w. yaar y. wóón eey dictionary (Pis), we will concentrate our thoughts on this dictionary. See wófosáátá.*
- wófomaéló V *to swallow. W. fawún hafeey na, swallow this pill.*
- wófomiy V *to swallow. Wo te w. raan na, don't swallow this water. See fawúfoof.*
- woron = woreey, *to cut toddy.*
- wofon N6(é) *aesophagus. Also, fawúfoof. See wófomiy.*
- wófoóf, -an N *pier, dock.*
- woroonipwong, -in N *projecting portions above the tip edges of the end-pieces (yááyil) of a sailing canoe.*
- wófopwil, -in N *a large reef fish with red tail and fins.*
- wófosáátá = wófoháátá, *to pick up (poetic). Wonna, Misinifey, ya w. ne wunusán yekiyek, yimwu ye fitl yinis o, ye llup me weniya (song), that man, Misinifey, has dedicated every thought from his body there to you, lady, and your sparkling face.*
- wófosénáfine VN *21st night of the lunar month; to be such.*
- worow N *white cloud. See wóoyi!áng.*
- wófús, -in N *horse. Eng. via Truk. Náyl w., my horse. Fáyiliy wóón w., ride horseback.*
- wóruuláp, -án VN *to assemble, collect; assemblage, collection. Pwukon óruulápán kkapah, dictionary. Fanúwan llón Ruuk meheeyon, fa pwe w. wóón Weelé, people from all the islands will collect on Moen.*

- wosifiko N *flour soup, made of flour, water, and lots of sugar.* Jap., oshiruko, bean soup.
- wosoleng VN *23rd night of the lunar month; to be such.*
- Wóstraliya N *Australia.* (T4:31.)
- wósúkúsúk (Tr) = paacaw (P), busy.
- wot V *to break, as a boil; to pour out, discharge; to scrape bottom, as a canoe; to be rotten, as breadfruit or bananas.*
- wótaa mwo! *Wait a minute!*
- woteló V *to break, as a boil; to be rotten, as bananas or breadfruit.*
- wotey VN6(e) *husked coconut; to husk.* Woteyeef roo a fakkoy toolap, *their husks of ripe coconuts are very many.*
- woteyetiw V *to husk.*
- wotlwotl mwo! *Wait a minute!*
- wotiy V(i) *to wait.* Wo pwe wotiyáy (T3:78), *wait for me.* Yl pwe wótik, *I'll wait for you.* Yi pwe w. olowe, *I'll wait for the man.*
- wóto N *a common tree-climbing vine; its stems are used for medicine, and its leaves for leis and love magic.* Pis = wóto pwe.
- wotocca N *a kind of Colocasia taro, lit., red Colocasia.*
- wotofine N *a kind of large dryland as well as swamp Colocasia taro.* Also, yinoluulu.
- wotokúcc, -il N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- wotokúúh, -ay N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- wotoló V 1. *to be spoiled, as breadfruit or bananas.* See wot. 2. *to go aground, of a ship.* See woot.
- wotomárewúw, -ay N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- wóton *basket-of, rafter-of.* See wóót.
- wotonmeripwa N *a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- wotoniyapp, -ay N *a kind of taro believed introduced from Yap (Yaap).*
- wotonánánfangesey N *a kind of Colocasia taro, lit., Colocasia food of Rangesey, a man from Woleai who is said to have introduced this taro during Japanese times.*
- wotoot V *to husk, as coconuts.* Yl pwe w. roo, *I'm going to husk coconuts.*
- wotóót V *to clear, as brush.* Wuwaato ilmáy lee w., *bring my knife for clearing brush.*
- wotootiw V *to discharge downward, as urine or feces.*
- wotopay N *motor scooter.* Eng., auto bike. Pis.

- wótopwe (Pis) = wóto (P), a vine.
- wotopwer, -ay N a kind of *Colocasia taro*, lit., white *Colocasia*.
- wotopwul, -ay N a kind of *Colocasia taro* with red (pwul) stems.
- wotopwula N a kind of dark-stemmed *Colocasia taro*.
- wotoróólinaap, -áy N a kind of *Colocasia taro*, lit., Yap black *Colocasia*.
- wotoróólinpolowat N a kind of *Colocasia taro* with small tuber, lit., Puluwat black taro.
- wotoworaar, -an N a kind of dry-land *Colocasia taro* with edible sprout (yill), believed to cause death (woraar efemah) if growing outside a house.
- wotowupwuupw, -én N a kind of *Colocasia taro*, lit., pounded *Colocasia*.
- wow, woofiy VN6(e) to aim, as gun or spear; to direct the navigation of a canoe, give sailing directions; to stare. Wofiyeef pek a fakkon weniccaaf, their aim of the gun is very accurate. See yárikaaló.
- wow Directional suffix outside, out, seaward, away from Truk (as to the Halls or Mortlocks).
- wowáál, -án N inner section of coconut sheath.
- wow fanúw V to give sailing directions. Ppalúw a w. fanúwan efon Polowat, the navigator gave sailing directions for the lands about Puluwat.
- woworaar Pl. woraar, to eat raw.
- wowúh- See woowúh, sheet.
- wu Interjection Oh (as in answer to a call).
- wú = yiy, I.
- wúcc, -in N a coconut fibre strand, as braided with other w. into rope.
- wúfániy V to keep or own clothes. See wúúf.
- wúfát, -in N prodding stick for tridacna clams. Hóttó yááy úfát, yi pwe wúfati nganiy ttó, give me my prodding stick, I'll prod the tridacna.
- wúfátiy V to prod, as tridacna clams. Yi ya túúlong fáyilong fayilol yi pwe ló w. eray ttó, I dove below the surface because I was going to prod a tridacna.
- wúfawúf V to put on or wear clothes, as a shirt. Yi pwe w. méngaak hééfé layú, I'll wear new clothes tomorrow (also, T4:20). See wúúf.
- wuhangefawú N very small growth stage of mahamah, a snapper.
- wuhap, -án N a kind of seedless breadfruit.
- wuk = wukeey, to pound.

- wúk V *to finish, stop.* See wúkúló, yawúkaaló.
- wúk- N *tropic bird.* See wúkucca, wúkúpak, wúkúpwer.
- wukeey V *to come or go in the early morning.* Hi pwe ló w. imwani pin le yóótek, *we will go in the early morning to church to worship.*
- wuker, -en N *a kind of large ant that bites painfully.*
- wúkéré N *a kind of very large heavy fish, probably a wrasse.*
- wúkiiy V *to pound, as poi (kkón), taro, or boiled breadfruit.* Paatefe a w. riifal feen hama, *the father hammered nails with the hammer.* See núúpen, tipálik, wúkúúk, wúkúúkún.
- wukkitiy V *to wait, wait for.* UL.
- wukkó N *boy infant.*
- wukkkú V *to stand up.* See wúú.
- wukkkún V *to drink, smoke (as a habit); to take medicine.* Yengay suupwa wo pwe w., *take a cigarette and smoke.* See wún.
- wukkuf V *to play, chat, loaf, take a walk or ride, stroll, visit.* See wuf.
- wukkkúfa V *to say frequently, commonly; to talk about.* See wúfa, T3:19.
- wukkuwaw V *to carry near the addressee.* (T3:13.)
- wukkuwóowotá V *to carry east or up, as food.* See wuwóowotá, T3:69.
- wukoló V *to go in the early morning.*
- wukook, -on N 1. = mofukook, *webb.* 2. *an eye disease, perhaps cataract.*
- wukook Redup. wuk, *to come or go in the early morning.*
- wukotá V *to come or go east or upwards in the early morning.* (T3:87.)
- wukoto V *to enter or come in the early morning.* Yefemah meheeyon áy a kán w. llón imwán pin, *everyone of us goes very early morning to the church.*
- wúkúcca N *red-tailed tropic bird, Phaethon rubricauda, lit., red tail.*
- wúkúfaaló V *to cut down, as a tree.* See mááyúw.
- wúkúfehánng V *to separate, no longer stay together.* Hi pwe w. le yengaang, *we will separate our work.* See wúk.
- wúkúfiy V *to cut down, as a tree.* Wuwaato sóópel na, yi pwe w. núú weey, *bring that axe, I'll cut down this coconut.*
- wukuleele N *ukulele.* Eng. Yeray wukuleele, *one ukulele.*
- wúkúló V *to be finished; to stop.* Ye há w. yááy tongey, *my pity is not finished.* Kiir hi pwe w. lee yengang, *we'll finish up work.* See wúk.

- wúkúnlik N Cassiopeia (Good 4, 30.), lit., *fish tail*.
- wúkúpak N a short white-tailed tropic bird, lit., *cut tail*.
- wúkúpwer N white-tailed tropic bird, Phaethon lepturus, lit., *white tail*.
- wúkúttumw = ttumw, *insufficient*.
Ngaang i ya w. feen yááy mooniy, *I don't have enough money*.
- wúkúúk V 1. to pound, as Colocasia (woot) taro. Woto w., *pounded Colocasia taro*. (T2: 50.) 2. to cut, as timber. See wúkiiy.
- wúkúúk N2 amount, total, extent, number. Ya a yiwe rak úkúúkúúf kkéwe nówumw (T2:70), *is this the entire number of your sons?* Yifa úkúúkún méén sardine eey? *How much were these sardines?* Ye pwe yifa úkúúkún kúlókon yáámi kkayé kéél? *How long are you going to practice songs?* See yawúkúúk, T3:16.
- wúkúúkún V to pound, as poi. Neniyeen úkúúkún nawúúf éé (T2: 49), *the place for pounding their fishhooks*. See wúkiiy.
- wúkúúkún See wúkúúk, amount.
- wúkúútá V to stand up, as an infant who has not yet learned to walk. See wúú-.
- wúl, -ún N budding leaf, tree top. Pis.
- wuláf, -in N a small lagoon fish; its large growth stage is yááf.
- wúlé, wúléy V to interpret a divination.
- wúléél VN6(e) to blow gently in a cool and refreshing way; to swing, as children on a swing; swing; in house construction, a small platform hanging from the ridgepole where men lie on their backs and tie sennit to rafters, while others work on top of the ridgepole; to tie and interpret, as divining a coconut leaf. Wuwaato yóó we, yl pwe fééf w. eey wóón mááy, *bring the fishline, I'll make this swing on the breadfruit tree*. Yátekkít we ya a w. wóón w. een, *the children have swung on this swing*. Hawpwe a a w. pween manúwán manúhemwaay, *the diviner interpreted the divination for curing the sick person*. See kénammwe, likaaw-úléél, wúléngániy, wúúletiw.
- wuleey VN6(e) to slice, as fish; to operate, as a doctor; sliced object, slice. Wuleyáy pilawa ya a fakkoy toolap, *my slices of bread are many*.
- wúlen aawo N banyan (yaawo) aerial roots. Also, maawúlán y.
- wúléngániy V to swing back and forth. See wúléél.
- wúléy = wúlé, to divine.
- wuló N a kind of tree vine, perhaps Clerodendrum inerme; its stems are used for frames

- for nets (fel), and its flowers for leis and love magic.
- wulókikkititiw V to butcher in small pieces, as turtle, pig, fish.
- wulool VN1(é) sliced portion, as of butchered meat or fish; scar; to butcher, slice up, be scarred. *Keen yáflinúún fa pwe w. piik, for the dedication feast they will butcher pig.*
- wulóól Sapaan N a kind of bush; its red flower is used in leis, lit., Japanese w.
- wúlún N 1. foliage. *Ya a fakkon umwún úlún ráákiir, the Calophyllum tree has very dense foliage.* 2. head, hair. *Yátewe ya a firliiy úlún mwáán ewe, the man cut the person's hair.* Defer.
- wúlúng- N6(é) pos. cl. for pillows. *Wúlúngeef pinnu, their pillows. Wúlúngáy úlúúl, my pillow.*
- wúlúngániy V(iú) to respect, honour. *Róón Hawai fa men w. yalon nawúúf we king, Hawaiian people respect the words of their king. Meccóng afamaha fa a wúlúngonuk, all the people respect you.* Pis.
- wúlúngániy V to keep or own a pillow.
- Wúlútiw N *Ulithi* (UL).
- wuluul, -un N *porgy fish*, *Lethrinus minatus*. (Pois, Pl.16.)
- wuluul- N2 kind, nature, sort, way, habits, description. *Wuluulún áámi yengaang, the kinds of your work. Wuluulúmám meheeyon a fakkoni nngaw, all our habits are very bad. Fiti wuluulún fáán, according to weather conditions. Wuluulún ááy i pwe fáyiló, the way for me to go.*
- wúlúúl VN6(é) pillow, as made of wuwon!yáp wood, or cloth stuffed with kapok; to use such. *Wúlúngeef pinnu, their pillow. Wuwaato w. na yi pwe w., yi hopw úlúnganiy, bring that pillow, I'll use it, I won't keep it.* See *túkútúkún pinnu*.
- wuluut, -áy N lease rod on loom. Also, yawufló.
- wúlúwown epeep N brace on the hull-side of the outer plank (mahaafeewow) of the lee platform of a sailing canoe.
- wuma N reported as a tree with wood used for paddles. (?)
- wumuumúnyo N stringer under lee platform and above the lee booms of a sailing canoe.
- wumw N bunch or cluster, as of bananas, coconuts, pandanus, betel; group, as of porpoises. Counting: yewumw, fúwowumw, yelumw, fóówumw, ilmówumw, wonowumw, fúúwumw, walumw, ttiwawumw, fitowumw. See faar, yówmuwumw.

wumwii nú N *cluster of green coconuts.*

wumwii roo N *cluster of ripe coconuts.*

wumwó N *a kind of tall tree used in house construction.*

wumwówum, -án N *hermit crab.*

wumwulé N *a common lagoon fish that sometimes comes in schools. See llek, réé.*

wumwún VN *underbrush, thicket, dense forest; cluster, bunch, as of pandanus, bananas, betel; to be dense, as forest; to be bushy, as hair. W. uur, banana bunch. See wúlún.*

wumwún iik N *group of porpoises.*

wumwuniy VN6(e) *to oven-bake; baked food. Wumwuniyán Ines mááy mmaar e fakkon limefilr, Inez's oven-baked breadfruit pudding is very clean. See wuumw.*

wumwu-, wumwuuw V(u) *to guide, direct, escort; to take, as a child; to go first, precede. Wumwuwayló, take me away. Wumwuukoló, take you away.*

wumwuumw V *to be thick, as fruit or forest growth; to yield heavily. Ya a pwakin w. walúwal, the forest is thick. See yówmwuumw.*

wumwuuwátá V *to take east or up.*

wumwuuwéétiw V *to escort or take downwards or westward. (T3:86.)*

wumwuuwóólong V *to take or lead inside, as into a house or into the lagoon.*

wumwuuwóóto V *to call, summon. See hawfaal.*

wumwuuwóówaw V *to take or lead towards the addressee.*

wumwuuwóówow V *to take out, as a person to a canoe; to lead out. (T1:111.)*

wun V *to be poisonous; to be nauseated by eating too much grease, as of pig or whale (Pis). Wo te mwéngé hawofáng pweripwer o te w don't eat white eels or you'll be poisoned. See yówun.*

wún V *to drink, smoke, take medicine. Yitto w. nú, come and drink coconuts. W. suupwa, smoke tobacco. See wúkkún, wúnúm-.*

wún N6(é) *hair, feathers, fish scale, fur; coconut cloth; strainer, as formerly made of coconut cloth; counting classifier for hairs, feathers: yewún, fuwawún, yelúwún, fawún, limawún, wonawún, fúúwún, waluwún, ttiwawún, fitaawún. Ya moromor únán makúfáy, my hair is short. Wuwaato wúnún maan hi pwe wúnún nganiy raan e te limen-gaw, bring the insect strainer, we'll strain the water so as not to be dirty.*

Wunaanú N *Onari Island in the Namonuito group.*

- wúnan *feathers-of, hair-of, fur-of*. See wún.
- wúnán makúf N6(ú) *head hair*.
- wúnawún N6(é) *hair, fur, feathers, scales*. See yakúúkúún w., wún.
- wúnefi V *to remove feathers, hair, scales*. Pis.
- wúnii nú N *coconut cloth*. See yáfung.
- wuni ker N *rat trap*. (DS, Fig. 126.) See ppir.
- wuniman N *a name for four unidentified stars, lit., fish (creature) seine*.
- wunuh, -án N *whole, complete; entire, total, sum total; to be full, as the moon*. Yáteen engang unuhán eew fáán, *this man works the full day*. Ya a niyéló wunuhán fanú, *he killed all the people of the land*. See yálleya, yófosáátá.
- wúnúm- N6(Ø) *drink, beverage, smoke; pos. cl. for anything drunk, tobacco smoked, medicine taken; to drink, smoke, take medicine*. Wunúmáy háfey eey, *this is my medicine*. Téétá wúnúmeef (T1:24), *climb for their drink/coconut/*. See tefatto, wún.
- wúnúmaaló V *to drink or smoke up completely*.
- wúnúmin V *to drink, smoke, take medicine (pl. objects)*.
- wúnúminiló V *to drink or smoke everything (pl. objects)*.
- wúnúmiy V *to drink, smoke tobacco, take medicine*.
- wúnún V *to strain*. See wún.
- wúnúúw V *to strain*.
- wúng V *to surpass, be very great; to be fast, as a runner*. Ye w. nnéén, *it's superlatively delicious*. See wúnguló.
- wungelap N *main (lower) ridgepole, lit., big ridgepole*. See wuung.
- wungerik N *upper ridgepole, lit., small ridgepole*. See wuung.
- wúngúúng, -ún VN *to roar, as thunder, waves, aeroplanes; such roaring*. Ya a w. manúúng, *the thunder roars*. See manúúng.
- wúp V *to alight, as bird or aeroplane*.
- wúpán *derris-of*. See wúúp.
- wúpeetiw V *to alight*. See wúp.
- wúpeey V *to poison, as fish or man*. Pen a w. kolaak we, ya a mááló, *Ben poisoned the dog, which died*. See wúúp.
- wúpefiy V(i) *to fly upon, as flies or mosquitoes*. Llóng fa a húúló wóón paa, yiwe fa a ló mwéngé, mwifin fa a húúto wóón ánán átekkít mwéngé, fa a w., yiwe a pwakin payiking, *flies fly on feces, then they eat, then they fly to a child's food, they fly on it, and it is badly infected*.

- wupw, -ún VN *to be chubby, of an infant; chubbiness.*
 Yafameela ya a fakkon w., ya a pwakin pwtay, *Afameela is very chubby, really fat.*
- wupwáýilang VN *a disease with congested breathing, perhaps asthma; to have such.* Ya a wefiy w., *he has the w. disease.*
 See háfeyán w.
- wupwuróól, -ún N *charred (róól) breadfruit pounded (wupwuwupw) to remove charred peeling.*
- wupwut, -áy N *new upright shoot of pandanus and coconut leaf.*
 The latter, light-yellow in colour, are tied on head, arms, legs as dance ornaments.
- wupwutiw, -en VN *to be born; birth.* See fáánw w., wúfééf, yawupwu.
- wupwuu V(w) *to hit, strike; to box with downward motions; to wash clothes as by pounding.*
 Yi pwe w. wowúháý, *I'll wash my sheet.* See wupwuróól.
- wupwuwupw Redup. wupwuu, *to hit.*
- wuf V *to be full.* Ya a w. yimw uwe feen eremah, *the house is full of people.* W. waa we waaf, *their canoe was full.*
 See wufoló, yawúfaaló, T3:103.
- wuf = wukkuf, *to play.* Rare.
- Wuf- Common prefix to names of males.
- wuf V *to be moved, dragged, as a canoe.* See wúfááta, wúfutap, wúfúúf, yawúfáátá.
- wura N *a very common parrot fish.* Growth stages are mangérangér (also wononimmwaf), wura, mwafaanaw.
- wúfa V *to tell, say.* Wúfa nganey átewe ye pwe fáýiló, *tell that boy to go away.* See yakkawúfaaló, wúkkúfa.
- wúfáátá V *to carry or drag up, shoreward, or eastward, as a canoe to a boathouse; to raise, as sails; to pull up, as a fishtrap.* See yawúfáátá.
- wúfaato V *to move or drag towards the speaker.*
- wúfáátiw V *to carry or drag down seaward, or westward.*
 See yóropááley, T3:106.
- wúfán post-of. See wúúr, T1:37.
- wúfánáátá V *to set up, as posts.*
 See wúúf.
- wurang, -án VN *clans carrying out and passing on the orders of the Hawpolowat (chiefly clan); these are the Yinánfót (also called Mwoor) and the Hawefeng; successor to an extinct chiefly clan; to act in this capacity, of a clan.*
 Yifa yitan yáýináng fa a wurangan Hawpolowat? *What is the name of the clans that assist the Hawpolowat?*
- wúfééf N1(e) *amount, extent, time (less used today than Trukese wúkuúkún).* Wúfééfen meen, *price.* Yifa wúfééfen upwutiwen nówumw át? *Ya limoow*

- yiyéf. *When was your son born? Five years ago. Yifa w. áámi hoow hángi Tamatam? What time did you sail from Tamatam? A toofiy wúfééfen fa pwe le waf, the time has come they will arrive. Yifa wúfééfemw óómw o pwe yengaang ikeey? How long will you work here?*
- wúfééfé fiir V *to be just right; to be just enough, as food; to be well filled, as a bowl; to fit well, as clothes.*
- wúfééfé nngaw V *to fit poorly, be unsuitable; to be unfinished or interrupted, as work. Restricted.*
- wúfeni (Tr) = yánganly (P), *to tell.*
- wurháál, -in N *a kind of banana with very large bunches, eaten cooked.*
- wuriiletow, -an N *a kind of banana.*
- wúfiy V *to drag, pull; to strike, as a match. (T3:57.)*
- wurokaay N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- wufoló V *to be completely full. See wuf, yaawo.*
- Wuroowfaan N *banks north of Pulusuk reefs.*
- wurukacc, -en N *a kind of banana, lit., good banana. Restricted.*
- wúrúkiy V *to shake, as a coconut, or as a child who has fallen (believing this eases his pain).*
- wurumwot = wukkuf, *to play.*
- wurún See wuur, *banana.*
- wúfúnáátá V *to prop up on posts, as a pier. See wúúf.*
- wurunikuwóp, -on N *a kind of banana with long fruits and bunches.*
- wurun uur N *banana leaves, as on a plant. Ya a men uuré likkáp w. naan uur, the leaves of that banana are large. Pis.*
- wurun wóón, -on N *a greatly liked banana with large bunches and small fruit with green skin when ripe, lit., foreign banana.*
- wurupaawo, -wan N *a kind of banana not eaten raw, but boiled (pwuka) or made into fóóf.*
- wurupwer, -en N *a kind of banana enjoyed cooked, lit., white banana.*
- wufupwówo, -ún N *tail feather, as formerly used as hair ornament in dances. Also, pwówo.*
- wurufóór, -on N *a kind of banana, lit., dark banana.*
- wurufuwát, -ún N *a kind of banana.*
- wúfútap, wúfútapaa V *to move or drag over, as a table or coconut fronds. See wúf, to move.*
- wúfútepáátá V *to drag up or eastward, as a canoe. (T3: 110.)*

wúfútiw V *to push or shove down or westward, as a canoe into the sea; to let down.* Ye pwe w. waa na, hi pwe ló wáyilé wóón, *he will shove that canoe down, we'll go fishing on it.*
See wúf, T1:43.

wurutópw, -un N *a kind of banana.*

wúfúúf V 1. *to hoist, raise, move, drag, lower (usually with directionals); to strike, as matches.* Hi pwe w. waa, *we will drag the canoe.* See yánget úfúúf. 2. *to forecast weather in preparation for a sea trip, as by observing phases of the moon and the elevation of certain stars other than the navigational stars.* Meeta yóómw úfúúf ikena, *ye pwe flir fáán afe ye pwe nngaw? What are you predicting now, it will be good weather or bad?* See hawúfúúf.

wúfúúf, -ún N *halyard, used to raise the sail on a sailing canoe.*

wúfúúfmmwayúúwetiw V *to lower slowly.* (T4:24.)

wúfúúfútá V *to pull or drag up or eastward.* Yaw fáyito hay pwe w. waa kkeey me lehet, *come, we're going to pull up these canoes from the sea.*

wúfúúw- N6(e) *weather forecast.* Wúfúúwáy fáán a fakkon firí-fíir, *my weather forecast was most excellent.*

wufuwo N1(o): wuruwoy, wuruwomw, wuruwon, ... wuruwoof. *Traditional history.* Róón w., *traditional historian, one who knows traditional stories.*

wút, -én N *rain (much less common than lánɡ).* Ya a púnɡ út, *it's raining.*

wútán VN6(e) *cargo, load; to be loaded.* Yaw pwe yápiyápito woong útánán waa yeey, *carry here the turtle brought by this canoe.* Wútánán iyé minekkkey? Wútánáy. *Whose cargo is this? My cargo.* Ya a fakkon útán waa yeey, *this canoe is heavily loaded.* (T3:57.)

Wuteet N *Udot Island in the Truk Lagoon.*

wúten = wútán, *cargo.*

wutiy V *to throw, as water.* Wuwaato raan na hi pwe w. nganiy ánget eey, *bring water and we'll put out this fire with it.*

wutong N *noodles, spaghetti.* Jap., udon.

wutt N6(e) *boathouse.* Lee w., lo w., *in the boathouse.*

wúttaló V *to extract, take out or off; to pull out, as a spear in a fish.*

wuttelap N *community meeting house, lit., big boathouse.*

wúttiy V(i) *to pick, take, or pull out; to extract; to choose, select, vote for.* Yefemahán

- Polowat, fa a w. Maanupiy e pwe filáyik, *the people of Puluwat voted for Maanupiy to be chief.*
- wúttútt V *to choose, select.*
Ya a w. wóóf, *chose among them.*
Ra a w. wóón Maanupiy, *they selected Maanupiy. Yefemah fa pwe w. feen hamwol, the people will select a chief.*
- wútúút V *to rub sticks as to make fire with a fire plow.*
- wuu N 1. *fish trap.* Náyi wuu, *my trap.* See wuun fááyiké.
2. *the letter "u".*
- wúú V *to stand, stop, be up-right.* Yátewe ya wúú wenewen ikeyy, *the man stood straight here.* See kawúúló, wúkúútá, wúúló, wúútá, yawúútá, yawúúw, yawúúweló, yawúúwetá.
- wúú N *the letter "ú".* The islanders do not distinguish this grapheme from wuu.
- wúú Manner part. *announcing a speaker's uncertainty, ah, oh, what-you-call-it.* Also, woo, yaa, yéé.
- wúúf N6(e) *clothes in general, especially those worn above the waist; formerly a loomed male poncho; pos. cl. for certain garments.* Wúfáy sééc, *my shirt.*
- wuuk VN *seine; to seine.* Wu waato nawúúf uuk, hi pwe ló w., *bring their seine, we'll go seining.*
- wúúk N4 1. *tail, as of birds, chickens, fish; hind quarters, as of a dog; hips.* 2. *tropic bird.* See wúkúcca, wúkúpak.
- wuul (UL) = yiloppir (P), *maggot.*
- wúúl, -en N *inner stringer on the lee platform of a sailing canoe.*
- wúúletiw V *to dangle, as a banana flower; to hang down, as a coconut bunch.* Ya a w. umwii nú we, *the coconut bunch hangs down.*
- wúúló V *to stop, stand still, stand up.* W. rak ikena, *stop right there.* See wúú, T3:21.
- wuulong, ey N *enormous wooden bowls.* Yááy w., *my bowl.* (T3:101.)
- Wuuman N *Uman Island in the Truk Lagoon.*
- wuumw VN6(e) *ground oven, cooking fire; to make such.* See foof, wuwuniy, yópoow, T3:50, 88,100.
- wuun = een, *demon.*
- wuun N *Aldebaran (Good 7,27); a month, about late July.*
- wúún = yeen, *demon.*
- wuun fááyiké N *giant trap as formerly set just beyond the reef in the nómwon f.; women danced as the traps were picked up in the late afternoon every third day, hence late afternoon was called yótoni pwaay, dance time.*

- wuunóómw, -én N *a kind of small fish trap as formerly used for tiny worál fish.* (DS, Table 14,3.)
- wuunukowo VN2 *riches; to be rich.*
Ya a toolap fanúwómw, ya pwakin likkáp uunukowúm, *your land is much, your riches great.*
- wuun uwerik N *wuwerik fish trap.* (DS, Table 14.)
- wuung, -án N *ridgepole.* See wóóyiláng, wungelap, T1:9.
- wúúngúló V *to be greater, as smaller, better, larger, faster; to surpass.* Yáteen a yopwuliy fawún pwoof ewe, ya fakkon w., *he batted the ball and it went very far.* A w. likkápin Tefuwo mmwan Yoklcl, *Tefuwo is older than Yokici.* See nngawan, wúng, T3:109.
- wúúp, -án VN *Derris elliptica, a shrub with roots and stems used for poisoning fish; poison of any kind; to poison fish with Derris or with kuul (Barringtonia) fruits.* Wuwaato yeew fawún kuul, yi pwe néétiy, yi pwe ló w. iik, *bring a Barringtonia fruit, I'm going to scrape it, I'll go to stupify fish.* See wúpeey.
- wuupw N6(é) *belly, stomach.*
Wupweef, *their bellies.* See loopw.
- wuur, -ún N *banana, the tree and fruit.* A bunch is wumw, the flower yápiyáp, a hand -yii.

- See wurukacc and following for kinds of bananas. Yefay uur, *a single banana.* Wurn iya na? *Wurún Polowat. Where is that banana from?* A Puluwat banana.
- wúúf, -án N 1. *lobster.* 2. *post.*
See wúfunáátá, wúúfániy, T1:37.
- wuurháál N *a kind of banana.*
- wuur pwuk N *boiled bananas.*
- wúúfánly V *to use or set up, as posts.* Yaw uwaato úfán imwááy, yaw pwe yitto w., *bring my house posts, come and set them up.* See wúúf.
- wúúftap, -án N *a kind of small lobster.*
- wuur fuuwoumw, -un N *a kind of banana.*
- wúútá V *to stand up; to rise, as Christ from the dead; to raise, as the hand.* W. wóóml, *stand before you.* Yi pwe w. páyi, *I'll raise my hand.* See wúú, T2:59.
- wuutly V *to pour, as water on a fire.* Ya a pwúl méngaakún faapwul úúw, *wuwaato raan i pwe w. nganly, this girl's dress is on fire, bring water for me to pour on it.*
- wuuw = yeey, demon.
- wúúw N6(e) *neck, throat; jaw, as of a shark.* Lúkún úwan (T3:39), *about the neck.* Fófekly úwan, *hang him by the neck* (see also fófekaaló wúwan). Ya a pwoowúw, *he has the mumps.* See hafof, léwúw.

wúúw = yeey, demon.

wuuwa, wuwán VN *fruit, flower, bur; to bear fruits, flowers.*
Wuwáán pwayipwayi, *papaya fruit.*
Ye fakkon w. mááy, *the bread-fruit bears very well.* (T1:73.)

wuuwapeey VN *fisherman's float. to fish with a float, especially with a hook baited with fresh coconut husk and attached with a short line to a float (w.); this is set adrift, and certain fish (yaafaf, féén, wumwulé) bite and carry the hook until exhausted, when the fisherman grabs them.* Also, mólupeey, yahúll.

wuuwapeeyn uk N *net float, as of Hibiscus tiliaceus.*

wuwaalong V *to carry in or into.* See wuway. (T1:37.)

wuwaapw, -an N *a kind of minnow-like fish caught in great numbers in hand nets.*

wuwáátá V *to carry eastward, up, inland, or ashore.*

wuwáátiw V *to carry down or westward.* (T1:143.)

wuwaato V *to bring.*

wuwaawow V *to carry to sea or outward.* (T1:143.)

wuwaawooto V *to carry hither.* (T1:145.)

wuwafat V *to assent by raising the eyebrows (fat).*

wuwah N6(á) *burden, as of bread-fruit, copra, boxes, taro; carried object, food package, baggage, canoe load* (T3:118), *cargo.* Wuwaháy pwóóf eey, *this is my carried box.* Wuwahan paatefe, *the father's baggage.* Wuwahómw (T3:50), *your burden.* Wuwahán waa faa minekkey? *Which canoe are these for?* Wuwahán iyé rúkuni kááp iiy? *Whose basket-load is this?* My load.

wuwán See wuuw.

wúwan *his-neck.* See wúúw.

wuwanpofon, -on VN *Apostle; high-level Protestant pastor or preacher; to be such.* Ponape via Truk.

wuway V(1) *to carry, transport, take by canoe; to obtain.* W. hángi páyi nú, *obtained from green coconut fronds* (see faamos). Yitto yi pwe wuwayikoló Réewow, *come and I'll carry you to Réewow /in my canoe/.* See wuwaalong, wuwáátá, yaawuw.

wuway = wóón, on. W. háát, *on the sea.* W. ceepel, *on the table.*

wuwayhefáiiyetá V *to carry or send back eastward, return east.*

wuwaykowow V *to carry you out, as to sea.*

wuwayn V *to carry* (pl. objects). W. minekkey, *carry these things.*

wuwaynitiv V *to carry down or westward.*

wuwaytá V *to carry eastward or up.*

wúwe = yewe, demon.

wuwéew, -en N *driftwood. Wuwéew-eni ma, floatsome.*

wuweey = wuwoniyáp, a tree.

wuweeyppakúw V *to carry together.*
Pis.

wuwerik, -iy N *a kind of small lagoon fish caught in traps and nets.*

wuwétin Manner part. *even though, in spite of the fact that, to try vainly.* Also, wétin. T3:9.

wuwey, -ay N *a light-coloured reef fish.*

wuwiyy V *to pull, as weeds.*

wuwomóól, -in N *thwarts on a sailing canoe midships of the yátiinim.*

wuwoniyáp, -án N *light-weight, soft driftwood, sometimes used to stuff in canoe holes, perhaps a kind of tree.* The wood is said to be used for paddles and outrigger booms. Also, wuweey.

wuwóótá V *to pass, throw, take upwards.*

wuwówotá V *to carry ashore, up, or eastward.* See wukkuwóówotá, T2:54.

wuwooto V *to bring.* (T1:145.)

wuwóówo V *to carry.*

wuwóówppakúól V *to carry off together.*

wuwóówow V *to carry out.* (T3:84.)

wuwópw, -on N 1. *portion of raised end-pieces of a sailing canoe just below the high fork, said to be named for a human neck, wúúw, although the vowels are different.* 2. *uncurled new leaf, as of taro, bananas, coconut; young immature leaf.* See fé naw uwópwon.

wúwópw N *mumps, lit., swollen neck.*

wuwów V *to carry.* (T3:12.)

wuwówufetál V *to go about gathering, collecting.* (T3:14.)

wuwówuw V *to take out, carry out.* (T3:12.)

YA, YÁ

Words often spelled and pronounced with initial a-, á-, e-, or i- are entered in the Dictionary as beginning with ya-, yá-, ye-, yi-.

ya Perfective verb marker.

ya Conj. *and.*

ya- N6(á): yá-á-y, yó-ó-mw, ya-a-n, ya-a-r, yá-á-mám, yá-á-mi, ya-a-f. Very common pos. cl. for acquired objects, such as trousers, towel, soap,

- bucket; introducer of embedded sentences; noun object of a verb. *Yááy soopw, my soap.*
Yaaf Pen me iyé? Ben's and who else's (belonging-to-them Ben with who)? *Ya toofi fáyton ááy i pwe le fáyiió, the time for me to leave has come.*
- ya- Causative. Also, ye-, yá-, yé-, yó-.
- yá = ya-, causative.
- yaa N the letter "a". Eng.
- ya a = he, she, it, 3s. subject pronoun, ya, perfective. *Ya a ló, he went.* *Ya a kacc, it's good.*
- yáá N the letter "á". The islanders do not distinguish this grapheme from yaa.
- yaaf V to swim. Also, yaf.
- yááf, yáfily V(i) to pull, as fish on a line or as to pull on line while sailing. (T1:70). See *yafáátá, yefákiniy.*
- yááf (West Truk, Mortlocks) = *yánget (P), fire.*
- yaaf átiweey ingiing V to swim on the side.
- yaafarappetiw V to swim face down towards the west. See *yarappaaló.*
- yaaf heleeng V to swim on the back.
- yaaf pekiyek V to swim on the side.
- yaahalap VN6(e) loud speech; to speak loudly. *Yahalapeef faapwul a fakkon ataayeló yááy engaang, the loud voices of the girls disturb my work a lot.*
- yaahan = yehón, above, westerly. *Pee y., dorsal fin.*
- yaahekít VN1(i) to speak quietly; quiet speech.
- yááhh V to fly. *Sepenin a y. wóoyiláng, the aeroplane flies in the sky.* See *yáhheió.*
- yaakoh, -on N tongs. *Yááy aakoh, my tongs.* *Wuwaato y. ona, yi pwe yakohey mááy kka, bring the tongs and I'll pick up these breadfruit with them.* See *yakohey.*
- yáákul, -un N a low, spreading vine; its leaves were eaten during famines.
- yaakúw = yakiyuw, baseball. Jap., *yakyū.*
- yaal N road, path, street. See *yel-.*
- yáál = yááhh, to fly. See *yákká-lefetel.*
- yáál, -ey N branching coral.
- yáál, -in N necklace or belt, as of turtle shell, with intervening bits of helmet shell or coconut shell; counting classifier for belts, strands, stripes, pieces of rope (*yámeey*), sennit (*yólóóí*), fishline (*yóó*): *yeel, fuwáál, yelúyáál, fáál, limáál, woonáál,*

- fúúyáál, waliyáál, ttiwáál, fitáál. Yálini kiin, *belt strand /several strands may be combined for a belt/*. (DS, Fig.82-90.)
- yááliy V 1. *to write, mark; to wind up*. Róópwut we ya y. kilifé we yaan, wóón aútin áán, *the woman wound her Hibiscus on the winding stakes*. Rare.
- yááliy, -án N *sea bass*, Serranus microdon. (Pois, Pl.32.)
- yááliyánfaayinú N *a sea bass*, Serranus fuscoguttatus, perhaps named for a coconut (faayi nú). (Pois, Pl.30.)
- yááliyánkúúnefawú N *a sea bass*, Serranus. (Pois, Pl.31.)
- yááliymefá N *a kind of sea bass*.
- yááliypaalap N *a kind of sea bass*.
- yááliyrééniyoong, -on N *a kind of sea bass*, perhaps named for the plant rééniyoong.
- yááluh N6(á) *beard, whiskers*. Ya a yelay yáluhómw, *your beard is long*. See faylsé.
- yaalúw, -án N *Cordia subcordata, a tree with hard wood used for posts, canoe parts, canoe paddles, and bowls; its orange flowers are used in leis and for love magic*. Also, yaané. See yaanaw.
- yáám, yáámiy V *to trim, as moustache, eyebrows, sideburns*. See yámiyáám.
- yáámám *our-exclusive-acquired-object*. See ya-.
- yáámem Independent pronoun, *exclusive we*.
- yáámi Independent pronoun, *pl. you*.
- yáámi *your-acquired-object*. See ya-.
- yáámihh-, -in N *making fast, as a canoe*. See lome.
- yaamw, yemwán N *outrigger float connective*.
- yaamweey, -án (Tr) = hafahaf (P), *tridacna*.
- yaan *his-acquired-object, her-acquired-object*.
- ? yáán N *stake, stalk, as of banana*. See yááliy.
- yáánaa V *to use, keep, say* (with mwo, no, rak). Yáán iyé soopw uun, yi pwe y. mwo, *whose soap is this, I'm going to use it*. Soopwu yekkéwe, fa a y. rak, *they just use the soap*.
- yáánaaló V *to keep permanently* (objects for which ya- is the pos. cl.). Ngaang i ya y. paap ewe, *I've kept the lumber*.
- yaanaw N *a tree related to yaalúw, but with smaller leaves; it is used for house posts and canoe spars, masts, yards, and outrigger booms* (klyó).
- yaané = yaalúw, *a tree*.

- yááni V 1. *to keep, own, use* (objects for which ya- is the pos. cl.). *Wo te y. yeray Kot mmway, do not keep a God above me /thou shalt have none other God but me/. Yi pwe y. soopwu, I'll keep the soap. 2. to say, speak, tell. Y. kkapah, to tell something.*
- yaanú N *god (pre-Christian).*
- yaang N3 *wind, air. Ye fakkon firifir ángir, our wind is very fine. E patapat feen y., it's cool with the wind. See yáccik, yángiyáng.*
- yaangét VN *broiled breadfruit pounded into small balls and mixed with coconut cream; to prepare such. Hi pwe y. anar y., we will prepare our breadfruit pudding. See yanget.*
- yáángingiféngann V *to argue together. (T1:158.)*
- yáánipé = yáháánipé, *to fan.*
- yaap, yepáy N *worthless dwarfed coconut that falls prematurely.*
- Yaap N *Yap Island. See wotoni-yaap.*
- yaap N6(e) *cloth a baby sleeps on, diaper. Pis.*
- yááp V *to carry. Also, kááp. See yápiyáp.*
- yááp N1(i) *buttocks, bottom; ship's bottom; back of a boat-house.*
- yááp N *a star and a month, about October.*
- yáápengak, -in = yópélól, *rafters.*
- yaapw Interjection *no. (T3:14.)*
- yáápw V *to take shelter, hide.*
- yaar, yeran N *handle, as of axe or adze.*
- yaar *our-inclusive-acquired-object.*
- yaaf *their-acquired-object.*
- yááf V 1. *to be permitted, granted, accepted; to pass, as an examination. Ngaang i y. i pwe fiti yengaang, I have been permitted to go to work. Ngaang i ya y. i pwe fiti súkulún Seefier, I have been accepted, I'm going to Xavier school. Yi ya y. llóy tees, I've passed the test. 2. to quarrel. Pis.*
- yááf, yáfiy VN *stripe; to have stripes. Fiyepwafik a yáfiy pengák, the sailfish tang has vertical stripes. (Yáfiyef is more common.)*
- yááf, -in N *a kind of lagoon fish. See wuláf.*
- yááfáátiw V *to cut in strips, as cloth; to make a downward mark. Yengaay nówumw firifir, wo pwe y. méngaak éna, take your scissors, cut in strips that cloth.*
- yááfaato V *to slice or cut as fish, cloth.*
- yááfekkititiw V *to cut in small pieces.*

yaáá ripw = yaakoh, *tongs*.

yaááfkitiyetiw = yaááfkítitiw, *to cut in small pieces*.

yaafuwóów, -án N *bearing for the pass of a distant island*.

yaat, -an N *smoke, as of a fire; foam, as of the sea*. See pwufaatíyat, yátíyát, yátúyát. Attributive suffix is also -ún. See yatún.

yaát N *boy, child, man, person*. Náyi y., *my son*.

yaát N1(i) 1. *chin, especially its bottom*. 2. *spleen, gall bladder; formerly the human spleen was cooked and used to poison a foe*.

yaawo N *mouth, bill of a bird, largest eye of a coconut*. See yew-.

yaawo, yewan N *a kind of banyan with long aerial roots (wulen) sometimes used as rope in laalé fishing*.

yaawot V *to be out, as in baseball*. Eng.

yaawot, yaawotaa V *to put into, fill up*. Hi pwe yaawotaa tuuk feey roo, *we will fill the sack with copra*. (T3:106.)

yaawotaalong V *to put into*. See yangútúw.

yaawúkú V *to stop*. See wúú.

yaawúl, -án VN *fighting sling; to use such*. (DS, Fig.243.)

yaawúng N6(e) *chest (anatomical)*.

yaawút N2: yawút-i-y, yawút-ú-mw, ... *finger, clock hand, claw* (T3:128); *tentacle, as of squid; stick for removing fish from large trap* (mofowel, DS, Fig.119). Counting: yewawút, fuwawút, yelúwawút, faawút, imaawút, wonaawút, fúúyaawút, walúyaawút, ttiwaawút, fitaawút. See yawútihepwáák and following.

yaawu N *mast*.

yaawuw V *to carry*. Yaawuwé móng, *to carry on the head /of females/*. Yaawuwe efaaf, *to carry on the shoulders*. See wuway.

yaawúwáacc, -en N *small growth stage of yaawúwótúf, probably a milkfish*.

yaawúwótúr, -ún N *a lagoon fish much desired for food, probably a milkfish*. See yaawúwac. (T1:148.)

yááy *my-acquired-object*. See ya-.

yááyá V 1. *to wear or use* (objects for which ya- is the pos. cl.). 2. *to speak, tell, as a story*. Yitto y. fiyong we yóómw, *come and tell your story*. 3. *to partake of food*. Yitto y. kkón, *come and partake of poi*. Defer.

yááyá N6(e) *liver*.

yááyih, -áy N *a tree, Parinarium, known on Truk but not on Puluwat*. Also, wómón.

yááyif V *to prod, as squid.*

Róópwt we ya a ló y. oran kúúh,
the woman went to prod her squid
food.

yaayn, -in VN *iron; to iron.*

Eng. Róópwt ewe ya a wuwáy
nawún yaaynin méngaak, ye pwe
y. aan méngaak, the woman
brought her iron so she could
iron her clothes.

yaayúw N *mast; long lower part
of mast.*

yacawa V *to be late, slow. Wo
te rak acawa nowumw tótopwe
toofey (Pis), don't delay any
in sending your letter to me.
See caw.*

yaccé V *to carry on the back, as
a child. Naasa ya a y. Dominik
itáyitáyí fáán, Naasa carried
Dominik on her back every day.
See ccéétá.*

yácciin, -in N *a common kind of
plantain with large fruits.*

yáccik, yáccika V(A0) *to be
sorry; to regret spoiled or
wasted objects, especially
food; to save or refrain from
using; to grieve, as over a
death. Yi yáccika yááng iiy
le háyiló Piik pwe yika a pwakin
firifir, nge yika hi há yáániy,
I'm sorry about this wind for
sailing to Pikelot because it's
so good, but we're not using
it. Yi ya a yáccikóók ikene wo
pwe lee ló mááló feen hemwaay,
I feel sorry for you if you go*

*and die of sickness. Paatefe
a a fakkon yáccika yááy feecooko
pwe ya nngaweló, father is very
sorry that my reefer has broken.
(T1:62,72.)*

yáccinemá V *to be in a coma.*

Ya a fakkon kitipúng, a y.,
he is very restless and in a
coma.

yaci = sisaata, bee. Jap., hachi.
Pis.

yácciféewuwa (Tr) = yáalletaa (P),
to believe.

yaf, yaaf V *to swim. See
yáféló.*

yáf, -in N *pile of ten, as of
coconuts (nú, roo) or birds;
counting classifier for such:
yeyáf, fuyáf, yelúúyáf, fááf,
limááf, wonááf, fúúyáf,
waluyáf, ttiwááf, fitááf.
Heeyik áfin (T3:15), ten tens
/of coconuts/. See yáfii nú.*

yafaakúf, -en V *to be born of a
local woman and of a father
from foreign places; to be a
nephew or descendent on the
male side from a foreign place.
Yáteweya a wenewenen afaakúfen
Hátáwaan, the man is a direct
descendent on the male side of
Satawal.*

yafaakúf, -en N *brother's child,
nephew, niece. Yanton e pwe
yapaha, Isó, náyi y., Anton
will said, Iso is my brother's
child.*

- yáfáál, -in VN *to encircle fish with canoes, as outside the reef, and by splashing drive them into a small area where they are speared; such fishing.* Yefemah meheeyon fa a y. ikena, *all the people are circle fishing now.* Yáfálin wayilé ya pwakin amwáy liyap, *the people's circle fishing certainly caught a lot.* Hi pwe fakkoy liyáp lee yaar y., *we'll catch a lot of fish in our encircling drive.* See fááliyel, *circle.*
- yafaamaar, -an N *a tree-climbing vine with long and tough dropping tendrils.*
- yafaawúfen aynáng N *male descendants of a clan who, since clans are matrilineal, are in a different clan. They have certain responsibilities to their father's clans, as to help fishing, and to repair boathouses and canoes.*
- yáfááyifááyí N *dedicatory feast on the completion of a new canoe.*
- yafáátá V *to hoist.* See yááf, *to pull.*
- yáfááyilúk, -ún N *an introduced yellow canna.* Péén y., *canna flower.*
- yáfácc, -en N *loops by which sails are fastened to yard and boom.*
- yafaf, yaffaf V *to be gutting or cleaning, as fish.* Wo ló yafaf ekkenan iik, *go and clean those fish.*
- yafalafal VN *speech, sermon, oration; to make such.* Yáán paatefe y., *the priest's sermon.* Ye haaf minne yi pwe yáániy afalafal wóómi, *there is nothing I may say in a speech to you /modest beginning of a speech/.*
- yafáliiyeli V(eú) *to make a circle; to hint, ask indirectly, speak in figurative language.* Wo te pwal yáfáliiyeliyey, *don't speak indirectly to me.* See fááliyel.
- yafáliiyeliyááló V *to make a complete circle.* See fááliyel.
- yáfálliy V(i) *to care for or about, be concerned about, heed, be careful.* Yi há y., *I don't care; it doesn't matter to me.* Wo te pwal y., *you're welcome; never mind.* Hamwol ewe ya a fakkon y. nawún efemah, *the chief takes good care of his people.* Yafállik, o te fáyenngaw, *be careful or you will get hurt.* Yaw pwe yafállikemem, *take care of us.*
- yáfálliyelong V *to be careful.* Yi ha y. le tipáy (T4:23), *I was not careful in my thinking.*
- yáfán, -án N *curcuma, from which turmeric (táyik) is made, growing on Truk but not on Puluwat.*
- yafánáfán, -án N *Cassia occidentalis, Coffee senna, a useless plant.*

- yafangémá, afangemááy VN(á)
betrayal; to betray. Róón
yafangemá; traitor. Judas a
yafangemááy Jesus, Judas
betrayed Jesus, lit., give
death.
- yafangef V to pass by. See
fangef.
- yafawúké N trap sinker. (DS,
Fig. 121-2.)
- yafáyilli V to go. (T1:85.)
- yafééfé (Pis) = fééfé (P), bread-
fruit flower.
- yaféhúwan VN seventh, Sunday;
to be such. Rare. See
ráánini pin.
- yáféló V to swim away. Ya a
pwakin y. keriker, even the
rats swim /of calm weather/.
See tú, yaf.
- yáfetá V to swim east. (T3:41.)
- yáfetiw V to swim west. (T3:
10.)
- yafenengau V to harm. Pis.
- yaffa V to gut or clean, as a
fish.
- yaffaaló V to gut or clean a
fish. Wolowe ya a y. táán ik
ekkéwe, the man cut out the
intestines of the fish.
- yaffaff V to clean or gut, as
fish. Yitto si pwe y. kkeey
iik, come and we'll clean
these fish. Pis. Also, yafaf.
- yaffan N inner organs, perhaps
liver, as of chickens, fish.
- Yi ya a aworeey y. we yiik, I
have eaten the inner organs of
the fish. Pis.
- yaffata V to clarify, make
precise, clear, definite. Wo
pwe y. yóóm afalafal, efemah
fa pwe weewe feen, clarify
your sermon and people will
understand it. See ffaat.
- yafféwú V to interpret, translate;
to splice, as rope. See róón
afféwú.
- yáffit, yáffitly V to mix, as
with coconut cream or sugar;
to twist, as tobacco. Ye pwe
yáffit ngani yáfung, she will
mix with coconut cream. See
fiti, mááy mmaar, suupwa.
- yáfiháátá V to originate, begin,
compose. Wufutel a a y. yaan
kéél, Wufutel composed his song.
Yáy a a y. yimwán pin e pwe le
waluww yiyéf lóómw, we began
our church about eight years
ago. See fih.
- yáfiilé V to eat freshly caught
fish, with vegetable food
(yáring), of returning fisher-
men, thus ending sex and other
taboos on people fishing. See
wóf, yáring, T2:54.
- yáfii nú N pile of ten green
coconuts. Yuwaato y. nú, bring
me the pile of ten green coco-
nuts. (T3:41.) For counting,
see yáf.
- yáflinúún, -ún N feast to cele-
brate completion of work,

- especially a new house. Ya yewan wiikin July, ye pwe wór yáfiinúúnún imwán pin, the first week of July, there will be a dedicatory feast for the church. See ttupw.*
- yáfilaato V *to choose. Y. mwéngé nnéé yi pwe mwéngé, choose good food for me to eat. See fliliy.*
- yáfililong V *to choose. Y. núú hi pwe wún, choose some coconuts we'll drink.*
- yáfilimwáng, yáfilimwángly V(i) *to annoy, pester, as by a crying infant; to hurt (Pis). See filimwáng.*
- yáfilinito V *to choose and bring. Y. fuwow ekkanaan nú pwe wo pwe wúnúmiy, select two coconuts you will drink. Yáfilikirló, choose among us.*
- yáfiliy V(i) *to choose. Yáfili-kememeló yáy pwe le yengaang Ruuk, choose us to go and work on Truk.*
- yáfiliy- N6(e) *chosen object. Ya a fakkon firifir áfilliyeeef mwéngé, their food selection is very good.*
- yáfin See yáf, ten.
- yáflriy V *to like, want, be grateful, pleased. Yi pwe y. ika yaw apungú ngániyáy, I'll be grateful if you correct me. See fiir, good.*
- yáfitiy V *to carry on the side, as a child.*
- yafitiféngann, yáfitiféngannily V *to be mixed with. Simen fa a yáfitiféngann pwer, ppl, fawú, raan, cement is mixed with lime, sand, coral, water.*
- yafitowan V *to be how many (of ordinal numbers). Y. fáánin wiik ikena? What day of the week is it now?*
- yáfly- N6(e) *object pulling on a line. Piipiy áfiyómw ilk, look at your fish tugging.*
- yáfliyáf V *to fish with line and weighted hook, as from a canoe; to pull in, as fish; to carry, as in the hands.*
- yáfiyelong V *to pull in, as the sheet in sailing.*
- yáflyetá V *to pull up, as a fishline; to hoist. (T1:151.) See hálii hefák.*
- yafóniy V *to honour, respect. Hi pwe y. aan iin me haam kkapah, we must honour the words of mother and father. Wo pwe y. mwáliyeef, you must honour their commands. See fón.*
- yafong N1(o) *nose. Defer.*
- yafongofongúw V *to smell. Meet ena wo y.? What are you smelling?*
- yáfuur, -un N *Crataeva fruit and tree. Several trees are growing near the Puluwat Mission. They have white and yellow flowers and oval-shaped, pale green fruits.*

yafúúyáf, -in VN *to signal by fire or by blinking a flash-light; such a signal, as to a canoe returning after dark.*
Lopwong ewe fá a fééfiy afúúyáf feen waa, *last night they made a fire signal for the canoe.*

yáh V *to be tall, high, upper, easterly.* See yeyah, yifá yáh, rúúrú yáh, tákiyáh.

yáhá V *to steer with the wind; to steer a paddling canoe with the paddle braced against the canoe side.* See yákkáhá.

yáhá N *lee side of a canoe (without its float).* Pis.

yáháák- N3 = mwéngayang (man speaking). Róónimwan áhaakiy, *my classificatory sister's husband.*

yáháákiháat VN *to have as a mwéngayang (man speaking).*
Mwáán eey e y. Kafmen, *this man has Carmen as classificatory sister.* Mwáán een e y. finne, *this man has that woman as classificatory sister.*

yáháákiniy VN6(e) *to steer; steering.* Y. waa na, *steer that canoe.* Yáháákiniyómw a fakkon máfa, *your steering is very fast.*

yáháálipaato = halipetá, *to stir up.* Yeen o fakkoy y. nngowan letipáy, *you certainly stirred up my ill feeling.*

yáhááló V *to steer away with the wind.* See yáhá.

yáháánipé V *to fan.* Wuwaato yeréé háánipé, yi pwe y. nganey, *bring a fan, I'll fan myself.* See háánipe.

yáhááto V *to steer hither with the wind.* See yáhá.

yáhááy N1(i) *large feast for visitors.* Mwáán fa pwo wuwaaló yáhááyiiif reehook nú, róópwut fa pwo wuwaaló yáhááyiiif fopwollap mwéngé, *the men will bring ripe coconuts as their contribution for the Pulusuk people, the women will bring food as their contribution for the Pulap people.* See hááy.

yáhááy-, yáhááyiy V(i) *to give visitors food contributions.* Ra a yahááyikir (T1:143), *they give us visitor's food.* See hááy, ttupw.

yahaf, -án N *frigate bird, Fregata magnificens; also, mallap.*

yáháfáálaaló V *to return, as goods.* Yi pwe y. pwófún peyifák, ya a fakkoy ccówo liiwilin, *I'll return the case of supplies, the price is very high.* See háfáál.

yahafahaf, yaháfáháfán N *a kind of plant used as medicine and to decorate the church.*

yahakk, -áy N *slice, as of copra.* See -haakk.

yahakka V *to scoop out contents of a husked coconut shell.*
 Wolowe ya y. roo yówoton haakk, *he scooped out the contents of the coconut shell.* Wuwaato haaf ena yi pwe y. nganiy roo eey, *bring that knife, I will scoop out this coconut with it.* See haakk.

yáhálaaló V *to let or pay out, as line.* See hálaaló.

yahalap V *to talk loudly.*

yaham N6(Ø) *door, doorway, window.* See yoforaaló.

yahamwol, yahamwolúuw V *to honour, treat as a chief, respect.* Yefemah meccóng fa a yahamwolúuw Petrus, *all the people respect Petrus.* See hamwol.

yáhápá V *to tighten, make taut or fast.* Y. nganiy ifá ána, ye pwe hap, *make fast on that stick so as to be fast.* See hap.

yáháfáátá V *to move up, as a canoe onto the beach.* Y. waa na lee ppi, *move up that canoe on the sand.* See heretá.

yáháttiy V *to split.* Wuwaato yefór ifá, yaw uwaato yerée sóópel, yi pwe y. nganiy ifá eey, *bring a stick, bring an axe, we will split the stick with it.* See háttin.

yahééhé V *to rest.* See héé.

yaheeng N6(e) *place in or near the house or boathouse for*

working, sleeping, eating. Wo te fayliwaw ikomwu, yaheengemám lee yengaang, *don't go there, our work place.* See yeen.

yaheetiy V *to criticise.* Wo y. waa ee waay, *you are criticising my canoe.*

yaheeyikan Num. *tenth; to be such.*

yahék, -ún N *male pandanus flower.* Pis.

yáhheló V *to fly away.* See yááhh.

yaheey V *to cut into thin strips, sometimes with a barnacle (yefó), as dried pandanus leaves for plaiting.*

yáhhifetál V *to fly here and there, everywhere.* See yááhh.

yáhilléwu N *mackerel, caught by trolling.*

yáhhiló V *to fly away.* See yááhh.

yáhhikohik VN9 *to speak loudly; loud speech.*

yahingóruw V *to chew, as gum or sugar cane.*

yahóhhónaaló V *to level off, smooth.* See hohhón.

yahommóng VN9 *loud speech; to speak loudly.* Restricted.

yahoofit, -en V *to be many.* Ra a pwakin ahoofit efemah, *there were very many people.* Ra a pwakin ahoofiten efemah, *there were very many people.*

yahoonga-, yahoongaa V(AÓ) to scold, tease, nag, be angry with. Yiyé na yaw a yahoongaa? Whom there are you teasing? See hoong.

yahorikaaló V to scrape together, as food scraps. Ya y. fayis we llóy hápiiy, let's scrape rice together in the bowl.

yahoorikú V to scrape together, as food.

yahúll, -ún = wuwapeey, float.

yahúngúhúng V to scold. Meeta yeen ó ó fakkon ahúngúhúng óómw kkapah? Why do you scold so much?

yahúú V(ú) to drive away, expel, fire, discharge. See hú.

yahúúfoló V to drive them away.

yahúúweló V to drive away, "fire", expel, discharge; to release, as a bird. Róón engang we ya púlas, pwoos a y., the worker was drunk, the boss fired him. See hú.

yákáápwúkúw Num. several hundred.

yákáátá V to pour on to.

yakaccúúweló V to quiet, improve, make good. Yi pwe y. mwo lee tipey, I will quiet my feelings. Si pwe y. mwo yeey fáán, we'll wait for this weather to improve. Pis. See kacc.

yakamwaaló V to tear up. Wo te y. méngaakúmw, don't tear your clothes. See kamweló.

yakafin ngi V to grind the teeth.

yakéékéy tá V to hang up. Y. na úf, hang up your shirt. UL.

yakékkay V to be funny, amusing, laughable. Teep eey e fakkon y., this tape is very funny. Ya a yakékkeyey (UL), he made me laugh. Ya a yakékkeyúk (Pis), he made you laugh. See kkay.

yakékkúlaa = yakékkúleey, to teach.

yakékkúleey V(eú) to teach, learn, tell, make known, inform. Wufumwo ya yákékkeleef átekkít mákk, Urumwo taught the children writing. Yátekkít fa a y. mákk hángi Wufumwo, the children learned writing from Urumwo. See kúleey.

yákénammwe V to be peaceful, coolly comfortable. Ya fakkon akénammwe yáng iiy, this wind is very soothing. See kénammwe.

yákénammweeló V to pacify, soothe, make comfortable, relaxed, restful; to safeguard, protect. Yátekkéwe fa a fiyoowféngann, ngaang yi ya fáyiló y. yaaf hoong, the boys were fighting together, I went and quieted their anger. See kenammwe.

yakénú, yakénúw V(ú) to order, direct. Pwooss a yakénúkémém, yáy pwe fééfi yengangen mwéwún, the boss directed us that we do government work. See róón akénú, T4:9.

yákefikéf, ákefikéfiy V(i) to scratch. Wo te yákefiyáy, don't scratch me. See kefiy.

yákik V to pour. Yákike raan, hi pwe wún, pour the water, we'll drink.

yákikkilá V to mark, represent, signify. Fanú we fanúwán paatefe fa a y. nganiy simen, yefemah fa pwe kúleey, kinikinin fanúwán paatefe, the priests' land is marked with cement, people will know the boundary of the father's land.

yákikkil N6(e) sign, insignia, symbol, representation, symbolisation; sign of ownership, as a string on a booby bird's leg. Ye wóf ákikkilán polis wóón úfan, there is police insignia on his shirt. See kikkil, pwonikacc.

yákila V to try, test out. Yi pwe y., I'll try.

yákiláátá V to show, demonstrate. Wo pwe y. kéélén itang i pwe fongofong, demonstrate an esoteric song for me to hear.

yakilissow V to be naked. Dominika ya a y., Dominique is naked.

-yákin- take with, as person or thing, accompany. Also, -yekin-.

yákiyák, -in N goods, food; thought, anything, thing, something; nothing (with a negative). Ye haaf y. llón yááy pwóóf, there

are no goods in my box. Yitto yi pwe nganúk eew y., come and I'll tell you something. Ye wóf y. ikena yi pwe mwéngé? Is there anything there I can eat? Ye haaf y. ikeyy, there's nothing here. (T3:75.)

yakiyánn, -en N border, boundary. Yifa yakiyánnen imwar kkeey? Where is the border of our house here? Pis.

yakiyuw VN baseball; to play baseball. Jap., yakyū.

yakiyuféngann V to play baseball together. Jap., yakyū. Yáten kéewow me yáten kéelong, fa a y., the boys of kéewow play baseball with the boys of kéelong.

yákkáá- some (followed by counting classifier). Yákkááw fansown, sometimes. Yákkááray efemah, some people.

yakkaalong V to pour, as water into a glass.

yákkáápiyepitá V to carry east or up. See kááp, T3:73.

yákkáátiye = yátiye, to push. (T3:123.)

yakkaayititá V to raise, as the hand. Y. páyi, raise my hand /to affirm the truth/.

yákkááh = yahá, to steer before the wind.

yákkáláá- = yakkélláá-, a single; only, just. Yakkálááheeyik, just ten.

yakkaláayeray Num. *a single, only (animate)*. Y. liyapemám iik nanewú, *we caught one fish yesterday*.

yákkálefetál V *to fly here and there*. See yáál.

yakkamwifwow V *to go out behind or afterwards*. See mwif, T1:108.

yakkanúk VN2 *string-like object (see yanuk-); to use or wear such*. Róópwut ewe ya kkapah nganiyáy, yi pwe wuwaaló yeew y. kkéwe ikkeey, ye pwe y., *the woman told me to take one of the long objects here, that she would wear them*. See yanúk-.

yakkang Interjection *Oh! Kkang inowulumwar (T4:4)! Oh! Oh!*

yakkángaaló V *to sharpen*. See kkáng.

yákkánggiy V *to sharpen*. Pis.

yakkapaacawú V(a) Pl., yapaaccawa, *to hurry*.

yakkapal V *to promise, be certain*. Yátewe ya y. fe pwe le fáyito, *the man promises they will come*.

yakkápit = yápit, *to anoint*.

yakkáppalúw V *to carry or lift together, as a burden*. See ppalúw, T2:50.

yakkappalúw, yakkappalúwaa V(AÓ) *to teach navigation, especially to several*. See ppalú, T1:6.

yakkapwah, yakkapwaha V *to shout as with the inside of the elbow raised to the mouth, often with one foot raised or thigh-slapping, as a sign of happiness (as a sighted ship), or as a challenge to fight*. Yátekkít fa a y. feen waa hééla, *the children shouted out the arrival of the canoe*. Yefmut a lofitiyetá pawún a y., *Ermut raised his arm /inside of elbow to mouth/ and shouted /he sighted a ship/*. Also, yapwah.

yakkar V *to throw, as a ball*.

yakkáf-, yakkáfíy V(i) *to defeat*. See kkáf.

yakkafap V *to be close*. Ye háán y. mwo, *not near /as one's departure/*. See yafap, T2:40.

yakkafapeetiy V *to be near*. (T2:25.)

yakkafapetiw V *to be lowered close to*. (T4:25.)

yákkáray Num. *some (animate), some people, just a few*. Ya y. maan, *some people*. (T2:64.)

yakkarawaf = yakkarewaf.

yakkafepeetiy V *to be near*. (T2:25.)

yakkarewaf V *to wear a loincloth*. Pen a pwal y. rak, *Ben is again wearing just a loincloth*. See yárawaf.

yákkárey V(eú) *to throw, as a ball*. Yákkerey and its

- derivatives are variants. See yáfey.
- yákkárféngann V *to throw to one another, as a ball. Yátekkít fá a fakkon y. apúngén kifíis, every day the children throw back and forth grease can lids.*
- yakkarowtá V *to be cloudy. Ya y. llón eey hofan, it's cloudy this morning.*
- yakkafúngiy V *to click the teeth. Also, yafúngiy.*
- yakkatéétéétilo V *to travel about or around to the west; move to the west or down. See yatéétéétiw.*
- yákkáw Demon. *some, a few. Y. kkapah, some words. Fáán y., sometimes.*
- yakkawútá = yakkawúwetá, *to raise. See wúú.*
- yakkawúfaaló V *to examine, diagnose, as weather or sickness. Yi pwe y. mwo yafe ye pwe kaccú fáán, I'll look to see if it will be good weather. See wúfa.*
- yakkawúwetá V *to raise. Y. peyi, I raise my hand /as to swear to the truth/. See wúú.*
- yakkay V *to speed up, hurry, hasten. Wo te y. ómw kkapah, yi há wewe feen, don't speed up your speech, I don't understand it. See kkey.*
- yakkayiti V *to show; to show the hand. Y. peyi, show my hand*
- /to attest the truth/. See yayit.*
- yakkaytiyetá V *to show and a raise, as the hand to affirm the truth. Y. páyi! Show my hand!*
- yakkaytiyóto V *to show me.*
- yakkékkáy V(Y) *to amuse, be funny, amusing. Kacito we ya fakkon y. efemah meheeyon, the movie amused all the people. See kkáy.*
- yakkel- V(aó) *to be strong, strengthen oneself. Wo pwe yakkelók le yengaang, you will be strong in work. See kel.*
- yakkékúle- V(e) *to know well, learn well, teach oneself well. Yi pwe yakkékúleeyáy lee type (Pis), I will teach myself typing. Yakkékeleek lee pukoy, be adept in knot-tying. See kúleey.*
- yakkéláá- Num. *to be single, only one, just one, unique (with numeral classifiers and numerals).*
- yakkélááray Num. *to be the only person; to be alone. See T3:31.*
- yakkélááfufefór Num. *just two, only two (long objects).*
- yakkeleey V(e) *to be strong, exert oneself, strengthen. Yaw akkeleekámi le yengaang, be strong in work. (See kkel, pukoy.)*

- yakkémwarúk See waylhet.
- yákkéaraan V to pour water.
- yákkeréló V to throw away (pl.).
See yárey.
- yákkereto, ákkeretooy V(o) to
throw hither. Wo te yákkereto-
okemem feen fawú yáy te ngliyaw,
don't throw stones at us or we
will be hurt. See yárey.
- yákkerey = yákkárey, to throw.
- yákkliiy V to pour. Y. raan na
hi pwe wún, pour that water,
we'll drink.
- yakkomw (Tr) = mmwan (P), first.
Yáy a y. lee ruuféngann, we've
met for the first time.
- yakkóowá V to whistle.
- yakohey V to pick up with tongs
(yaakoh).
- yakú V to burn.
- yakúna V to grant, permit.
Ngaang i ya y. yóómw tingof,
I have granted your request.
See kún.
- yakúng, -In N a kind of trepang
much disliked on Puluwat.
- yakúfang VN6(é) to be noisy;
noise. Ye y. sepelin, the
aeroplane is noisy. Yaw te y.,
don't be noisy; keep still.
See taaló.
- yakúuféngann V to play baseball
together. Jap.
- yakúúkú VN2 to cause to bite;
to grab or pull out, as hairs;
hair-pulling, biting. Wo te
y. nganiyáy minnomwu yakúúkúmw
óómw, don't pull out the /hair/
you have grabbed. See kúú.
- yakúúkúweló V to pluck, as body
hairs, grey hairs, whiskers.
Ylto y. móóy makúfey, come and
pluck my grey hairs.
- yakúúkúún únawún N hair-plucker,
formerly of shells used to
pluck body hair. (DS, Fig.6.)
- yakúúw V to light, as a fire,
stove, cigarette. Fáyito y.
únúmáý suupwa, come and light
my cigarette. See kú, likawih.
- yáláá- = yakkélláá-, a single.
Yálááw rak nú, a single coconut
tree.
- yáláák = yawowmanúúf, a deep-sea
fish.
- yáláállá = nowonowo, toy canoe
without hold. Wo pwe féfaato
yefór waa y., make a toy out-
rigger.
- yálááray Num. one (animate).
(T3:98.)
- yálááw Num. one, a single, just
one (general).
- yálááláy V to lengthen, prolong,
make longer or taller. Wo pwe
y. óómw kkapah, speak longer.
See lááláy.
- yalamalamaló V to think over.
Yi ya y. feen ááy tipis, I'm
worrying about my sin. See
lamalan.
- yalap, -an N weather stay of a
sailing canoe. Y. a nemeniy

- háál meheeyon wóón waa, *the weather stay controls all the lines on a canoe.*
- yalapaaló V *to improve, increase, enlarge, add to. See lap.*
- yáláy = yelay, *long. Yi pwe le pwal álay makúfey (T4:39), I'll keep my hair long too.*
- yaléélééw V *to pour, fill with liquid. Wuwaato léé na, yi pwe y. feen raan, bring the bottle, I fill it with water. See léé, T1:89.*
- yáleh, -en VN *pole for poling canoe, or used to replace or repair damage at sea, fourteen or more feet long, two inches in diameter; to pole. Yi pwe y. wóón waa, I'll pole the canoe.*
- yálekeey V *to stab or hook with yálekelek, as fish or turtle.*
- yálekelek, -en VN *long slender pole with a hook at one end, used for snagging turtles and pulling them to the surface; a shorter pole with a knife at one end used for stabbing large fish pulled to the side of the canoe; to use these poles. See yoong.*
- yaléllér V *to make noise, be noisy. Pen a fakkon aléllér nawún hama lee cilfal koopufee, Ben is very noisy with his hammer and nails on the roofing. See lér.*
- yálengeleng V *to glance at, as to flirt. Wolowe a fakkon álengeleng finn ewe, the man glanced a lot at the woman.*
- yalepaaló = yalapaaló, *to enlarge.*
- yálet, -in N *sun.*
- Yáley N *the largest (but uninhabited) islet in Puluwat Atoll. (T3:9.)*
- yáleyál VN *to be a young man or woman; such persons.*
- yáliferefer V *to shake the head in disapproval.*
- yalih-, yalihy NV(i) *to help; help. Yalihyáy, help me.*
- yalihi misa V *to serve as mass assistant or altar boy, lit., help mass.*
- yálliwiliweto V *to exchange. Y. náyiy mooni feen peyifák, change my money for goods. See liiwili.*
- yálikemwafeey V *to carry in a rope sling. (T3:111.)*
- yálikltof, -on N *alligators (on Palau and Yap but not on all the atolls). Eng.*
- yalililh, -in Redup. -lih. *Yalilihin hamwol, a chief's helpers.*
- yálimálim V *to wash, clean, beautify. See limáátiw.*
- yálimálimaalo V *to wash, clean. Yi pwe ló y. yinekly, I'm going to wash my body.*

- yálimálimáátá V *to be dressed up, decorated, cleaned up.*
See limáátiy.
- yálimow, -an VN *fifth, Friday; to be such.*
- yalipaaló V *to pour.* Also, yelipaaló. See lip.
- yalipéng, yalipéngiy V *to pour.*
See lip.
- yalipéngáálong V *to pour into.*
Áa a y. áfúng wóón kkón, *they pour coconut cream on to poi.*
See lip.
- yalipéngaatiw V *to pour out.*
See lip.
- yáliyáholap V *to disobey.* Wo te y., *don't disobey.*
- yáliyáholap, yáliiliyáholapaa V(AÓ) *to disobey.* Wo te yáliyáholapááy, *don't disobey me.*
Áongolap a man yáliyáholapaa heman ewe, *Áongolap disobeyed his father.* See hoolap, horikaaló, yáliyáhorik.
- yáliyáhorik, yáliyáhorikiy V(iú) *to obey.* Nowumw ekkéna yáát, fa a man yáliyáhorikúk, *your children obey you.* Wo pwe yáliyáhorikiyey, *obey me.*
Áongorik a man fakkon yáliyáhorikiy Ppalúwelap, *Áongorik obeys very well Ppalúwelap.*
Pis. See Tl.
- yáliyel V *to retreat, of fighting chickens.* Áuweray malúk fa a fup, malúk ewe yeray a y., *two chickens fought, the one chicken retreated.*
- yáli = meey, *to tack.* Yaw áli aw fayito? *Did you tack coming?*
See yáletteo.
- yallaalong V *to put or fold inside.* (T2:49.)
- yalla rak = yallúw, *to fold, wrap.* (T2:44,51.)
- yállepwut = yayifenges, *a tree.*
- yáppet, yáppetaa V(AÓ) *to believe; to interrogate, as to find a lost object; to assert as true.* Yi há yáppetóók, *I don't believe you.* See illet.
- yáppetay- N6(e) *investigation.* Yáppetayeef pollis peyifák, *the police investigation of the supplies.*
- yáletteo = meeyeto, *to tack towards the speaker.* See yáli.
- yállew, yállewa V *to be bad, ugly, unpleasant.* Ya fakkon yállew óómw kkapah, *what you say is very bad.* Yi kúleey yállewa rak, *I just know a trifle.* Yaw te min yállewa, *don't treat /him/ badly.* See nngaw (restricted) and Tl:134.
- yállew- N6(e) *bad treatment, badness.* Yalleweef ngani Yeesus a fakkon nngaw, *their wicked treatment to Jesus was very bad.*
- yállewúló V *to be damaged, injured, made worse.*
- yálleey V *to think about, decide.* Wo pwe y. minne hi pwe fééf afe hi pwe fayiló afe hi ópw fayiló, *you decide what we should do, if we should go or not go.*

- yálleya V *to read, count, multiply.* Rúwoow y. yeluw, wonoow, *two multiplied by three is six.* Hi pwe y. limoow tala faay limoow, wunuhan e pwe fuwe me limoow, *we multiply five dollars by five, the total is twenty-five.* See wayiwayin.
- yálleyan-, yálleyaniy V(iú) *to count, read.* Pen a yálleyaniif efemahán Polowat meheeyon, *Ben counted all the Puluwat people.*
- yállim See állim.
- yálling VN6(e) *ornaments, decorations; to decorate, beautify, dress up.* Wuwaato minewe yállingómw, yi pwe y. le ló pwaay, *bring those ornaments, I'll adorn myself and go to the dance.* See lling.
- yállingá, yállingay V *to beautify, decorate, glorify, dress up.* Wuwaato méngaak ewe, hi pwe yállingá áten náiy, *bring that the garment, we'll dress up my child here in it.* Yáy a yállingay imwán pin feen kélin Koot, *we lend glory to the church with God's songs.*
- yalo N1(o) *speech.* Yáloon Pen ngangí pwiin a fakkon y. méréccóóf, *Ben's speech to his brother is very deferential speech.*
- yalomwey V *to shake, as a liquid.* Y. roo na, yafe lélélé, *shake that coconut /to see/ if there is liquid.* See lomwolomw.
- yalomwolomw, yalomwolomwey Redup. yalomwey, *to shake.*
- yálúffé VN *to be in the upper teens or early twenties; such a person; to be young, of animals.* Yi mwónn fitikon malúk y., *I like the meat of young chickens.* See fé.
- yálúh- See yáálúh, *mouth.*
- yálúkacc V *to be handsome, of a youth.* Restricted.
- yalúkiitú = lúkiitú, *patient.* Yi ya fakkon y. feen ááy killilló, *I was very patient with my hunger.*
- yalúkitiw V *to be forbidden.* Ya a y. piyé meyi wóon eey fanú, *beer is forbidden on this land.* Pis.
- yalúkkít VN *to be in the early or middle teens; such a youth or girl.*
- yalúmaawo VN *to be middle aged; such a person (between yáliyál and mahamwáán).*
- yalúkeló V *to be quiet, still.* Y., wo te kkapah, *be quiet, don't speak.*
- yalún V *to fold.* (Pronunciation not certain.) Fin ewe ya y. méngaak, *the lady folded the clothes.* See lúmi.
- yálúwaláng, -in N *moon (more commonly, mafam).* Ya pwáátá y. ewe mé lotow, *the moon appears in the west.* See fattá lee y.

- yalúwel VN *young man; to be such.*
UL.
- yama N *hammer.* Eng. *Náiyi ama, my hammer.* Also, *hama.*
- yamaamaawa V *to intensify, strengthen, take physical exercise.* Hi pwe y. yaar engang e pwe mélléló, *we will intensify our work that is about to be completed.* See *maamaaw.*
- yámááfe N *Nephrolepis, Dryopteris, varieties of fern with thinner leaves than those of riiri.*
- yamaat, yamaata V *to grate, as raw taro for huwahoow pudding.* See *fawún amaat.*
- yámááy = yámeey, *rope.*
- yámááyimááy V *to curse, threaten with death (má).*
- yamahaaló V *to awaken (tr.); to open up with the hands, as a ginger bud that one wants to string in a lei.* Wo te y. yátena, *nge hemwaay, don't wake that man, because /he/ is sick.* See *maah.*
- yamaaameláy V *to play, joke.*
- yámáhácc, -in N *a kind of small land crab said to be poisonous.*
- yamahak, yamahakúy = yamehak, *to frighten, be frightened.* See *mehak.*
- yamahappaat V *to play, joke.* Wo te y. nganiy, *don't play jokes on him.* Restricted. Also, *mahappaat.*
- yamakékkúúwéló V *to shatter completely.* See *makekkúló.*
- yamanawa VN *to save, cure; to start, as a generator; saving, curing, starting.* Paatefe ya y. mwasin, *Father has started the machine.* Yátewe yekúhú rak e pwe ie mááló, *feen aan hemwaay, tóktéf we, ya y. lee háfeyániy, yiwe a mánaw, the man was about to die with his sickness, the doctor saved him with medicine and he lived.* Also, *yaménawan.* See *mánaw.*
- yamanú = riiri, *a fern.*
- yamanuman, yamanumanuw V *to accompany, as to protect from ghosts; to stay with a brother's wife during his absence, usually with sex privileges.* Yitto yamanumanuw áteen e te mehák hoomá, *come stay with this child so /he/ won't be afraid of ghosts.* Ngaang i pwe yamanumanuw róónimwán pwii lipwan a fáyiló hááy, *I will stay with my brother's wife while he has gone travelling.*
- yámángaw, yamangawa V(AÓ) *to tease, provoke.* Yátewe a fakkon ámangaawayey, *yi ya fakkon ámángaw feen, the man greatly teased me and I'm provoked with him.* Restricted. See *mángaw.*
- yámángiiy V *to remind.* Yeen o pwe y. nganiyáy óómw peyiyóf, *you must remind me to pay you.* See *mángliiy.*

yamangú V *to smooth, as pandanus leaves with a helmet-shell scraper (haafe fay). Wuwaato haafe fay, wuwaato réé haakiy, yi pwe y., bring a plaiting shell, bring mat leaves, I'll smooth /them/.*

yamafa N *sail, boom, yard.*
Yááy y., *my sail.*

yamafaaló V *to move away.* UL.

yamafawúna V *to scale a fish.*
See mafawún, wún.

yámáriyóf, -ey N *a reef fish.*

yamat- (N2) = pawú, *rations.*
See mat.

yaméémé V *to buy, sell.* Sitowa ya y. hángikemem mooniy, yiwe kiir ha a y. hángi sitowa peyifák, *the store sold us for money, we brought goods of the store.* See méé.

yámeey, yámeeya V *to hold or pull on a rope or canoe line.*

yámeey, -en N *native rope stronger than sennit (yólóól) or rope of medium strength (fifák).* (T1:37.)

yámeey tééf N *loom sling or belt.*

yamehááyik, yamehááyikaa V(Aó) *to celebrate, rejoice, make happy, cheer.* Yi pwe yamehááyikaa yátewe ya riyáffaay, *I'll cheer him up, he is sad.* Hi pwe yamehááyik feen yáfiinúún, *we will celebrate the dedication feast.* See mehááyik.

yaméhaapwut, -én N *a kind of seedless breadfruit with small fruit that ripens early.*

yamehak = yamehakú-, *to frighten.* Man amehak (T2:20), *terrifying animal.*

yamehakú-, yamehakúw V(ú) *to frighten, scare, terrify.* Hámán átewe ya yamehakúw nawún, *pwe ye te toolóng llón imw, the father scared his son so he wouldn't enter the house.* See mehak.

yamehappaat = yámehát, *to be varied.*

yámehát V *to be varied.* Ya fakkon ánehát mehámehán engaang ikena, *there are many kinds of work there.* See poomw.

yámelánger, -ly N *a kind of Colocasia (woot) taro.*

yameláy V *to be varied, constant.* Kkapaha y., *to speak constantly.* Wo te mwakét ameláy, *don't move about so much.*

yámelemel V *to clear, as a garden.* Hi pwe y. lúkún imw eey, *ye pwe málemál, we'll clear outside this house so it will be clear.* See mel.

yámelimel V *to smile.* See mel.

yaménawan = yamanawa. (T4:12.)

yameféy V *to move something.*

yamefik V *to be dried up, as arrowroot plants.*

- yámeták-, yámetákiy V(i) *to hurt.*
See meták.
- yámeyawtiw V *to urinate.*
- yámeyóy- N10 *urine.*
- yami N *screen (as for flies).*
Jap., ami.
- yámihh V *to make fast, as a canoe.* Ya y. waa we feen wófóóf, *the canoe is made fast to the dock.*
- yámihhinaaló V *to make fast.*
Wuwaato yáámi yámeey, yi pwe ie ló y. waa na, *bring your rope, I'll go and make that canoe fast.*
- yámihhini V *to make fast.* Ra pwe y. waa yeey (T1:122), *they will make this canoe fast.*
- yamiiniy V *to put on screens.*
Jap., ami. Hi pwe y. aham, llóng e te toolong llón, *we will screen the door, so flies won't enter inside.*
- yámis, -in N *contest.* Lipwén yáfiinúún, ye pwe wóf ámisin kéél, *during the dedication ceremonies there will be a song contest.* See mis.
- yámiyám Redup. yáám, *to trim.*
- yammaan, -in VN *driftwood; to drift, as a canoe.* Ya toola-peló y. feen malemal, *there is much driftwood because of the storm.*
- yammar = mááy mmar, *ripe bread-fruit pudding.* (T3:30.)
- yámmwáf, -en N *a timber fourteen or more feet long and about eight inches in diameter, used to upright a canoe capsized at sea.*
- yámmwatá V *to jump up.* See mmwét, T1:100.
- yammwilk, -án N *chili pepper.*
Also, mmwiik.
- yamolehát = ccen, *tree heliotrope.*
- yamoomo V *to pick ripe coconuts.*
See niwey.
- yamoomootiw V *to pick and drop ripe coconuts.*
- yamoow V *to pick ripe coconuts.*
- yamoraaló V *to erase.* UL.
- yamotá V *to sit up, get up.*
- yampef, -én N *umbrella.* Eng. Yimway ampef, pafiy ampef, *my umbrella.* See rúún yampef.
- yamwááliy = yamwááliyeliy, *to confuse.*
- yamwááliyelly V(iú) *to confuse.*
Yátewe ya yamwááliyellyay feen aan kkapah, *he has confused me with his speech.* See mwááliyel.
- yámwáh V *to desire sexually.*
Yi ya fakkon ámwáh ngangly finn ewe, *I greatly desire the woman.* Restricted. See mwáh.
- yamwakétiw = yamwakétúw.
- yamwakétúw V *to shake, wiggle.*
Wo te y. manúkól ena, *don't shake that baby.* See mwakét.

yámwán VN5 *to disobey, be disobedient; disobedience.* Wo te y. nganiy hómónw, *don't disobey your father.* Yeen o fakkon ámwán, *you are most disobedient.* Yámwáneef áten kéewow, re há fayito súkul, *the children of kéewow were disobedient and didn't come to school.* Ya a fakkon nngaw ámwánemi, *your disobedience is very bad.*

yamwar, yamwarúw V *to hold, handle, grip, make tight.* Yamwar nganiy ifá ána, ye pwe mwaar, *hold that stick so as to be tight.* Also, kamwar. See mwaar, yamwarii tófpowe, yamwafúy-.

yámwaf, yámwafeey V *to carry on the shoulders.* Wo yitto yámwafeey mááy kka llóy rúkini kááp, *come and carry those breadfruit in the double baskets.*

yámwaf, -en N *a kind of tree used as a carrying pole; carrying pole.*

yámwáfáákkee-, yámwéfaakkeey V(Y) *to eye hungrily.*

yámwaramwaruweló V *to tighten, make taut, as a rope; to make a line secure.* See mwar.

yamwafaf V *to admire, be admirable.* Yi ya fakkon kékkay feen kacito, pwe yika ya fakkon y., *I laughed a lot at the movie because it was very fine.* See mwaaf.

yamwarii tófpowe N *paper clip.*

yámwafiyóto V *to bring carrying on the shoulders.*

yamwarúy- N6(e) *holding, gripping.* Yamwaruyeef ámeey a fakkon máyáv, *their gripping of the rope is very tight.* See yamwar.

yamwafúwfénganniy V *to press together tightly, as while pounding poi.*

yámway = fakkon, *very.*

yamweló = kamweló, *to tear.*

yamwelóng V *to enter.* (T2:41.)

yamwéngé V *to feed.* Róón kéelong fa y. róón piiskór, *the people of kéelong they feed the Peace Corps people.* Yátekkitin mwáán, fa y. malúk mwáán, pwe fa pwe pwófa lee fiiyoow, *boys feed roosters so they will be brave in fighting.* See kómuniyo, mwéngé.

yamwér = mwéér, *firewood.* See yopiiniito.

yamwétá V *to lave, get up to go.* (T1:170, T2:45.)

yamwif, yamwifiy V(i) *to follow, go after.* See mwif.

yamwifitiw V *to follow down or westward.*

yamwolong V *to look into.*

Wolowe Hóyiyap a mmwan y. minnewe yewan, *the man Hóyiyap looked first into its jaws.*

yamwoot, yamwoota V *to cook.* Also, yómwoot. See mwoot, mwúrún ángét, núúpen.

- yamwootaaló V *to cook.*
- yamwor, -án N *a kind of red shell as formerly sent to Yap via Satawal as tribute; such shells came from Truk or the Mortlocks, and were also used as ornaments.*
- yamwota N6(á) *cooking.* See mwoot.
- yamwotiw V *to look downward.*
- yamwoto V *to come.*
- yamwowow V *to look outside.*
- yamwufenipwong VN *dew; to fall, of dew.* Ya a men y., *there was dew.* Yóttola yekkena y., *look at that dew.* Pis.
- yamwusaaló V *to excuse, release, let go.* See tipis.
- yan- N8: yán-á-y, yón-ó-mw,...
Pos. cl. for cooked food but not meat. Yánán iyé yilk? Yánáy. *Whose food is the cooked fish? Mine.* Yánámi mwéngé (T1:51), *your cooked Cyrtosperma taro.* Wo le mwéngé yónómw, *eat your own cooked food /said of one getting his just deserts/.* See woraar, pos. cl. for raw food and meat.
- yán Manner part. *then.*
- yanaaf *their-cooked-food.* See yan-.
- yánán *cooked-food-of.* See yan-.
- yanar *Our-inc-cooked-food.* See yan-, T1:15.
- yánáy *my-cooked-food.* See yan-.
- yanaylnayi V *to act as midwife.*
See naylnayi, róón anaylnay.
- yánayrimwo N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro.*
- yáneh, -án N *a tree-climbing vine; its leaves are used for leis and love magic.*
- yanemwaaló V *to divide.* (T3: 105.)
- yánemwéwaato V *to divide, separate.* Y. yánáy mwéngé, *divide my food.*
- yánemwéwúw V(ú) *to divide, separate, classify, sort.*
- yánemwéwúfehánngiy V *to separate, distinguish, as pronunciation of minimal pairs.* Yi mwerán y. ngiingin kkapaha kkeey, *I want to distinguish the pronunciations of these words.*
See neemwéwúfehánng.
- yanefaaló V *to shade.* Pis.
- yaneyan = yanúw, *to stir, knead.*
- yáneyanún N *color; surface phenomena.*
- yáneyanún fátli VN *green; to be green, lit., grass green.*
- yáneyanún metaw VN *to be a dark blue; such a color, lit., open-sea color.*
- yániwa-, yániwaa V(AÓ) *to frighten.* Wo te yániwaa yátena, *don't frighten that child.* Hi hópw fáyiló yikena, hoomá ye te

- yániwaakir, *we don't go there, lest the ghosts frighten us.*
- yániyán, yániyáneey V *to long for, hope for, wish, as for something impossible. Yi yánlyán iik, I long for fish. Ya a yániyáneey siipw e pwe le fayito, he hopes a ship will come.*
- yánlyon, -on N *onion.* Eng.
- yánlyúw N6(é) *fear. Áa a pwaylkuuk feen ányúweef, they trembled with their fear. See niyúw.*
- yanlyúwaaló V *to frighten. Wo hópw aniyiyúwaaló yátekkit, don't scare the children.* UL.
- yániyúwaniwúw, -an N *fear.*
- yannamaawowa V(AÓ) *to stare. Wo te y. onna, don't stare at that man.*
- yannay VN *handsome person, chief's son; to be such. Y. hamwol, fáylto, fine son of a chief, come. Róópwut na, yeray annay, that woman is a beauty. (T3:65,70).*
- yánnipwang, -in N *temporary poles at each end of house for support during construction; support bound to an outrigger boom (kiyó) that has broken at sea.*
- yánnipwangiiy V *to use as a temporary support.*
- yannúk VN2 *to rule, govern, prohibit, not permit, prevent;*

- rule, law, prohibition, restriction. Fiti pungún annúk, according to law. Ye wóf annúk ikey? Are there restrictions here? Ye haar annúk nganúk, there are no restrictions for you. Tilime ya y. ngani yefemah fa hópw toolong, Tilime won't let people come in. (T4: 27.)*
- yánnupw N *two stars near Pwupw.*
- yannganey = yannganly, *to grab.*
- yannganly V(i) *to grab, take hold of. Also, yannganey.*
- yanngút, -án N *broiled breadfruit pounded and mixed with coconut cream.*
- yanónnganimaan (Mortlocks) = ylnekinmaan (P) *Sirius.*
- yantafe N *altar (Christian).* Eng. via Truk. *Yááy antafe, my altar.*
- yanú N *ancient god. See pinl ngani.*
- yanúk- N2 Pos. cl. for string-like objects, as *sennit (yólóól), rope (yámeey), belts (peenlt, kiln, pákkin), coconut leaves (réén payl nú).* Yanúkúmw pákkin, *your belt. See yakkanúk.*
- yanúkinly V *to use, put on, own, as a belt, rope, sennit. Pen a kkamé yepa pákkin e pwe y., Ben bought a bead belt and will own it.*

- Yanúlap N *name of a god living in the sky, lit., great god.*
- yanúmwafehiy N *rainbow; the name of a god.*
- yanuf, -in N *threads of pandanus roots used to bind thatch leaves into thatch panels.*
- yanúw V *to stir, as water, sugar, yeast, and flour, as to make an intoxicating drink; to knead, as bread (cf. yafuw, to stir watery matter).*
- yanúyan, -in N *color. Meeta y. minneey? What is the color of this?*
- yanúyanin pilofes VN *violet; to be violet.*
- yanú yefemah N *demigod, hypocrite, liar.*
- yang V *to take. Yi pwe y. nganiy, I will take it.*
- yang Counting classifier for spans from tip of little finger to thumb; the numbers are yeyang, fuyang, yelúyang, faang, limaang, wonaang, fúúyang, waliyang, ttiwaang, filtaang.
- yangafiir V *to do well. See poomw.*
- yangaaló V *to eat or nibble. Wo le y. yafohaaló, eat everything up. See yaney, yangln, yangiy, T2:59.*
- yangah VN6(á) *fragrance; to scent with fragrance. Yanga-hómw pwalang a pwakini pwoo ngah, your pwalang fragrance is very sweet-smelling. See ngah.*
- yangaha VN6(á) *fragrance, to scent, make fragrant. Yitto y. pwoo merán pówumw feey léé, come and scent up the rotten smell of your hands with perfume.*
- yángan, yánganly V(i) *to tell, say. Wo ho mwerán ánganly e pwe le fáyito? Won't you please tell him to come? Yi pwe yánganiko mwo yeew (T3:74), I'm going to tell you something.*
- yánganey V(É) *same as yángan, to tell. Kóngorik a yánganiif (T1:129), Kóngorik said to them. Yánganeyáy fiyong, tell me a story.*
- yangafap (Pis) = yafangap, bonito (P).
- yangata V *to be tired, as from work.*
- yángatá V *to reach up; to touch the head or shoulders of an older sibling (this is taboo). We te y. wóón mwáán na yimwu pwilmw, ye likkáp mmwómw (T2:13), don't touch the head of that man there, your brother, he's older than you.*
- yange- V *to reach, touch (followed by directionals, as yángetá, yangélong, yangewow, yangéló, yangeeto, yangoto.*
- yangeeto V *to approach, come near. See yangeféngann.*

yangeféngann V *to shake hands.*
 Yangeeto, hi pwe y., *come close, we'll shake hands.*

yangéló V *to grab.*

yangélong V *to reach into.* Yi ya y. llón ngatán fóókum, I *reached into a crab hole.* (T1: 30.)

yánget N6(e) *fire, cigarette lighter, match, hell.* Wóón y. we, *on the fire.* Yááy y., *my fire.*

yánget úfúúf N *match (old name), lit., striking fire.*

yangey = yangiy *to eat.* (T3:4.)

yangeyaato = yangeeto, *to approach.* Pis.

yangiingi V *to argue.* Pis.

yangin V *to eat (pl. objects).* See yangiy, T2:25.

yangin N 1. *flute, nose flute, as used for love messages to some or meet at night.* Náiy y., *my nose flute.* 2. *female sweetheart.*

yanginiló V *to eat up (pl. objects).*

yangiy V *to nibble, munch, eat.* Ra a yetto y. éé kkéwe, *they came to nibble the fishhooks.* See yangaaló, yangey.

yángiyáng V *to blow, of wind.* Ya fakkon yángiyáng, *it's very windy.* See yááng.

yángiyaw V(u) *to hurt, cause pain.* See ngiiyaw.

yangkaaci N *handkerchief.* Eng. Yááy angkaaci, *my handkerchief.* Yeréé y., *one handkerchief.*

yangkaf, -án N *anchor.* Eng. Yáámi y., *your anchor.*

yangol, -én VN *to be lustful, of lax morals, as to attract lasciviously the opposite sex; to flirt; to desire lustfully; flirtation.* Róópwut we a fakkon angol feen Pen, *the woman flirts a lot with Ben.* Yangolén Mafkús a fakkon sikappwac, *Marcus' flirtations are very lascivious.* See ngol.

yangolongol V *to be admirable.* Ya fakkon angolongol engaangán *scientists, scientists' work is very admirable.* See ngol.

yangoto V *to give hither, extend hither, especially a hand to shake.* Y., hi pwe kópwong, *give it here, we'll shake.*

yangútiló V *to pack completely full.* Y. lee féén waa we feen roo, *pack the canoe hold with copra.* See ngút.

yangútúw V *to pack full.* See ngut.

yangúú V *to smell, sniff (tr.).* Kolaak a fakkon angúú pwoo feen pwoon efemah, *dogs certainly smell human smell.* See ngúúrly.

yapaacawa V(AÓ) *to hurry, hasten.* Wo pwe ló y. yefemah fa pwe

- kkay lee yengaang, *go and hurry up the men so they will work faster.* See paacawa, yakkapaacaw.
- yápaalong V *to carry in, as many things from a ship.* (T1: 150.)
- yapaaf, yapaafa V(AÓ) *to ply dancers or triumphant players (as in baseball), with gifts, especially perfume or cigarettes, in enthusiastic appreciation.*
- yapah V *to look for anything floating or drifting in.*
- yapah, yápáhán N *soft wood used for starting fire with flint and steel, tinder.* See kunukun.
- yapaha V *to say, speak.* Wo ho mwerán apaha yákkááw kkapah? *Don't you want to say some words?* See kkapah.
- yapahafetál V *to look everywhere for driftwood or floatsome.* (T3:7.)
- yápáhán, yápáhánniy = yapaha, *to tell.* Yápáhán kkapah kkéwe kkapahán feetiyo, *tell the story the talk of the radio talk.*
- yapahappakúw V(ú) *to speak at the same time.* Sense ya kkapanganiif nawún át ee súkul, "Aw pwe y. iten mákkey!" *The teacher said to his school children: "You all speak together the name of the writing!"*
- yapaháy- N6(e) *speech, pronunciation.* Yapaháyómw kkapah a fakkon ffaat, *your pronunciation of words is very clear.* Ya fakkon toolap apaháyán kkapah, *he speaks many words.*
- yápáháy tayiho N *magnesium strips as used as charges in antiaircraft shells; in 1967 children played poker with them; they are less explosive than likawih, lit., canon (Jap.) tinder.* See wih.
- yapaláátá = kapaletá, *to hang up.* Pis.
- yapar, yapara V *to add or join to; to seal, as an envelope.* Limoow yen yapar nganiy wonoow yen, heeyik me yeew, *five dollars added to six dollars, is eleven.* See paar.
- yapaf N6 *land holding.* Pis.
- yaparáá V *to join, paste together.*
- yápárafénganniy V *to put or bring together, add to.* Y. peyifák kkana meheeyon, llón eew pwóóf, *put all those articles together in one box.* See paarféngann.
- yapata V *to cool off.* Yi pwe y. inekiy lehet, *I'll cool off my body in the sea.* See pat.
- yapataaló V *to cool off, as hot water or food.*
- yapatapata V *to cool off oneself.* Yi pwe ló yapatapatayáy lehet, *I'm going to cool off in the ocean.* See pat.

yapaw- V(ú) *to provide sea rations.* See pawú.

yápáwú, -wan N *Acrostichum aureum, a kind of giant tree fern.*

yapéén N *soft coconut flesh; white of egg.* Also, pééniiy nú.

yapél, -in N *apple.* Eng.

yápel N1(e) *loincloth or skirt; pos. cl. for such.* Yápeley akafawar, *my loincloth.*

yápeleniy V *to keep or own a loincloth or skirt.*

yápelepel V *to wear or put on a loincloth or skirt.*

yapéllap, -án N *a canna with large red flower.*

yápen uupw N6(é) *area between navel and pubic area.* Pis.

yapéngé péng V *to roar, clatter, hammer.* See péngé péng.

yáperáátá V *to join together, add to.* Yaw pwe y. yákkááray iik feen ik ekkéwe aneef waahéela, ye pwe toolapeló, *you will add some fish to the fish of the visitors, so there will be more.* See hópwonópwon, paar.

yáperakkúl V(Aó) *to be strong, make strong efforts, exert oneself, strengthen, enforce. carry out orders.* Wo pwe y. yóómw engaang e pwe mélleló, *intensify your work so that it*

will be finished. Wúnúmem hafeey a fakkon aperakúlakemem, *our medicine gives us strength.* See perakkúl, sakafamentoon áperakkúl. Restricted.

yápefenaaw N6(e) *jaw.*

yaperen mááy N *breadfruit sap, as used for calking canoe parts.*

yaperen wóón N *chewing gum, lit., foreign sap.*

yápeyi peyi N *driftwood.* Y. ya pahaato me lee metaw, *floatsome has drifted in on the sea.* See peey, tú.

yapilraan, -ún N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro.*

yápiire N *third outrigger booms stringer.*

yápillpil- N1(i) *elbow, heel.*

yápillpilin pawú N4 *elbow.* Y. peyi, *my elbow.* See pawú.

yápillpilin peere N1(e) *heel.*

yápiló V *to return, go back.* (T3:8.)

yápillúkúlúkú VN *faith; to have faith, hope.* Y. wól ááy ápillúkúlúkú Koot feen mánawáy, *there is my faith in God for my salvation.* Yi ya y. Koot, *I have faith in God.* See lúkúw.

yápin N *bottom.*

yápinaaló V *to bless, as a person.* See pin.

- yápináfiir VN1(i) *to refuse food when hungry because of shyness; to not move because of shame. Yápináfirimw a fakkoni nngaw a fakkon kiililó feen, your refusal to eat is very bad because it makes you hungry. (T3:68.)*
- yápinifiir V *to observe a taboo. Ráánini pin, yi pwe y., yi hopw engaang yi te mááló, Sunday I will strictly observe taboos and not work lest I die. See pin.*
- yápiniy V *to repeat, as speech. Wo há mwerán ápiniy? Won't you repeat. See pwén-.*
- yápinúk- N2 *back of the head.*
- yápin utt N *back of a boathouse. See yááp.*
- yápiífa N *a kind of small lagoon fish.*
- yápiraaló V *to release, let go, remove; to forgive, as sins. Y. yaar tipis, forgive us our trespasses. See piriló.*
- yápiriy V *to remove, release, let go, forgive.*
- yápisipis V *to clap, as hands, repeatedly. See pis.*
- yápit-, yápitiy V(iú) *to anoint, as with copra or coconut oil; to apply, as young tree bark extract to a canoe so that it will be bright (mih). Wuwaato roo na, yi pwe yápitiyáy, bring that copra, I'll rub myself with it. See potopot, yakkápit-.*
- yápit- N6(e) *coconut oil.*
- yápito VN *to come repeatedly; to carry; coming repeatedly, carrying. Ya yófowan áán ápito yikeey, he has come here four times.*
- yápiwow V *to go out repeatedly; to carry out. Pen a y. kéewow fááy heeyon le ló hafey, Ben went repeatedly many times out to kéewow to take medicine.*
- yápiy V *to carry. See kááp.*
- yápiy- N6(e) *burden, carried object. Yápiyán iyé mááy kkeey? Yápiyáy. Whose load of breadfruit is this? My load.*
- yápiyáp V *to carry. Wuwaato rúkúni kááp ewe, yi pwe y. mááy llón, bring that yoke of coconut leaf baskets, I'll carry breadfruit in them. See kááp, yááp, T3:41.*
- yápiyáp, -in N *purple flower that dangles from the end of a banana bunch. Ya wúúletiw ápinpápin uur na, that banana flower dangles down.*
- yápiyápin lee yaamw, yápiyápii lee yaamw N *lashings between connectives and outrigger boom braces of a sailing canoe.*
- yápiyápitá V *to carry up or east; to put up on (T3:57).*

yápiyápito V *to carry or bring
hither. See wútán.*

yápiy háfepwél N *a single star
grouped with four others.*

yapoló = yopoló, *to hide, take
shelter.*

yapongiy V *to greet, say good-
bye or hello. Wo pwe le y.
Hóyiyap, go and greet Hóyiyap.
See kapong.*

yáporól, -ún N *a kind of loomed
male lavalava of a single dark
color. Yarawafáy áporól, my
loomed cloth.*

yapp, -an N *young, of animal or
bird. See yóccocok.*

yappaas (Tr) = yammaan (P), *drift-
wood.*

yáppái = yáppel, *to lighten.*
Ngaang yi pwe yihátiw yówoton
ááy rúúk, yi pwe y. pwe ya
fakkoy ccówo, *I'm going to
remove /some of/ the contents
of my basket, I'll lighten it
because it's very heavy. See
ppeí.*

yappalúw V *to carry jointly.*
See ppalúw.

yappalúw-, yappalúwaa V(AÓ) *to
teach navigation. Yetto
yapalúwááy, come and teach me
navigation. See ppalú.*

yappar, yapperáy N *gum; sap, as
in breadfruit; sticky white
threads, as in penepen trepang;
chewing gum. Yapperáy tótopwe,
paste for paper.*

yappara V *to glue or stick
together.*

yappeey VN *life preserver; to
float. Yeray a tofoló me wóóy
siipw, wo pwe yihátiw appeey
na feen, ye pwe y. wóóy háát,
a man has fallen overboard
from the ship, throw the life
preserver down to him, he'll
float on the sea.*

yáppeey V *to criticize.*

yáppel, yáppeley V(e) *to lighten,
as a load; to induce wake-
fulness (Tl:139); to relieve
oneself (defecate). See ppeí.*

yáppengak, -in VN *a group dance
with swaying hips, dancers in
line performing in unison; to
perform such.*

yappéf-, yappéfúw V(ú) *to repeat
after another, copy. Also,
yappifúw. Wo pwe yappéfúway
ááy kkapah, repeat what I say.*

yáppir V *to spear, as fish.*
Ngaang yi pwe y. iik kkeey
feen náyiy likáppir, *I will
spear these fish with my spear.
See ppir.*

yappifúw = yappéfúw, *to copy,
imitate. Wo pwe faleey efór
nowonowo, wo pwe y. fénéféné
waa hefák, carve a toy canoe,
imitate the nature of a sail-
ing canoe.*

yappiyo, yappiyoniy VN *to broad-
cast; radio broadcast. Jap.,
happyō, announcement. Ra a
yappiyoniy e pwe fayito slipw*

- lohór, *they broadcast the ship would come tomorrow.*
- yappula V *to light, as a stove.*
See ppul.
- yappún -ún N *white of an egg, soft white coconut flesh.* Pis.
- yappwal, -en N *lid, cover.* Ya taaló yappwalen apúngén wayilé *we, the cover of the fishing tackle container is broken.*
- yappwer V *to broil, as fish, breadfruit, or bananas.* UL.
- yappweráátá V *to broil.* UL.
- yappweriy V *to broil.* UL. (Tl: 59.)
- yappweriy- N6(e) *broiled object.* Tefuwo ye fakkon kúleey appwerin iik, *Tefuwo certainly knows how to broil fish.* Yapweriyómw iik e fakkon iwiy, *your broiled fish are certainly deliciously oily.* UL.
- yáppwoniy V *to initiate as a navigator.* Hipwówúr a súkulin ppalúw, yiwe a fakkon ppalúw, yiwe Yapwiyong a y. *Hipwówúr, Hipwówúr studied navigation, then was a good navigator, and Yapwiyong initiated Hipwówúr.*
See ppwo.
- yapung, yapungúw V(ú) *to correct.* Wo pwa yapungúw ááy tipis, *correct my mistakes.* See pung, yáfiriy.
- yapúng V *to slap, especially the sea in driving fish.* Hi pwe ló y., *let's go driving fish.*
- yapúng, -én N *cover, lid, container.* Wuwaato yapúngén pwóóf eey hi pwe yapúngaaló, *bring the cover of this box and we'll cover it.* See yákkárféngann, yappwal.
- yapungaata V *to correct completely.* Y. yááy tipih, *correct my mistakes.*
- yapúngaaló V *to shut, close.* Wo ta apúngaaló aham, *don't close the door.*
- yapúngén wáyilé N *wooden box on a canoe containing fishing tackle and bait.* (DS, Fig. 144-6.)
- yapúngúpúng, -ii N *weaving sword on loom.*
- yapúngúpúngú V *to beat, as on a drum.* See púngúpúng.
- yapwaapwaay V *to honour, respect.*
- yapwaapwaféngann V *to have fun, amuse themselves.* See pwaapwa.
- yapwaay, -in N *barracuda, Sphyraena forsteri, believed a younger growth stage of hafaw.* (Pois, Pl.5.)
- yapwah- N6(e) *loincloth, lava-lava; pos. cl. for clothes.* Yapwahómw méngaak, *your clothes.* See pwah.
- yapwah = yakkapwah, *to shout.*
- yapwahaaló V *to dry out.* See pwah.
- yapwahániy V *to keep or own a loincloth.*

yapwahapwah V to wear a loincloth.

yapwahaya- N6(a) dried object, especially sun-dried. Yapwahayáán róópwut méngaak ekkana, those clothes are being dried by the woman.

yapwakú V to wake up. Wo te y. pwiimw nge ya a hemwaay, don't wake your brother for he's sick. See pwak.

yapwang, yapwangiy V(1) to teach the techniques of righting canoes and fighting. See pwang.

yapwangapwang V to be weak, feeble, slack. See yóóyó.

yapweriy V to broil. (T1:59.)

yapwil, -in N cowry shell as used for scrapers (pwii), as for green breadfruit. Wuwaato y. ina, yi pwe féér náyi pwii, yi pwe pwii ngani mááy, bring that cowry, I'll make myself a scraper, I'll scrape breadfruit with it. See pwii, pwili.

yapwofoppiy, -án N porgy fish, Lethrinus.

yapwotiiniy V to apply putty. Eng. See pwoti.

yapwúli V to charge, as a bill; to owe. Yi pwe y. ánéy tempura, I'll charge my doughnuts.

yapwúli N6(e) owed money. UL (the first singular is yapwúlliy). Fitow yapwúllúmw

mooní (UL)? How much money do you owe?

yapwupwulu pin V to be married. See kofót.

yár-, yárey V(e) to throw. Wolowe ya árekir feen fawú, the man threw a stone at us. See yákkárey, yákkereló.

yafa VN eighteenth night of the lunar moon; to be such.

yafa N a creeping bur; its tiny yellow flowers are used for leis and love magic. See faal.

yaráánifiir N magical herbs hung over a fire to bring an end to rainy weather; if they catch fire, the land will have a drought.

yáááá!niy V to wring out or twist, as clothes; to wring, as a chicken's neck; to break up, as sticks for a fire.

yafaaf, -án N a kind of sooty tern.

yaráára-, yarááraáy V to calm, soothe, quiet. (See ráá. This verb seems irregular; the following forms were noted: yarááraáyáy, yarááraák, yarááraákir.)

yafaf, -áy N a lagoon fish with conspicuous side fins, caught by the wuwapeey method. See lipaylkaf, likafafafaf, a smaller growth stage.

- yafakaak, -an N Cassia alata, candle bush, with bright yellow bad-smelling flowers on long stems; the leaves are used for medicine for ringworm.
- yáráng-, yárángiy V(i) to love. Koot a yárángiy efemah, God loves man. See naanaafiir.
- yafangap, -áy N tuna or bonito fish. See pwiil, yómwónn.
- yáfángiy V to dry or wither on a fire, as fresh pandanus for mats. See fángiiy.
- yárángiypwaha-, yárángiypwahaa V(AÓ) to sun bathe, warm oneself in the sun. Yitto hi pwe yáfángiypwaháákir fáán álet, come we'll warm ourselves in the sun. See fángiiy.
- yafap V to be or draw near; to be approximately, about, almost, soon. Ya a y. ááy i pwe ló túútú, I'll be going swimming soon. Yafap nganiy, close to him. See yakkafap, T1:165.
- yafapekkan V to be near. Truk.
- yafapeló V to draw near or approach a distant object. Y. feen makúfan, to approach the head /as of a horse/.
- yafapelong V to be near an interior. Wo te y. llón imwa na, don't go near that house.
- yafapetaa V to be near (with mwo, no, rak). Hi áán afapetaa mwo, we aren't near yet.
- yafapetiwi V to be near, as a low-flying aeroplane. Ya a men afapetiwi ewe sikooki (Pis), the aeroplane is low.
- yafapetiy V to be near. Yimwey e haaf afapetiy imwán paatefe, my house is not near the father's house.
- yafapeto V to be near the speaker. Liyeen e y., the lady is nearby.
- yafapowaw V to draw near, said to distant people and distant object. Yaw te y. feef, don't draw near them.
- yafapwal, -ún N a strand vine with a purple leguminous flower suggestive of Hawaiian maunaloa.
- yaraw, -an N volcanic rock. Yarawan wóóy Ruuk, volcanic stones on Truk. See yarawaraw.
- yarawa V to slow down. Y. yóómw kkapah, slow down your speech. See raw.
- yarawa N a lagoon fish, probably squirrel fish.
- yárawaf- N6(a) loincloth or skirt as worn by either sex; pos. cl. for loincloths. Yárawwafán Pen, Ben's loincloth. See yakkarewaf, yáporól.
- yarawaraw VN to be rocky; volcanic rocks. See yaraw.
- yafawafaw, -an VN various shades of light green (as grass or the

- wura parrot fish) or of light blue (as European eyes or the sky); to be these colors. Y. potopot, silvery blue (as yayéwúwé snapper). Y. pwulapwul, reddish green, as portions of red-lined wrasse (lúréén fáániyááp). Y. rólippúng, dark green.
- yarawef- = yarawaf-, loincloth.
See méngaak.
- yafayipwoto V to hope or long for; to summon, as gods. Yi ya y. siipw e pwe le múttifito, I hope a ship will come soon.
See fayipwoto.
- yafe Conj. if, or, whether.
- yáfe N a kind of flying brownish insect, found on coconut fronds, that sometimes enter toddy containers, said to be poisonous if drunk in water.
- yáreeló V to throw away; to leave alone, as a crying child. (Tl:62.)
- yáree nganiy V to throw at.
- yáfeepiy, yáfeepiya V(AÓ) to instruct, be instructed or instructive. Kkaphán áfeepiy, instructive word, parable. Yeray mwáán feepiy e pwe fáyito yáfeepiyeeef átekkít, an educated man will come and instruct the children. See feepiy.
- yáreetá V to throw upwards, as rope.
- yáren, -en N herons; some are black (yáren róól) and others white (yáren pwer); some are said to be spotted; at times they are plentiful and at times scarce. See hapwolopwol.
- yárep Nl(e) lower extremities (hips down) of humans; tail section of fish. Yárepémw, your lower extremities.
- yafepáá V to go near. Yaw y. ngani pwula yeen (Tl:15), go up to that *Cyrtosperma taro*.
- yafepáánganiy V(i) to draw near.
See yaáap.
- yarepéepwer, -en N a small reef fish with dark body and very white fins and tail, lit., white tail section.
- yafefe V to be uncertain. Ngaang i ya y. rak feen kúlókon aar engaang, I'm uncertain about the extent of our work.
- yáretá V to choke.
- yarey V to practice sorcery. Ngaang i pwe le y. nganúk, wo pwe le mááló, I'll do sorcery against you, and you'll die.
- yárey- N6(e) thrown object. Yáreyeef fawún pwoof a fakkoy toowoló, the ball they threw went very far.
- yareylong V to throw in.
- yafe...yafe Conj. either...or, whether...or not.

- yáreyato V *to throw hither, as a ball. See hipwelly.*
- yafe yifa? *Isn't it?*
- yafe yina *If.*
- yareyitiw V *to throw down or to the west.*
- yári N *coconut toddy or sap as used for a sweet nonintoxicating drink (yári mem), an alcoholic drink (faluupwa), and molasses (liir). See yátin ári.*
- yariimaaf, ariimafay N *a kind of Colocasia (woot) taro.*
- yárik V *to be tired, weak, bored. Yi ya yárik! lee piipiy, I was tired of looking at it. (T1:79, T3:4.)*
- yáfik, -en N *a kind of small edible crab.*
- yarikaaló V *to reduce in size, as a fallen tree by chopping.*
- yárikaaló V *to blink, wink, half close the eyes. Y. yefay móhómw, wo pwe woofiy pek ina ye pwe weneccaaf, half close your eye, you will aim the gun so as to be straight. See yáriki maah.*
- yáfikaaló V *to discard, put away, go off course. Siipw ewe ye ha fayito no Polowat, ya y. Wonnon, the ship has not come yet to Puluwat, but has gone off to Ulul. Yi ya wétin y. tongomw me letipáy, I tried vainly to cast out your love from my heart. See fikiitiy.*
- yárikárik Redup. yárik, *tired.*
- yáfikef V *to scratch. Pis.*
- yárik! maah V *to wink the eyes as a signal to come or as a sexual invitation; to close or half-close an eye as to aim.*
- yarikirik V *to be small, slender. UL. See rik.*
- yárikirik V *to blink, wink.*
- yári mem N *sweet unfermented toddy.*
- yáring Nl(i) *food (taro, bread-fruit, poi) prepared by women for returning fishermen to eat. Róópwut ekkéwe fa a wuwaato yaaf mwáán ekkéwe yáring, fa pwe yáfiilé, the women brought their men's cooked food for after-fishing eating.*
- yaringal, -an N *a small lagoon fish.*
- yafitmetik, -in N *arithmetic. Eng.*
- yáfiy V *to have stripes. See yááf.*
- yafiyaf V *to stir, probe.*
- yáfiyef, -in VN *stripe; to have stripes, as flag or fish. Y. pengák, verticle stripes. Y. wenewenen, horizontal stripes. Fitoow yáfiyáfin llón filáyiken Mefike? How many stripes are there in the American flag? Wo pwe yapaha nganiy iten eray ilk e wór yáfiyefin? Laamwááf. Tell me*

- the name of a fish with stripes.*
Laamwááf. See yááf.
- yáriyoow N *a bush with a red flower used in leis and for love magic.*
- yafohaaló V *to finish, use up.*
See foh.
- yafoholuwaaló = yafohaaló, *to finish.* (T3:113.)
- yaróónimw, yaróónimwa V *to arrange a marriage, as of one's child.* Haman e pwe y. nawún át e pwe róónimw, *his father will arrange a marriage for his son.* See mwéngéén aróónimw, róónimw.
- yarooro V *to try hard, exert strength, be strong.* Y. le engaang, *to work hard.* Y.! *Good luck /said to one sailing/.* Y. le yóótek nganly God, ye pwe tumunuuk, *pray carefully to God to take care of you /said to one sailing/.* See roo, yóroorotiw.
- yaropa V *to cover.* Wuwaato páyi nú, hi pwe y. ngani waa yeey, *bring coconut leaves, we'll cover this canoe with them.*
- yaropan N *cover, as of coconut leaves for a canoe or for a box.*
- yafosa VN *twentieth night of the lunar moon; to be such.*
- yafoset N *shore, beach.* Yewe pwáápwá ya téétá y., *the turtle is coming up to the beach.*
- yafú, yafúw V(ú) *to startle, surprise, shock.* See fú, máyifú.
- yáfúng, -in N *coconut cream.*
See tiikka, wongiiy, yayafúngú.
- yáfúngiy = yakkafúngiy, *to click.*
- yáfúnguw V *to mix with coconut cream.* Wuwaato yeew roo, hi pwe y. nganly anar mááy, *bring a ripe coconut, we'll put coconut cream into our bread-fruit food.* See wongitly.
- yafupeqetál V *to make fight, as chickens.* Áa fakkon afupeqetál malúk, *they make their chickens fight a lot.*
See fup.
- yaruukáátá V *to pile high.* See ruuk, T3:96.
- yafuw V *to stir a liquid (cf. yanúw); to probe, as for a fish in a crevice.* Róópwut ewe ya yamoota uur llón yáfúng, ya fakkon y. wóón ángét, *the woman cooked bananas in coconut cream, and then stirred /them/ on the fire.*
- yárúwárúw VN6(e) *lullaby; to sing such.* Yltto y. áteen, *come and sing a lullaby to this child.* Naha y. kéélúw aan áruwarúwán Dominik, *Naha sang her lullaby for Dominique.*
- yasaylmen N *assignment, lesson.*
Eng. Pis.
- yásiik, -án N *salt.*

- yásiika, -an VN *salt; to salt.*
 Wo pwe y. yekúh únúmá y suupw e
 pwakin patapat, *salt my soup*
a little as it's very taste-
less.
- yásiikááni V *to salt, season.*
 Yi pwe y. woray piik, *I'll*
salt my pig food.
- yásiita V *to disobey, disregard,*
as orders. Róón sakaw meheeyon
 fa a fakkon ásiita mwaliyán
 hamwol, *all the drunks dis-*
obeyed the chief's orders.
- yásipa V *to smooth.* Y. woowúh
 ana ye pwe sip llón, *smooth*
out that sheet so it will be
smooth inside. See sip.
- yát, -in VN *first stage of*
formation of certain fruits,
as banana; flower, as of the
various taros; spathe, as of
coconut; bud, as of hibiscus
(hana); bur, as of yafa or
sáátan; to form such. (Yátin
is usually followed by an
attributive noun, as fine,
pwula, or woot /kinds of taro/,
or kinds of flowers /as hana/,
waluwal /forest/, or nú.)
- yát- N *boy, man, child.* (See
 examples following.)
- yátá Conj., *a speech softener*
perhaps, maybe, accidentally.
 (T1:45,101.)
- yataa, yataay = yataaló. See
 kata, T1:174.
- yataaló V *to destroy, wreck,*
ruin, spoil, erase, demolish,
interrupt, disturb; to break,
as law; to cut down, as a tree.
 Also, kataaló, yataayeló. Y.
 yóómw fansown, *waste your time.*
 Y. fawú húúl, *castrate.* Y.
 yannúk, *break the law.* Ya a
 fakkon ataaló lee tipáy, *I'm*
very much worried. Wo te y.
 wúfómw, *ye te taaló, don't*
spoil your shirt or it will be
ruined. See taaló.
- yataayeló = yataaló, *to destroy.*
 See yaahalap.
- yatake VN *large garden, plan-*
tation; to garden. Jap.,
 hatake.
- yatakif, yatakifiy V(i) *to make*
laugh, amuse. Pis.
- yátákkenaan Pl., yátanaan, demon.
- yátállaw V *to be nauseated and*
nearly incapable of movement,
as of one who is seasick; to
be weak.
- yatamangawa V *to refuse to do;*
to disregard, as advice. Róón
 Katolik fa fakkon atammwangawa
 yaan paatefe yafalafal, *the*
Catholics completely disregarded
the father's sermon /about
not drinking/. See tamangaw.
- yátá mwo *would that, may that,*
hopefully.
- yatayikiti V *to slice.* Pis.
- yáteen Demon. *that man, boy,*
child, he.

yatééttéétiw V *to travel about to the west. See yakkatééttéétiló.*

yatééwétá V *to throw or toss up, as a rope.*

yáteey Demon. *this man, boy, child, he.*

yátekkeey Demon. *these men, boys, they.*

yátekkéwe Demon. *the boys, men, they.*

yátekkit N *child, children.*

yátél V *to be sleepy, sleep, go to bed. Yi ya y. pwe a tupwuló yálet, I was sleepy because the sun had set. Defer. See mémméwóónátél.*

yátélló V *to go to sleep, sleep. Defer.*

yáténa, yáténaan Demon. *that man, boy, he (far).*

yátepwah V *to be thin, "skinny" (disrespectful). Meeta yeen a fakkon átepwah? Why are you so thin?*

yatefe V *to form in line, as for pay; to muster.*

yátefly V *to eat together, of a crew after a voyage, especially food that was taboo during the trip, as certain fish. Lipwan yaaf etto me hááy, fa a féfly eew mwéngé, yitán átefly, fa a yátefly-féngann, when they came back from the trip, they made a food*

called á., they ate this together.

yáteflyféngann V *to eat yátefly food together.*

yátettelaaló V *to recount a series, as forms in a paradigm; to enumerate. See tettel-, T2:19.*

yátetteláátiw V *to enumerate or list vertically.*

yátettelen V *to classify, rank, give a paradigm. See tettel.*

yátetteliló = yátettelaaló.

yátetteliy V(i) *to enumerate, list, classify, form in line. Also, yátetteley. Yaw pwe fakkon áttetikámiiló, you all must get in line.*

yátewe Demon., yát-set, invisible, past, *mentioned the man, child, boy, he.*

yátifly V *to dip. Wuwaato na tin, wú pwe y. ngeni een raan, bring the tin I'll dip in this water. Pis.*

yátiilé N1(é): yátil-é-y, yátil-é-mw... *temple (anatomical).*

yátiinlm, -en N *thwarts of a sailing canoe midships from the métongóóf (outer thwarts).*

yátii nú N *coconut spathe. Also, yátin nú.*

yátikaapwer, -in N *white spots between black on canoe sides, made from coral lime; to paint such. See pweer.*

- yátikk, yátikka V *to cut out, as copra; to peel, as a banana.*
 Yátikka péén uur, *peel a banana.* See tikkan.
- yátikkan Pl. yáteen, demon.
- yátikkomwu Demon. *those men, boys, they.*
- yátílaaló V *to put away, discard, disregard.* Yi pwe y. khapahán Ruuk. *I'll discard the Trukese language.* See til.
- yátílite Nl(a) *upper outer corners of the forehead.* See láátílit.
- yátíllap V *to be proud, conceited, boastful.* Yátewe ya fakkon átíllap hángiif efemah meheeyon, *the boy is the proudest of all the people.*
- yátímmwa V *to ask for something repeatedly, plead.* Yeew peyifákíiy Pen, ye há mwerán e pwe yaméémé, nguang yi ya fakkon átímmwa yi pwe mééniy, *Ben's article which he didn't want to sell, I just begged to buy it.*
- yátin See yát.
- yátin ári N *coconut spathe that is being tapped for toddy.*
- yátin nú = yátii nú.
- yátinoppwang = tinoppwang.
- yátip, yátipa V *to slice, as breadfruit.* Wuwaato mááy, yi pwe yátipa ngani laayif, *bring breadfruit, I'll slice it with a knife.* See tiip.
- yátíwaaló V *to throw away, discard.* Y. peyifák kkana a ccowo waa eey feen, *throw away those articles that make the this canoe too heavy.* See tiw.
- yátíwátíw V *to come down from, as a canoe.*
- yátíweey V *to bring ashore.* V. efemah hángi waa, *bring people from the canoe.*
- yátíweey ingling V *to be on the side.* Yáy a y. i. rak leeyiir efemah, *we were crowded sideways among the people.*
- yátíyát Redup. yaat, *smoke, foam; to be smokey, foam-coated.*
 Also, yátúyát.
- yátíyát, -in N *Wedelia, a weed with a small yellow daisy-like flower.*
- yátíy- V(Aó) *to drive or push out.* Yiif, fa pwe le yátíyók me llón imwómw, *they are going to drive you from your house.*
 Also, see tiiyeló, yákkáátlye.
- yátomwu Demon. *that man, boy, he.*
- yatoolapa V *to increase, make large, big; to be much, a great deal.* Wo pwe fakkon atoolapa yoomw opiin amwéf ekkana, *you will greatly increase your broken firewood there.* Yaw pwe y. yáámi wuwaato mwéngé, *bring a lot of food; increase the food you bring.* See toolap.

yatofáátiw V *to throw down.*

Yiwe wolowe ya y. malúk ewe
(T1:96), *the man then threw
down the chicken.*

yáttaalo V *to extract, pull out,
as teeth.*

yáttáféngann V *to comb one
another.* (T2:36.)

yáttáfey V *to comb.* See ttáf,
(T2:36).

yátták V *to drag along in the
sea, as a canoe in very shallow
water.* (T3:41.)

yáttákini ppi V *to entice sand
to a beach by morning chants.*

yáttakitá V *to drag eastward or
up.* (T3:41.)

yáttelaaló V *to make a circuit,
travel about.* Áa a y. fanú
meheeyon (T2:19), *they made a
circuit of all the lands.*

yáttelaatiw V *to make a circuit
to the west.*

yáttik, yáttikiy V *to play, as
a musical instrument or tape
recorder; to whistle through
the teeth.* Yáttikiy teep,
play the tape (recorder). See
mineen áttik, ttik.

yáttipa V *to block, as the way.*
Wo te y. yaal, *don't block the
way.* See ttip.

yáttipwo-, yáttipwoow V(0) *to
tickle.*

yattiwowan Num. *ninth; to be
such.*

yátún *smoke- or foam-of.* See
yaat.

yatúnngúh V *to grunt, as a pig
or one defecating.*

yatúútúw V *to bathe (tr.).* Ya
a y. ewe hemifit, *she bathed
the child.* UL. See túútú.

yátúyát V *to smoke, as fire;
to foam, as the sea.* Ya a
fakkon y. ángét ewe, *the fire
smokes a lot.* Also, yátlyát,
See yaat.

yaw Subject pronoun *you (pl.).*
Also, yów.

yaw- N2 *physique, physical
characteristic.* Yawiy manenngaw,
my physical condition is bad.
Yawún Pitef e firifir, *Peter
has a good physique.* Yawún
woow e yawú lap, *the shape of
sugar cane is thick.*

yawa N *hour, clock.* Eng.
Áuwoow awa, *two hours.*

yawaheela V *to receive visitors
with hospitality.* Kilissow
feem áámi y. fiir nganiyay,
*thank you for your warm hos-
pitality to me.* See waahééla.

yawacca V *to boil, as water.*
Feyito si pwe y. yeen raan,
come and we'll boil that water.
Pis. See wacc.

yawakiniy V *to separate.* Y.
ekkan pwóóf pwe yi pwe wuwaalong
eew leefiileef, *separate those*

- boxes so I may put one between them.* UL.
- yawaluwan Num. *eighth; to be such.*
- yawann, -ún N *Ficus tinctoria, a kind of banyan with edible berries.*
- yawanuwa V *to wear leis and finery; to tie feathers on to a lure. Wuwaato wúnán malúk, yi pwe y. riimw eey, bring chicken feathers, I'll put on to this lure. See wanuw-.*
- yawafewaf V *to possess, as a god. Lopwong ewe Pen a y. nawún anú, last night Ben was possessed by his god. See róón awafewaf anú, waf, wafetá.*
- yawáyefáhi-, yawáyefáhiiy V(i) *to be jealous of; to be strict, difficult, severe with. Yi ya fakkon awáyefehiik, wo te pwootini kker nganiy mwáán, I'm very jealous of you, don't signal with wrinkled nose to any man. See wáyefáh.*
- yawayeról, -on N *black edge of red portions on a canoe.*
- yawé N *snapper fish, Aprion virescens; a young stage is kúweel. (Pois, Pl.14.)*
- yaweef *their-mouths. See yaawo.*
- yaweewe V *to explain, translate, interpret, copy (as writing). Kkapah aweewe, illustrative language, explanation. See wee, weewe.*
- yaweewefénganniy V *to compare. Yi mwerán o pwe yapaha yellet me yálet, yi pwe y. nginiif afe ye pwe weeweféngang, I want you to pronounce yellet yálet, I will compare their pronunciations if they are different.*
- yaweripwang V *to be mischievous, bother, disturb. Wo te y. nganiyay i te filimwááng, don't be mischievous or I'll be angry. Also, weripwáng, yawerepwang.*
- yawefiy V *to show. See wefiy.*
- yawét, yawétiy V(i) *to wait for. See wet-.*
- yawe ngangiy V *to resemble. Wo pwe fáleey efór nowonowo, wo pwe y. n. fenefenán waa hefák, carve a toy canoe, make it like the appearance of a sailing canoe. See w-.*
- yaweyaa V *to squeeze. Y. wuur na, wo pwe piipiy afe ya maar, squeeze that banana, see if it's ripe.*
- yawohaap N6 *cheek. Also, hap-.*
- yaworópw, -un N *large growth stage of yetam (skipjack). (Pois, Pl.7.)*
- yawota V *to kill. Yi hapw ló Vietnahm pwe fe te yawotayáy, I'm not going to Vietnam less they kill me. Pis.*
- yawowmanúúf, -ún N *a deep-sea fish caught by trolling. Also, liyawomanúúf, ppwey, fóófó, yáláák.*

- yawtaalong V *to put or pour into.* UL.
- yawú N *physique, physical characteristics.* Y. rik, *small physique.* See yaw-.
- yawúca (Tr) = yawú lap (P), *fat, thick.*
- yawúceya V *to be scarce and valuable, as breadfruit out of season.*
- yawú fiir V *to have a fine physique.*
- yawúkaaló V *to interrupt, stop.* Yaw te y. yáámem kkapah, *don't interrupt our conversation.* See wúk.
- yawúkuraap, -án N *a large deep-sea kind of fish.*
- yawúkúúk V *to measure, as distance in miles; to take, as temperature.* Kapitin a y. afe hi pwe le toofey Ruuk, *the captain calculated when we would reach Truk.* See wúkúúk.
- yawúkúúkún ccówún hemwaay N *temperature, lit., extent weight of sickness.* Yifa y. c. óómw h.? *What is your temperature?*
- yawú lap V *to have a large or fat physique; to be large, fat, thick.* See yaw, yawúlápán, T1:93.
- yawúlápán V *to be large.* Yifa yúkúúkún y. Markúh? Ya a pwakin yawú lap. *How fat is Marcus? He's really fat.* (T1:196.)
- yawú nngaw V *to be unattractive, unshapely, fat-bellied.* Restricted.
- yawupwu V *to give birth.* Pis. See wupwutiw.
- yawufaalo V *to fill up.* See wuf.
- yawúfáátá V *to hoist, raise.* Hi pwe y. yamafa na, *we'll hoist that sail.* See wúf.
- yawúfáátiw V *to lower, as a sail or bunch of coconuts from a tree.* Hi y. amafa na, *we'll lower that sail.*
- yawúfek, yawúfkiy V(i) *to fear, worry, be apprehensive.* Wo te yawúfeki y manuwómw, feen óómw hemwaay, hi pwe fetey letipán Koot, *don't you worry about your health and your sickness, we can't help God's will.*
- yawú rik V *to have a small physique.*
- yawú rirrik V *to be thin.*
- yawufló = wuluut, *lease rod.*
- yawút, -án VN *current; to be a current; to flow, as a current.* Ya a fakkon y. ikena, *there's a strong current today.* See mwo.
- yawútá V *to hoist.*
- yawútaawútá V *to offer.* (T1:115.)

- yawúteló V *to flow out, as current.* See yaawút.
- yawútihepwáák N *next to the last finger, lit., finger not strong.* See yaawút.
- yawúti lap N *thumb, lit., big finger.*
- yawútilepan N *big claw, as of coconut crab.* See yaawút.
- yawúti luuk N *index finger, lit., middle finger.*
- yawúti rik N *little finger.*
- yawút itilit N *first finger, lit., pointing finger.*
- yawútún *his-finger.* See yaawút.
- yawútún áán N *stake for winding Hibiscus strands on the loom.* See yááliy.
- yawútúnuuf, -áy N *a kind of Colocasia (woot) taro.*
- yawútúuf *their-fingers.* See yaawút.
- yawútúwow V *to go out, as current.* Ya y. llón tówuf eey, *the current is going out this pass.* See yaawút.
- yawúúl, -án N *an unidentified large fish caught by trolling.*
- yawúútá V *to hoist, lift up.* See wúú.
- yawúúw V *to erect.* See wúú.
- yawúúweló V *to stop.* Hamwoi a y. yengaangay hóópw, *the chief stopped the village work.* See wúúló.
- yawúúwetá V *to erect, build, as a house; to lift, hoist.* See fééfé, wúú.
- yawúw- N6(e) *built, constructed object, as a house.* Ya yúwemem iimw a pwakiy hiiráy, *the houses we built are very many.* Yawúwán Ufutel kafeye, háán méllé mwo, *the coffee shop Wufutel is building is not finished yet.*
- yawúwacc, -in N *a kind of small lagoon fish.* See yawúwatuf.
- yawúwatuf, -en N *larger growth stage of yawúwacc, a lagoon fish.*
- yawúwéfaaf V *to carry on the shoulders (wuway, carry, + yefaf, shoulder).* Kintlin a y. anan rúkún mááy, *Kintiin carried his breadfruit baskets on the shoulder.*
- yawúwéféfaa = yawúwéfaaf.
- yawúúweló V *to finish building, constructing.* See wúú.
- yawúwemóng V *to carry on the head, woman-fashion.* (Cf. móng, Tr., head.)
- yawúyaw- = yawú, *physique, figure.* Yifa hún yawúyawún Pen? *Yawú rik afe yawú lap? What is Ben's physique? Slender or large?*
- yáy Subject pro., *first person exclusive we.*
- yayálleew V *to be tired.*

- yayarúngú V *to mix with coconut cream. See yarúng.*
- yayéfaf N *shoulder, load carried on the shoulder. See fet-. Pis.*
- yayefiir V *to be well, strong, active.*
- yáyek, yáyekiniy V(iú) *to ask a question. Yi pwe yáyekinúk eew yákiyák, I'm going to ask you something. See kkapaha áyek.*
- yayengaw V *to be tired, listless. Yi ya pwakin ayengaw feen ááy hemwaay, I'm tired with my sickness. Restricted.*
- yayef V *to reform, give up bad habits. Yitáytyáy fáán fa a púlas púlas, mwifin, fa a y. aaf tipis, everyday they were drunk, drunk; afterwards they reformed their sin.*
- yayewan VN *first, Monday; to be first or the first time; to be Monday. Péllóy nanewú y. ááy mwéngé wuuro pwuk áfúng, the day before yesterday was the first time I had eaten bananas boiled with coconut cream.*
- yayéwúwé N *snapper fish.*
- yayifi- N1(i) *person fed intravenously, his nourishment. Ya fakkon firifir ayfilmw pwe ya fáyiló llón fitikomw, your intravenous nourishment is very good as it has entered into your flesh.*
- yayifilyni-, yayifilnily V(i) *to feed intravenously.*
- yayiker, -en N *small pandanus-leaf basket. (DS, Table 16,2-8.)*
- yayikiw V *to receive rations, as in time of typhoon. Jap., haikyū.*
- yayillól, -on N *bin in centre of canoe hull, as used for food on voyages and for fish.*
- yayimú- V *to take from, have subtracted from. Hi pwe y. hángi heey tala, limoow tala, ye pwe lúhhún, limoow, we subtract from ten dollars, five dollars, the remainder is five. Heeyik iik, hi pwe y. hángi limman, ye pwe luhhún, limman, we take five fish from ten fish, the remainder is five fish. Yanar mwéngé y. hángi yanan kolaak mwéngé, our food must be separated from the dog's food.*
- yáyimúfehánngiy V *to separate. We pwe y. paapé kkana, separate those boards. See rááféngann.*
- yáyimwayimw, -an N 1. *pandanus thatch house top that fits on the lee side of the sailing canoe to provide shelter. See yúmw, T1:62. 2. a kind of Colocasia taro.*
- yáyináng N6(á) *clan. Yááy áyináng, my clan.*
- yayinoko VN *person of mixed blood; to be this. Jap.*

yaying V *to admire, as a woman.*
See yiling.

yayingaying V *to be entertaining, amusing.* Ya fakkon ayingaying kéél úwe kééliy Rúúk, *Trukese songs are very entertaining.*

yayipwapúng V *to totter and fall, as an infant learning to walk.* Yifa wúkúúkún nówumw manúkól? Ya kéláán y. *How big is your baby? Just beginning to totter.*

yayifenges, -en N *Pittosporum tree, not growing on Puluwat; its fragrant sap is used for oil.* Also, yáллеpwut.

yayifomú V *to soak.* Wuwaato yaay méngaak, yi pwe yihellong llón wastaap i pwe y. llón raan, *bring my garment, I'll put in the washtub, I'll soak it in the water.* See yifom.

yayit, yayitiy V *to give or pass to, show, tell, explain, point out.* See yakkayit, yitingiy.

yáyitaa V *to give a name to.* Paatefe ya a y. nganiy átewe Dominik. *Father named the boy Dominic.* Ra kan áyitaa ngániif Moyiy, *they are given the name Moyiy.*

yáyitáyit-, yáyitáyitaa V(AÓ) *to distribute, divide, share.* (T2:21.)

yáyitáyit V *to give a name to.* Paatefe a y. waa, *the priest has named the canoe.* See yiit.

yáyitáyitá-, yayitáyitááy Same as yayitáyit-, *to distribute.* See T1:156.

yáyitáyitiló = yómelláátá, *ready, all set.* Ra a y. feen mwéngé fa pwe ie mwéngé, *they are ready with the food they will eat.* (T1:172.)

yayitilt V *to show, point out, explain.*

yayitlyeto V *to show (the speaker).* Y. nówumw pinséi, *show me your pencil.*

yayitó N *a kind of Cyrtosperma (pwula) swamp taro.*

yayiyonekféngann = yiyonekféngann V(i) *to meet with.* Yefemah fa a yoonekféngann nanewú, Philip a yayiyonekféngannliif, *the people assembled yesterday, Philip met with them.*

yayiwe V *to finish; to be finished; that's all.* Y. yaar engaang, *our work is finished.* See yiwe.

yáyóf VN10: yáyófoy (or yáyófe), yáyófomw, ... yáyófeef *relative, especially a distant relative on another island; to be so related.*

yáyófféngann V *to be distantly related.*

yayúwetá V *to erect, build, construct.* See wúú.

YE, YÉ

Words often spelled and pronounced with initial e- or é-, are entered in the dictionary as beginning with ye- or yé-.

ye Subject pro. *he, she, it.*

Ye firifir, *it's good.* Ye hópw púng lánɡ, *its not raining.*

Ye pwe le kitikitoló (T3:3), *there was less.*

ye- Prefix to numeral classifiers *one.* See yeew, yefay, yefór, yeray, yeréé, yepwúkúw.

ye- = ya, causative.

yee N the letter "e".

yee = yeey, demon.

yee Manner part. indicating passage of time.

yee Vocative conj. *eh.* Wo lee ló yee! *You go, eh /farewell to one leaving/!*

yéé N the letter "é". The islanders usually write ó.

yéé = kéé, *fishhook.* Yeray éé, *a fishhook.*

yéé = wúú, hesitation part. (T1: 57.)

yééfaléeló V *to grip, grab hold of.* Yátéwe y. pawún wóón núwé, *the boy grabbed the coconut tree with his hands.*

yééf- N1(é) *thigh, lap.*

yééféé N *thigh, lap.* See yééfé-.

yééh- N6(e) *affinal relative.*
Yinan Peni, yééhan Siti, *Benita's mother is Steve's affinal relative.* (T3:122.)

yééhaa V *to be an affinal relative.* Ngaang yi ya kan ééhaa yinan Inamey, *I am an affinal relative of Inamey's mother.*

yééháák, -in N *pandanus thorn.*
Also, mwaláni faar, ngiini faar.

yeehee Interjection *no*

yeeho Interjection *oh!*

yéék very common interjection said on being even mildly surprised, or on making a mistake or being even slightly miffed; often repeated y. y.

yeel, -in N *trap for catching enemy: a hole covered with branches or leaves that break when stepped on.*

yeel Num. *one-strand.* See yáái.

yéél Num. *three (sequential).*

-yéél Suffix to personal names.

yéélúwan Num. *third; Wednesday; to be such.*

yeen VN6(e) *place with matting, as for sleeping; to be strewn.* Wuwaato y. ekkana, yi pwe yenenaaló lón aheengay, *bring those coconut leaves, I'll spread them in my sleeping place.* Wuwaato páyi nú yekkana pwe yenómw, *bring those coconut leaves for your sleeping place.*

- yeen Independent pro. *you* (sg.).
 Y. rak, *suit yourself; as you like; it's up to you.*
- yeen Demon, Ø-set *this*. Also, *yiin, yúún.*
- yéén N *earlobe.*
- yéénásáy háling N6(é) *earlobe.*
- yéénásáy makúf = yéénásáy háling.
- yeenani V *to spread, as leaves.*
- yeeneló V *to be strewn, as with coconut leaves or mats. Meeta ya y. yikeey feen? Why is it spread with coconut leaves here?*
- yeenenaaló V *to spread, as coconut leaves. See yóhónaaló.*
- yeengiy, -án N *Pemphis acidula, a small common strand tree with tiny leaves and tough wood used for canoe timbers; medicine for diarrhoea is made of the bark. See yengiyán fáyilól.*
- yeep, yepin N 1. *Oceanic yam.*
 2. *worn-out loomed skirt formerly used for infants to sleep on.*
- yéér = yéérúú, conj.
- yééf, -ún VN *to be the south wind or at the south; south wind.*
- yééf, yééfiy V *to be used to, accustomed. Ngaang i ya yééfiy ikey, I'm used to being here.*
- yééraan See *hééwúwán ééraan, a ripening stage of coconuts.*
- yéeramw, -an N *tie-beam in a house.*
- yééfániy = yééfiy, *to be used to.*
- yééfé N *a kind of mountain apple.*
- yeerlir, -in N *a small plant, with seeds used for medicine.*
- yeer ina *just cause. Cause I want to. (Rude.)*
- yééfiy V *to be used to, accustomed to.*
- yééfiy See *yééf, south.*
- yééfún ehón VN *to be the south southwest wind or direction; this wind, lit., lower south.*
- yééfún eyah VN *to be the south southeast wind or direction; this wind, lit., upper south.*
- yéérúú Conj. *well, so, er, but, ah (expressing doubt or polite hesitation; sometimes this is reduced to -r), T4:6.*
- yees Interjection *okay, all right. Also, yeyis. (T3:101.)*
- Yeesus Kifistús N *Jesus Christ. Eng. (This word is commonly written with English spelling but pronounced as spelled here.) See yingeyitly.*
- yéét Num. *one (sequential).*
- yéétapa V *to touch. See pakútang.*
- yéétiw VN *to be the east wind or direction; east wind.*
- yéétiwaafáng VN *northeast wind, direction; to be such.*

- yéétiw yééf VN *to be the east southeast wind or direction; this wind, lit., southeast.*
- yeetiy N6(e) *spouse. Rare.*
- yéétuw VN *sixteenth night of the lunar month; night of the full moon; to be such.*
- yééwuf, -un N *plumeria tree and flower, much used in leis.*
- yeew Num. *one (general); to be the same.*
- yeeweey Interjection *My!*
- yeew rak V *to be the same. Yeew rak kkapah, the same word.*
- yeew ... yeew V *to be different. Yeew ófoháttá, yeew ófohaaló, fuwoow kkapah, "lift up" and "eat up" are different words.*
- yeey Demon. Ø-set. *this. Waas ee náiy, this watch of mine. Meeta yee yaw pwe fééfi? What's this you're going to do?*
- yééyáátiw V *to pick, as breadfruit with a pole (yiiyaah). See téétiw.*
- yeeyii Num. *one hand of bananas, pile. See -yii.*
- yééyiramw, -án N *horizontal beams on top of and connecting house wall plates. See kééyiramw.*
- yeeyifor, -on N *a kind of sea snail (?) seen at sea.*
- yeeyitay VN *soldier, sailor, navy; to be such. Jap. See páy, yett-.*
- yeeyó N *a swamp weed.*
- yefa Num. *one fiber, thread, strip. UL. See -fa.*
- yefákiniy V(i) *to swim escorting someone or bringing something. Yitto yi pwe yefákinikotá, come and I'll help you swim eastward. See yaaf.*
- yefáng, yefengín VN 1. *to be the north wind or direction; north wind, north. 2. season with few breadfruit, from about Christmas to June (usually called ie efáng); to be this season. Yiyey fáyton efáng, this is the season with few breadfruit. (T3:17.)*
- yefangénuun N *an unidentified star.*
- yefaf N *shoulder. See yefef-.*
- yefafeef *their-shoulders.*
- yefay Num. *one (round object).*
- yefenák VN *to be nearly noon; such a time.*
- yefeng VN *twenty-ninth night of the lunar month; to be such.*
- yefengín ehón VN *to be the north northwest wind or direction; this wind, lit., lower north.*
- yefengín eyah VN *to be the north northeast wind or direction; this wind, lit., upper north.*
- yefef- N6(e): *yeféf-á-y, yeféf-ó-mw, yefef-a-n, ... yefaf-ee-f. shoulder. See yefaf.*

- yeféfáy *my-shoulders*. See yefaaf.
- yefinek VN *twenty-fourth night of the lunar month; to be such*.
- yefó VN *barnacle; to be coated with barnacles*. Yápeylpeyi we ya y., *the driftwood was coated with barnacles*.
- yefór Num. *one (long object)*.
- yefór iyahan VN *to be late afternoon before sunset; such a time, lit., a single fruit breadfruit pole /the sun is that far above the horizon/*.
- yeh- N6(e) *westerly, above, upstairs*. Yihótto náyiy pinsél a no yehómw, *give me my pencil that is above you*.
- yeháá = yeehee, *interjection*.
- yehakk Num. *one slice*. See -hakk.
- yehappéhhono V *to shake*. (T2: 10.)
- yehón V *to be westerly; used with the winds yefengln, north, and yééf, south*. See hóón.
- yehon = yóóh, *roofing*. See yóóh, *thatch*.
- yehópw, -on N *share, portion, half; end, as of a house (T2: 41) or canoe*. Yónómw ehópw, *your share of cooked vegetable food*. Kúlók waluuw ehópw, *half-past eight o'clock*. See hóópw.
- yehópw iyahaan VN *to be close to sunset; such time, lit., a half breadfruit pole /sun is that close to setting beneath the horizon/*.
- yekln- = -yákl-, *take with*.
- yekis = yekúh, *a little*. Y. rak, *just a little*. See tingof.
- yeklyek, yekiyekly V(i) *to think, suppose*. Ya y. állew (T3:20), *to worry, have sinful or sex-generated thoughts*.
- yeklyek N1(i) *thoughts, plans, suppositions*. Yeklyekly, *my plans*. Yááy y., *my thoughts*.
- yeklyeklféngannly V *to consider, discuss, or think about together*. Hi pwe y. aar engang, *we'll discuss our work*.
- yekkéngang = yengang, *to work*. Yeen ó y. llón koowap eey? *Are you working in this cooperative?*
- yekketlwo V *to come or go out (pl.)*. See yetlwo.
- yekketiw V *to go west or down*. See yettiw, T3:14.
- yekkéwe = yikkéwe, *demon*.
- yekkit V *to be small*. Kolaak ekkít, *puppy, puppies*. See yátekkít.
- yekúh V 1. *to be a little, almost, shortly*. Yekúhé rak, *just a little, soon, shortly*. Yekúhé rak e pwe le mááló, *he almost died*. Ya a fliti ngani y. óó, *it was attached to a small fishline*. Ra a y. likotóów, *they joked a little*.

2. *to be foreign, elsewhere.*
 Kkaphán ekúh, *foreign dialect or language.* Y. meheeyon, *everywhere.* See feekúh.
- yekumwúr V *to be as long as hand and wrist (kumwúr); no numbers other than ye- are used with kumwúr.* (T4:19.)
- yekús = yekúh, *small.* Fééfi y. me y., *do it little by little.* Pis.
- yel- N6(e) *road, path.* See yaal.
- yelaal V *to look for; to perform love magic (also yómmú).*
 Róópwut we ya ló y. áán háápl, *the woman went to look for her bowl.*
- yeláálay VN1(i) *to be long, as string, rope; to be tall, as a tree or person; length, height.* Yeláálayin fiyong (T2:79), *length of the story.* Kkaph eláálay, *long stretch of speech, sentence.*
- yelang, -en N *place with dead sharp coral.* Ha a toofiy elang, *we've reached a place with dead sharp coral.*
- yelaw, -an N *a common leafless vine with yellow-green stems and tiny green seeds; used as medicine and by children in popguns.*
- yelay, -en VN *to be or wear long, as hair; length, height.* Ya fakkon elay makúfan, *he has very long hair.* Yifa yelaten ómw óó? *What is the length of your fishline?* See lááláy, yáálúh, T1:91.
- yelay *my-road.* See máletiy, yaal.
- yelay- N1(i) *length, height (same as yelay).* Ye pwe yifa yelayimw? *About what is your height?* See lááláy.
- yelayilayi = yelay, *long.*
- yelayiwow V *to project outward, lengthwise.* (T4:19.)
- yelepp, -en N *shelf, as on a canoe.* Tefuwo ya feefiy eleppen llón kapeten mwéngé, *Te'fwo has made shelves in the food cupboard.*
- yeleppey- N6(e) *made shelf.* Yihaalong mwéngé yekkéna llón minomu yeleppeyáy, *leave the food on my shelves (made by me) there.*
- yelfapet, -in N *alphabet.* Eng.
- yelik Num. *thirty.* Y. me foow, *thirty-four.* See tettel.
- yelkekii tééf N *stakes on which Hibiscus bast is wound for weaving.*
- yelilap, -áy N *Samoan (mangrove) crab, very rare on Puluwat.*
- yelimóng, -ey N *a sea crab somewhat smaller than yelilap.*
- yelimu VN *Friday; to be Friday.* Tr.
- yelin *trap-of.* See yeel.

- yeling VN *second night of the lunar month; to be such.*
- yelingefay Num. *three thousand.*
- yelipaaló = yalipaaló, *to pour out.*
- yelipaapa N *needlefish.*
- yellyel, -in N *a kind of loomed male lavalava with colored decorations, said to have been brought from Truk but not made on Puluwat.*
- yéllyé1 N *Orion's Belt (Good 11,23).*
- yelóót, -éy N *a kind of green seaweed common on lagoon coasts, inhabited by limótong stinging jellyfish (?), used for leis and to make nets.*
- Yelóót N *Elató Island in the Western Carolines.*
- yelufáán Num. *three-four. (A way of counting by two's).*
- yelúfay Num. *three (round objects).*
- yélufór Num. *three (long objects). Y. áluh, three beards.*
- yelumw Num. *three bunches or clusters. See -wumw.*
- yeluw Num. *three (general).*
- yelúpwúkúw Num. *three hundred.*
- yelúray Num. *three (animate).*
- yelúréé Num. *three (flat objects).*
- yelúyáál Num. *three strands. See yáál.*
- yemaar VN *fourteenth night of the lunar month; to be such. Also, maar.*
- yemah VN *to be raw, uncooked; raw or uncooked food. Mááy emah (T3:51), uncooked bread-fruit. Yilk emah, raw fish. Wó hópw inet emah, don't distribute food not yet cooked /said to one going fishing or to fight, similar to 'don't count your chicken's before they are hatched'/.*
- yemet Num. *one thread, hair. See -met.*
- yemetal VN *eighth night of the lunar month; to be such.*
- yemin Conj. *because (usually following pwe or pwe ika). Also, yimin.*
- yemmaatur N *a star and month, about June.*
- yemmwaniló V *to stop. Yaw le y. lee engaang pwe a pwoong, stop work because it's late /afternoon/. (T2:13.)*
- yemmwéló V *to go first. (T1: 170.)*
- yemwalú V *to be as long as from fingertips to elbow. Wukúúkún lepán eray ura, y., the length of a parrot fish is from fingertips to elbow joints. See mwaalú.*

- yemwán *connective-of*. See yaamw.
- yemwefiy V *to visit a sick person with food gifts*. Mwirán Pofostan fa a y. manúhemwaay we feen nú, mwéngé, *the group of Protestants took the sick person green coconuts and food*.
- yemwéy N *one pile of coconuts; five fathoms*. See -mwey.
- yen N *dollar*. Jap., yen, the basic monetary unit of Japan. (In 1967 the term yen was less used than *dollar*.)
- yena Demon. *there (far)*.
- yenaan = yena, demon.
- yenen Interjection 1. *maybe, perhaps, who knows? I don't know (or care)*. 2. *Go on! Go on! /said especially to one telling stories./*
- yenenaaló = yeeneló, *to be strewn*. See yeen.
- yenen pawú N *glove, as used to protect hands while handling lines on canoes, lit., hand protector*. See yeen.
- yenen peere N *stocking, lit., foot protector*.
- yenimu VN *Friday; to be Friday*. Tr.
- yenggiló V *to be patient, to endure pain or anger without complaint or flinching*.
- yenga V *to measure*. Y. ceepele na, hi pwe kúleey úkúúkún, *measure that table so we'll know its size*.
- yengaacc, -ún VN *to be clever; cleverness*. Paatefe ya fakkon yengaccún Tefuwo, *Father highly praised Tefuwo's cleverness*.
- yengaang, -án VN *work; to work, do*.
- yengaangán mwéwún N *government work*.
- yengaangéló V *to work, as to finish*. (T3:100.)
- yengaangféngann V *to work together*.
- yengaangfetáleló V *to work here and there*. Pis.
- yengaangffat V *to work without pay or benefit*.
- yengaay V *to bring, take*. Yiyey i pwe y. rak áný mwéngé, *now I'll take my food*.
- yengaay Conj. *and then, abruptly*. (T1:29.)
- yengaayn V *to take (pl. objects)*.
- yengefay Num. *one thousand*. Yepwúkúw engefay, *one hundred thousand*.
- yengeyaa = yengaay, Conj.
- yengeyaaló V *to take*.
- yengeyaato V *to bring*.
- yengiyán fáyilól N *a branching colorless coral growing on the sea bottom; it turns black above the water, the so-called "black coral", named for its resemblance to the yeengly tree*.
- yengooi (Tr) = heeyik (P), *ten*.

- yep, -in N *infant's bed of old mats and loomed cloth, no longer made.*
- yepaf VN *calculations, as for navigation; aim, as of a gun; to calculate, aim. Yaw piipiy fanú, pwe yiyee e pwe le pwaato, ya tofeey ááy epaf, look for land, as now it will appear, my calculated position has been arrived at.*
- yepafe kacc V *to aim well; to calculate well, as a navigator. Cowboy fa a y. k. feen aaf pistof feen róón hoolá, the cowboys aimed well their pistols on the thief.*
- yepáy VN *tenth night of the lunar month; to be such.*
- yepáy *coconut-of. See yaap.*
- yepé Num. *one flower, plant, cup, etc. See pé.*
- yepeep, -án N *detachable lee platform of canoe and benches. (T2:42.)*
- yepeliy, -án N *side, team, as of workers on a boathouse, dancers, or baseball players; half or longitudinal section, as of breadfruit, copra or half-flower (nnat). (T1:101.)*
- yepóón, -on N *a kind of Cyrtosperma swamp taro, named for Ebon Island in the Marshall Islands.*
- yepwúkúw Num. *one hundred.*
- yef- VN1(o): *yer-o-y, yer-o-mw, ... yor-oo-f vicinity; to be near, near to. Ye no yefoy pwóóf eey, staying near this box. Ye no yofooof, to be near them. Also, yóf. (T1:114.)*
- yér = yéér, *manner part. expressing doubt. (T3:14.)*
- yefááton, -on N *an inedible sea creature with long spines, perhaps a sea urchin.*
- yeráf VN *thirtieth and last day of the lunar month; to be such.*
- yeran N *handle, as of axe or adze; stem, as of leaf. See sóópel, yaar.*
- yefaw = yafawafaw, *green, blue. Nú y., a kind of coconut with greenish nuts.*
- yeráy Num. *one (animate). Y. mwán, a man. Y. éé, one fish-hook.*
- yerayiwál, -ún N *a tiny ground vine.*
- yeréé Num. *one (flat object).*
- yéfééf, -án N *coconut-bearing stalk, used when dry as a broom. Yiteyitan fánin ómóll, róópwut fa púruumw lúkún Imwani pin feen y., every Saturday women brush outside the church with coconut stalks. See númúúl.*
- yéréét-, yéréétiy V(i) *to plane, as a board; to rub, as coconut leaves on the body after*

- bathing; to shave hair, as of a pig; to shear, as sheep; to soften, as cured pandanus leaves with shell scrapers.*
 Ngaang i ya yéréétlyáy paap ena, I planed that board.
- yefeetiiy V to scoop up, as water or small fish, in hand nets, as tilin uwaapw or tilin umwulé.
- yereker = kereker, rat.
- yefemah VN6(á) person, relative, people; chicken in an egg; to be human; to form a chicken in an egg. Yefemaháy, my relative. Ye haaf efemah, there are no people. Meeta mwo wo pwe le pwal fééfly ne y.? What more are you going to do, lady?
- yefemah pin N saint, priest, bishop, pope.
- yefenganifaat VN to be mid-morning; midmorning.
- yefiháfál, -in N topmost section of a canoe boom.
- yeriker = keriker, rat. (T3:99.)
- yefiy V to scoop out, as coconut flesh. Wuwaato yefiyéf i pwe y. anay péénii nú, give me a shell scoop I'll scoop up my coconut flesh.
- yefiyéf, -en N strip cut from the husk of a green coconut and used as a spoon for the soft flesh (péénii nú). See yefiy.
- yéfiyéf V to shout, growl.
- yefoma N a kind of tree; its bark is used as thread for attaching fishhooks, and formerly for fishline.
- yefon near. See yef-.
- yerúú = yér, conj. expressing hesitation. (T3:56.)
- yéfuwanú VN Thursday; to be Thursday. Tr.
- yerúw VN ninth night of the lunar month; to be such.
- yet- V to come, go.
- yeták, -in N segments observed by navigators while traveling at sea from one point to another, based on bearings on a reference point, enabling the navigator to determine portion of travel completed. Fitoow eták hángi Ruuk ha a toofi Polowat? How many sectors from Truk until we reach Puluwat?
- yetákinikanna N yeták segment closest to the island of origin, observed on arriving at a destination.
- yetákini maan N next to the last yeták, the zone where birds (maan) that sleep on an island range at sea during the daytime, and the habitat of fishes associated with that island.
- yetákiniyawow V to drag out, as a canoe, tree, or coconuts

- on a rope. *Āa a y. waa we Hápwwow, fa pwe ló wáyilé wóón, they dragged out the canoe at Hápwwow, they are going fishing on it.*
- yetam, -án N *skipjack*. See ccip, pinimahapaaf, yaworópw. (Pois, Pl.7.)
- yetef, -in N *a kind of tiny edible clam*. See mérél.
- yetefúúw Num. *one-two*. (A way of counting by two's.)
- yetifaato V *to draw and bring a liquid*. Y. raani mwu llón tifom, *draw that water from the drum*.
- yetifiy V *to draw, as a liquid; to take a liquid, as water from a drum*. Y. háát ina, hi pwe pwuk iik llón, *draw some sea water, we will boil fish in it*.
- yetiilong V *to enter, as into a lagoon*. (T1:92.)
- yetiinú N *coconut sheath*. Also, yetinnú. Yepé y., *one coconut sheath*. UL.
- yetilleepat V *to meddle, calumniate, stir up trouble between persons*.
- yetiló V *to go*.
- yetiinnú = yetiinú, *coconut sheath*.
- yetiwow V *to go or come out to*. Y. *Āeewow, go out to Āeewow*. See yekketiwow.
- yett- Nl(o) *coming*. Yettoof eeyitay wóón Polowat, ya pwakin toolapeló yefemahan, *in the navy coming to Pulawat, there were very many people*.
- yettá V *to come or go up or eastward*.
- yéttap, yéttapa V(Aó) *to touch, feel*.
- Yettel N *Island in the Truk Lagoon*.
- yettiw V *to go west or down*. See yekketiw.
- yetto V *to come*.
- yetto Interjection *let me think, let's see*. Jap.
- yettowow V *to go or come out*. (T1:170.)
- yew- N6(e): yew-á-y, ... yaw-ee-f mouth, *bill of a bird, largest eye of a coconut*. Yewómw a fakkon ufoló feen wórómw mwéngé, *your mouth is very full of your food*. See mitifiy, yaawo.
- yewan N *banyan tree*.
- yewan his-mouth. See yaawo.
- yewawút N *joint connecting finger with palm of hand; one finger length in measurement (first finger); one finger, in counting*. See yaawút.
- yewáy my-mouth. See yaawo.
- yewayltáátá V *to lift up*. See wayltáátá, T2:26.

yewe Demon., Ø-set, invisible, past, aforementioned *the*.
Also, uwe, úwe, owe.

yeweey = wee, *to resemble, have symptoms of*. Ya y. fénéfénén manuhemwaay, *he has the appearance of a sick person*.

yewef Interjection and V *yes; to say yes, testify*. Ye wof afamaha ye feyito me Ruuk? Wo pwe y. Yóó. Yi ya y. (Pis) *Has anyone come from Truk?*
Answer 'yes'. Yes. I swear to it.

yewómw *your-mouth*. See yaawo.

yewumw Num. *one bunch or cluster*. See -wumw.

yéwúnúgat VN *Wednesday; to be Wednesday*. Tr.

yewúw VN *twenty-eighth night of the lunar month; to be such*.

yeyáf Num. *one pile of ten*. See yáf.

yeyah V *to be easterly*. Nómwin eyah, *easterly islands of the Truk Lagoon*. See yefengin eyah, yééfún eyah.

yeyang Num. *one span*. See -yang.

yeyééf VN *fifteenth night of the lunar month; night of the full moon; to be such*.

yeyikó V *to chant a spell as to stop rain*.

yeyis = yees, *interjection*. Y., hi pwe le hú, *okay, let's go*.

yeyo Interjection *oh*. (T3:101.)

YI

Words often spelled and pronounced with initial i- are entered in the Dictionary as beginning with yi-.

yicc, -in N *a kind of tree used for turtle snares (yálekelek), formerly used for containers (kúnúkún), not growing on Puluwat, but brought in from the Western islands, similar to bamboo*.

yicc, -in N *name for three unidentified stars*.

yifa N *Hibiscus thread for loom*.

yifa Interrogative *what, which, where*.

yiféélúk N *Ifalik Island in the Western Carolines*.

yihallong V *to put into, as copra into a sack; to put on, as trousers; to take in, file*.

yihanlnito V *to bring a short distance*.

yihániy V(i) *to keep, save*.

yihániy- N6(e) *savings, kept objects, deposits*. Yihániyómw moonl ya fakkoy toolap, *your savings are very big*.

yihanowow V *to take out*.

yiháttá = yihettá, *to put up*.

yihátiw V *to take or put down; to remove, as breadfruit from a fire*. Also, hátiw. See yáppál, T1:62.

yiháy = yiháyih. See lúhh-, T1:64,73.

- yiháyih V *to keep, save, deposit, as in a bank; to accept, as a gift.* Yihelló kón eey. Yi hópw y. *Take this poi. I won't accept it.* Yatewe ya y. anan mwéngé, *the man saves his food.*
- yiháyihán VN *depository; to deposit.* Yi pwe ló yiháyihá mooni llón páángk, *I'm going to put money in the bank.* See neniye*n iháyihán mooni.*
- yiháyihelong V *to put into, as for safe-keeping.* Y. peyifák llóy sooko, *put supplies in the storehouse.*
- yiháyihetá V *to bring or put up.* Y. yilk me lee féén waa, *bring up the fish from the canoe hold.* (T1:159.)
- yihelló V *to keep, store, leave, put, take.* Y. peyirák llón imwáy, *keep the goods in my house.* See yiháyih, T1:145.
- yihellong = yihallong, *to put into.* See tófaaló.
- yihettá V *to put up or on; to hang, as clothes; to attach, as a fishhook.* Also, hetta, yiháttá. Leepwong lupwan i pwe le mawúf, yi ya y. yápáley wóóy, *yiwe yi ya mawúf, at night when I'm going to sleep, I put on my lavalava, then I sleep.*
- yihóllong V *to put in, insert; to record, as on a tape recorder.* Y. llón teeyp, *to record on tape.* See tlpálik.
- yihón V *to keep, leave, put, place, save.* Wo hópw ihon waa yikeey, *don't leave canoes here.* Wo pwe y. mooni, *you should save money.*
- yihónwaw V *to give to the addressee.*
- yihóttó V *to give (to the speaker).* Y. pinsél na, *give me that pencil.* (T1:36.)
- yil N *the letters "i" and "y".*
- yii Counting classifier for hands of bananas and piles, as of copra or taro: yeeyii, fuuwayii, yeluyii, fayii, limayii, wonayii, fúúyii, waliyii, ttiwayii, fitayii. UL. See wuur.
- yilfirly V *to be on the right side.* Fáyito y., *come on the right.*
- yilik, yikan N *fish (including porpoises and whales but not squid).* Worey lik, *my raw fish food.* Yánáy lik, *my cooked fish.* Liyapáy lik, *the fish I caught.* See umwún lik.
- yilikaccii = yilfirly, *right.* Restricted.
- yilkkel V *to be on the right side.* (Perhaps from kkel, *strong.*) Móttlw iikkel iily, *sit on the right here.*
- yilil, yilin N *sprout, as of bananas, taro, or breadfruit; maggot.* See tááf, yililil, yiloppir, T3:116.

- yimééyúng VN *to be on the left; left.* Neyiy en át man imééyúng, *my son is left-handed.*
- yimw N6(Ø): yimw-e-y, yimw-ó-mw, yimw-a-n, ylmw-á-n, yimw-a-r, yim-mám, ... 1. *house, building of any kind; pos. cl. for buildings, hats, umbrellas.* Yimw iin, *this house.* Ylmwáy ampef, *my umbrella.* 2. *handle, as of adze, axe.* (DS, Fig. 162.)
- yimwaanúh N *magic to ward off a typhoon, to cause one, or simply to bring rain.*
- yilmwáán eey *right side.*
- ylmwániy V *to keep or own a house.*
- ylmwáyimw V *to use a house.*
- yiin N *hand, as of bananas.* The numbers are weeyiy, fúúwááiy, yeliy, fááyi, limááy, wonááy, fúúyily, waliy, ttiwayliy, fitáyily.
- yiin N6(a) *mother, father's sister, mother's sister, father's sister's daughter; other less closely related females of a previous generation.* Yihán ináy, *my classificatory mother's classificatory mother; classificatory maternal grandmother.* See féffay lin.
- yiin = yeen, *demon.*
- yiing V *to admire, praise.* Yi ya fakkon ing kacito lopwong *ewe, I greatly admired the movie last night.* See yaying.
- yiing N *dorsal fish fin.* Pis.
- yiingoway V *to be on the left side, lit., bad side.*
- yilpaaf, ylipafún N *a kind of banana with long fruits.*
- yiipw N6(e) *footprint.*
- yiir, -in N *writing, especially Faraulap writing system.* Waan iir, *pencil, writing instrument, as a knife.* See yiritiw.
- yiif Independent pronoun *they, them.*
- yiiróópwut V *to be on the left side.*
- yiis = yiist. Eng.
- yiist, -in N *yeast; an alcoholic drink brewed from yeast.* Eng.
- yiit, yitiy V *to apply pressure with the hands; to look for extramarital sex.* See mwin.
- yilt N6(e) *name, kind (as of a plant).* Yifa yitómw? *What is your name?* Yitan Pen, *his name is Ben.* Yifa yitan ilk mwu? *What kind of fish is that?* See yayitaa, yáyltáylt.
- yllwel, yiwelen N *planks in lee platform of a sailing canoe, where people sit.*
- yiyy Independent pronoun *he, she, it, him, her.*
- yily = yee, *demon.* Lopwong iiy, *tonight.* Pin iiy, *this pencil.*

- yiiy Interjection *Oh! No! Don't!*
- yiiyah, -en N *fruit-plucking pole, especially for bread-fruit. Yááy iiyah, my pole. See yefór iyahan.*
- yiiyonek V *to meet together.*
- yiiyonekféngann V *to assemble. Yefemah fa a y. llón imweef, the people assembled in their houses.*
- yiiyonekfénganniy V *to meet with or together.*
- yiiyonfénganniy = yiiyonifénganniy, *to collect.*
- yiiyonifénganniy V *to collect and bring together, as ripe coconuts.*
- yiiyuw, yiyuwán N *whetstone. Wowaato y., yi pwe háyimi náyiy laayif, bring the file, I'll sharpen my knife.*
- yik Suffix to numerals *ten, thirty, forty, seventy, eighty.*
- yika Conjunction 1. *because* (usually pwe ika). 2. *if* (yafe is more common).
- yika Demon., yik-set *here.*
- yikan *fish-of. See yilk.*
- yikana = yikena, demon.
- yikayleyál, -in N *a small blue fish.*
- yikeey Demon., yik-set, very near speaker *here. Kkapahan ikeey, this local speech.*
- yiken, -in N *eagle. Eng.*
- yikena N *today.*
- yikena = yikenaan.
- yikenaan Demon., yik-set, near addressee *there. Also, yikanaan.*
- yikenah = yikena, usually with emotional overtones *over there, way over there.*
- yikene Conj. *if, when, until, might, possibly.*
- yikkaan Demon., yikk-set, near speaker *here.*
- yikkafa Interrogative *what, which, where* (usually with plural antecedents).
- yikkeey Demon., yikk-set, very near speaker *here.*
- yikkenaan Demon., yikk-set, near addressee *there. Also, yikkanaan.*
- yikkéwe Demon., yikk-set, invisible, past, aforementioned *the, the place that, where. Also, yekéwe.*
- yikkitiwow = yekketiwow, *to come or go out. (T3:115.)*
- yikkitto V *to come, visit. UL.*
- yikkomwu Demon., yikk-set, very near addressee *there.*
- yikomwuun Demon., yik-set, very near addressee *there.*
- yil V *to land, as from a canoe. Yámem áy pwe fáyiló y. feen*

- imwán paatefe, *we'll land at the father's house.* See yileló.
- yileló V *to land, of a canoe.* Hááy Hoowk a y. feen ófóóf we yáán paatefe, *the Pulusuk canoe landed on the priest's jetty.* See yiil, T3:73.
- yiletá V *to land to the east, in lagoon or sea.*
- yiliil V *to sprout, as Colocasia taro or bananas.* See yiil.
- yilimw, -en N *small growth stage of shark.*
- yiloppir, -in N *maggot, as seen in spoiled poi or fish.* Also, manuppir, yiil.
- yimin = yemin, *because.*
- yimmám *our-house (exc.).* See yllmw.
- yimwaa yópwóf N *house with curved roof, as a Quonset.*
- yimwán hele N *adze handle.*
- yimwániy V *to own a house, building, hat, umbrella.* See yiimw.
- yimwáni fel N *church, lit., sacred house.*
- yimwáni pilawa N *bakery, lit., bread house.*
- yimwán pin N *church, lit., sacred house.*
- yimwáni pinco N *toilet.*
- yimwáni pwihe N *toilet, lit., feces house.*
- yimwáni waal N *forest hut.*
- yimwán kaapung N *court house.*
- yimwán kuuk N *cookhouse.*
- yimwán mawúf N *sleeping house.*
- yimwán paap N *lumber house.*
- yimwán páyikang N *copra-smoking house.*
- yimwán peeyél N *copra-drying house; firewood house (Pis.), lit., husk house.*
- yimwán peyifák N *storehouse.*
- yimwán piyuying N *hospital, corpsman's station.*
- yimwán waahééla N *house or hotel for visitors.*
- yimwapwut N *menstrual house.*
- yimwáyimw V *to use, rent, or live in a house; to use an umbrella.* See yllmw.
- yimwáy imwan hele = yimwán hele, *adze handle.*
- yimway nayinayi N *birth house.*
- yimway roo N *copra house.*
- yimwekkit N *small house.*
- yimwéráp = hele, adze. Wuwaato yeré y., *give me an adze.*
- yimwe yóóh N *thatch house.*
- yimwómw *your-house.* See yiimw.
- yimwo póó N *house with a floor.*
- yimwu Demon., yl-set, *very near addressee there.*
- yimwu Conj. *because; lest (with negative).*

- yimwuh = yimwu, usually with emotional overtones. Y.! *there, by you /sometimes in annoyance/!*
- yina Demon., yi-set *there, that's right, that's okay, fine.* For idioms, see yafe yina.
- yina minney *that's why.*
- yina mwo *it doesn't matter, never mind, it's all right /said as a polite refusal to eat/.*
- yinán *classificatory-mother-of.* See yiin.
- yinánefót, -on N *a kind of seedless breadfruit.*
- yinániy = yinayin. Samison a y. Ineh. *Samson has Inez as classificatory mother.*
- yinaro N *magic spell to insure safe childbirth, recited over a ripe coconut (roo), after which the patient is rubbed with coconut flakes; magic for one with sore eyes.*
- yinayin V *to have a classificatory mother.* Tafef faapwúl ikkenaan finn an? Ré y. *What relationship are those girls to that woman? They have /her/ as their classificatory mother.* Pen a y. Ineh, Ben has Inez as *classificatory mother /Ben is Inez' classificatory son/.*
- yineet Interrogative *when.*
- yinek N3 *body, self, trunk, as of a tree.* Yáámi, wóón inekimi, *you yourselves.* Ya fakkoy
- lkkáp inikiif (T2:4), *their bodies were very big.* Ngaang rak i pwe pwakin engaang wóón inekiy, *just me I'm going to work by myself.* See tiip.
- yinek = yinekilap See yóccock.
- yinekilap, -an N *mother, especially of animals or birds.*
- yinekinmaan N *Sirius (star).*
- yinekin waa N *canoe hold.*
- yinekúllúw- N6(e) *true object.* Yinekúllúweef meheeyon fa a fakkon hemway, *really everybody is very sick.*
- yinekúllúwán *really, very, properly, actually, completely.* Y. fuuwoow kúlók, *exactly two o'clock.* Ye há y. fiir, *not extremely good.* Taalo y. fanú (T2:33), *destroy the actual land itself.* Also, pwúkén.
- yinelap, yinelep- N6(e) *true mother, as distinct from classificatory, lit., important mother.*
- yinelikek N *Sickle constellation, without Regulus.*
- yinet VN1(i) *share received, division; to be divided.* Wonoow inet nganiy fuuwoow, yeluw, *six divided by two is three.*
- yinetiy VN6(e) *share distributed; to distribute or divide, as a share of food or money.* Yinetiyemám, *share distributed by us.* Hi pwe y. fuwe me

- limoow tala nganiy limoow,
yeray e pwe limoow, *we divided
25 dollars by five, one person
has five.* See pwonoló.
- yinoluulu = wotofine, a taro.
- yinowulumwaar Common exclamation
of surprise. Also, yimowulum-
way.
- yinowulumway = yinowulumwaar,
exclamation. (T3:118.)
- yingeeyitiy V(i) *to admire,
praise, glorify.* Yi ya y.
Kongorik, *I admire Kongorik.*
Kéélén fáál a fakkon ingeeyitiy
Koot, *church songs do praise
God.* Y. Yeesus Kifistús, *praise
Jesus Christ /greeting to
priests/.* See yiing.
- yinget (Tr) = yineet (P), *when.*
- yingiing N3 *side, as of a person;
ridge, sharp edge.* See mlifang,
yátiweey ingiing.
- yingik N *ink.* Pis. Eng.
- Yingles VN *England; to be
English.* Eng. Kkapahán Ingles,
English language. Yeen efemah
Ingles? *Are you an Englishman?*
- yipw- Counting classifier for
footprints, differeng from
pwúkúw paradigm in fuuwe-, el-,
fa-, limá-, woná-. See yllpw.
- yipwen *footprint-of.*
- yifá, yifáán VN *tree, stick,
pole, piece of wood; to be
wooden.* Hópwon ifá, *stick.*
Ka a fééfé yifáán, *they tied*
*the poles /as in house con-
struction/.*
- yifáán epeep N *a general name
for the lee platform, exclusive
of the planks, of a sailing
canoe.*
- yifá hóón = rúúrú róópwut, *boom,
lit., lower stick.*
- yifá mwáán N *yard, lit., male
stick.* Also, rúúrú m., rúúrú
yah; yifá yah.
- yifán V *to be much, as taro
(T3:100), food; to be many as
goods, supplies.* Also,
hiifán. (T3:84.)
- yifá pengák N *cross (Christian),
crucifix.* Ka a yifápengákiyeló
Yeesus wóón ifá p., *they
crucified Jesus on the cross.*
- yifápengákiyeló V *to crucify.*
- yifá róópwut N *boom of a sailing
canoe, lit., female stick.*
- yifeeló V *to bury.* Lipwan woong
e pwe le nayinayi, ya téétá
wóón fanú, llón ppi, ya yettá
kelingiy neniyeen hakúllún, yiwe
ya a hakúllúlong, mwifin, ya a
y., mwifin a fayiló lehet,
*when turtles are about to lay
eggs, they come up on land, on
the beach, come up and dig a
place for eggs, then put eggs
in it, afterwards go back to
sea.*
- yifeef V *to sleep.* Defer.
- yifeef- N6(á) *goods, articles;
parts, as of body.* Yifeefán

- waa (T2:46), *canoe gear*.
 Yifeefán iimw, *house parts*.
 Yifeefán inikiir, *our body parts*.
- yifiir V *to masturbate*. Vulgar.
 See kúfeey.
- yiriitiw V *to write down, mark*.
 Rare. UL. See yiir.
- yiriiy V *to write, mark*. Rare.
 UL.
- yirokiliil, yirokilin N *broiled breadfruit scraped, pounded, and mixed with coconut cream*.
 Féfún irokilin mááy: fa a yihettá wóón állet, fa a néétaaló pweelin, fa a úkiiy, fa a yáfiti nganiy yárúng, *how to make breadfruit yirokill: they remove from the fire, they scrape the charred peel, they pound, they mix with coconut cream*. (T3:30.)
- yifom V *to be soaked, wet*. Ya y. ááy saac llón raan, feen láng, *my shirt was soaked in water, by the rain*. See yayifomú.
- yifomeló V *to be completely soaked*. Pis.
- yifomól, yifomóleey V *to be lost*. Meeta wo yifomóleey? Náyi mooni ya púngúló. *What did you lose? My money is lost*.
- yifongiy V(i) *to look for, at*.
- yifopwél V *to be about nine in the morning, lit., look for taro swamp /of the rising sun/*.
- yifowal V *to be very early morning, just past sunrise, lit., look at forest*.
- yisongasi V *to be busy*. Jap.
- Yitali VN *Italy; to be Italian*. Eng.
- yitán name-of. See yiit.
- yitán likotóów N *nickname*.
- yitang VN *expert on lore, especially concerning navigation (ppalú), breadfruit, fishing, planting; to be such*.
 Ngaang, y., *I'm an expert*.
 Kkapahan lee y., *learned or esoteric language*.
- yitárik, -in VN *spelling; to spell (post-European), lit., small name*. Wo kúleey itárik? *Do you know how to spell?*
- yitárikily V *to spell*. Yi pwe y. itómw, *I'll spell your name*.
- yitárikin N *spelling*. Yifaa y. itómw? *What is the spelling of your name?*
- yitawúúló = yitefáyeló, *famous*.
- yitáy my-name. See yiit.
- yitáyitáyí N *each, every*. See yaccé, yákkárféngann.
- yitefáyeló V *to be famous, well known*. Fiyongon Yool a fakkon itefáyeló, *the story of Yool is very famous*.
- yitelap, yitelepán VN *key or base word, general term, independent form of a word; to be an important person, lit.,*

- big name. Ra a yitelap rón council llón fán eey, the council members on this land are important people. Ya fáyito manúyifelap y. we, the important person has come.*
- yite mmwor N *nickname, short name. Pis.*
- yiteniy V *to give a name to; to be called, named. Yina weewen a y. pinimahapaaf, that's why it's called blind taboo. See ylit.*
- yitengiy V *to press down lightly.*
- yitetiw V *to apply pressure with the hands.*
- yiteyit V *to use as a name.*
- yiteyitan = yitayitayi, *each. See yéfééf.*
- yiteccik V *to be strict. Neyi naan sense ya men y. feen áám yasayimen, my teacher is very strict with our assignments. Pis.*
- yiti V *to lie, as a stick; to face, as a house. Y. wenewen, to face directly east or west. Y. nngaw, y. pengak, to face directly north or south.*
- yitiitin N *direction facing. Y. imwán paatefe ye yiti nngaw, the father's house faces north or south.*
- yitiit V *to point at. Wo te y. nganiy efemah ana ye te hawo, don't point at that man or he'll be embarrassed. See yawút itit.*
- ytiltilwov V *to protrude, project. Yeew merá ya y. me feen mwasin na, a metal projected out from the machine. (T4:17.)*
- yitiitngly Redup. *yitingiy, to point.*
- yitilong V *to enter, as into a lagoon. Y. lee ylmw, enter a house.*
- yitngliy V(i) *to point out. Ngaang yi ya y. fehang kúrúkaak we, I pointed out the kúrúkaak nest.*
- yitingly N6(e) *pointing out. Yitinglyómw manúhúhú wóón fáán walúwal, ya fakkon weneccaaf, your pointing out the bird on the branch was very straight. See yaylti.*
- yitipwut, -ún N *cross rafters extending obliquely up from roof plates (hilnéwú) to ridge-pole (wuung) at about a 40-degree angle, lit., to lie obliquely /differently/.*
- yitlwov V *to go outside; to go out to sea. Ra a téétá y. ruuni waa (T1:32), they went up and aboard the canoe.*
- yito N *well (water). Jap.*
- yitómw *your-name. See ylit.*
- yittá V *to go or come up or eastward.*

yitte V *to come, go.* Y. yittá
yittá (T3:60), *coming, coming*
east, coming east.

yittiw V *to go or come down or*
westward.

yitto V *to come.* Y. mwéngé,
come and eat.

yiwe V *to be finished; that's*
all. Ya a fakkon iwe rak
úkuúkún ááy kkapah, *the extent*
of my talk is completely
finished. See yayiwe.

yiwe Conj. *and, then, so, but.*

yiwe Demon., yi-set, *invisible,*
past, aforementioned the.
Also, iwo.

yiwe Interjection *Oh! Pis.*

yiwelen *planked-platform-of.*
See yiiwel.

yiwe ngé *yes, but; well.* (T2:
56,59.)

yiwiiy, yiwiyán VN *greasy or*
oily matter, as in some fish
(tayikonpék) or the dark
portions of turtle; to be
deliciously oily. Yiwiyán
woong, *fat section of a turtle.*
Ya fakkon iiwiy siilo na, *that*
pig is wonderfully greasy.

ylwo = yiwe, demon.

yiwowhungetá V *to rise up, raise.*
Ha a pwuka raan wóón ángét, ya
pwerikkaf, pufopufon a y., *we*
boiled water on the fire, it
was hot, boiled, and rose up.

yiy Subject pronoun *I.* Also, wú.

yiya Interrogative *where.*

Also, yiye.

yí ya Yiy + perfective. Yí ya
ló Ruuk, *I went to Truk.*

yiyaah N *breadfruit-plucking*
pole. See mehán iyaah.

yiyáánin N *land, land division.*

Wo te wotóót llón iyáánin
fanúwáy, *don't clear off my*
land. Wo te wiiye pwula llón
ááy iyáánin, *don't pull*
Cyrtosperma taro in my land.

yiyakang N *kettle, pitcher.*

Jap.

yiye, yiyeey V *to pluck bread-*
fruit with a pole. Wo pwe
fáyito yiyeey áný mááy, *come*
and pluck my breadfruit food.

yiye = yiya, interrogative, *where.*

yiye = yiyeey, demon.

yiyeey Demon., yi-set, *very near*
speaker this, here. Also,
yiye.

yiyenhungetá = yiwowhungetá, *to*
rise, hold up, lift.

yiyéf N1(e) *year, age.* Eng.

Y. fé, *new year.* Y. eey, *this*
year. Y. we, *last year.* Y.
na, *next year.* Fitoow yiiifemw?
How old are you?

yiyefáátá V *to pluck breadfruit*
with pole and bring eastward.

yiyefáátiw V *to pick and drop*
breadfruit.

yiyefaato V *to pluck and fetch*
breadfruit.

yiyefey = yiyefiy, to pick.

yiyefing, -in N western-style earring. Eng. See rúwarú.

yiyefiy VN6(e) to break off with a stick, as breadfruit or limes; picked breadfruit. Y. mááy feen iyaah, pick breadfruit with a pole. Fitefáy iyeriyámi mááy lohof owe? Faarúk. How many breadfruit did you pick this morning? Four baskets.

yiyaaló V to pile up, as corrugated iron.

yiyonekito V to bring together, assemble. (T3:5.)

Yiyowanes N John.

yiyuwán whetstone-of. See yliuw.

YO

Words often spelled and pronounced with initial o- are entered in the dictionary as beginning with yo-.

yo V to catch in the hands, as turtles or crabs. Ya a yo, he was captured. See yoofiy, yóyoow.

yó- = ya-, causative.

yóccówo V 1. to make heavy; to induce sleep. See ccówo, T1:41. 2. to buy. Wo ho mwerán, yi pwe y. yánáy faayis feemw? Please may I buy rice from you?

yóccówún N weight, sinker.

yóccocok V(i) to cluck, as a hen. Yinek iwe ya yóccocoklif app

ekkéwe nawún, fa a pwe le yltto, the mother clucked to her little chickens that they should come.

yóffót, yóffótey V to hurl, as a knife. Wolowe ya yóffót nganly róopwut ewe haaf uwe, ya mááló, the man threw a knife at the woman, and she died.

yóffongefong V to blow, as the nose. See ffong.

yóffowan VN fourth, Thursday; to be such. See yápito.

yóhoffit, -án VN to be a lot; quantities, crowds. Ya a pwakin óhoffit efemah, there are many people. Ya y. worááp, there are many dragonflies /many people/.

yóhónaaló V to flatten, smooth, make even. Y. héhhónon iimw ana, hi pwe yeenenaaló feen páyi nú, hi pwe firákiló klyer hááki yiyeey, even off the floor of that house, we will spread it with coconut leaves, and put our mats here. See hóón.

yóhóoyeló V to drop, as a fish-line. See hóoyetlw, T1:128.

yóhóoyetlw V to drop, as coconuts or as a fishline. Yéé na yaw hópw óhóoyetiw wóón óór, don't drop that hook on the reef.

yóhuuk, -on VN fruit beginning to form, as breadfruit or bananas; to form such. Ya y.

- mááy iiy, *this breadfruit is beginning to form.*
- yóhuukopaar, yóhuukoperán VN *breadfruit almost ready to pick; to be such, lit., firmly attached (paar) young fruit.*
- yóhuuko pwo VN *to be rounded, as breadfruit beginning to form; such fruit, lit., swelling fruit.*
- yókiyók, -óy N *Trochus shell.*
Lááy y., *my Trochus shell bracelet.*
- yókkatéétiw V *to travel about or around and to the west, to move to the west. See yatéétiw, T3:121.*
- yókkeer, -in N *a kind of fragrant plant growing on taro islets, used as leis.*
- yókker V *to fish with line (but no pole) that is thrown into the sea. Nanewú yi ya ló y., yesterday I went fishing with a line. See yakkar.*
- yokkomw V *to go or come first.*
Ngaang i pwe y. le fáyiló Ruuk, een o pwe kamwif, *I'm going to Truk first, and you will follow.*
- yokkomwoti V *to go west first.*
- yokkon Conj. *apparently, maybe, perhaps, seemingly.*
- yokkonetá = yokkon, conj.
- yókkóowá = yakkóowá, *whistle.*
- yokkoraar Pl., woraar, *to eat.*
- yókohaaló V *to discharge or emit, as urine, feces, cigarette smoke, or as an octopus emits ink. See liir.*
- yókópwo V *to make dull. Wo te y. laayif ena, don't dull that knife. See kópwo.*
- yókórfehá V *to do without invitation or permission, presume. Wolowe ya fakkon ókórfehá, i há kkapah nganiy e pwe mwéngé, iiy a pwakin mwéngé rak, the man is rudely bold, I did not invite him to eat, he just came and ate himself.*
- yókúfa V(AÓ) *to defeat. Róón Pwollap fa a fakkon ókúfeef efemahán Polowat, the Pulap people greatly defeated the Puluwat people. See kúf.*
- yókúféféngann V *to compete.*
- yókúh = kókúh, *discharged.*
- yókúhaaló V *to be discharged, as a liquid or feces; to remove. Wo ló y. yóllowómw lee ppi, go and defecate on the beach. See kúh.*
- yókúhuw V *to run, as water from a faucet; to be drained. Y. raan na, yi pwe tútú faan, turn on that water, I'll bathe under it. Vulgar.*
- yókúllúw V *to turn over. See kúll.*
- yóleey V *to braid sennit.*

yoley N classifier for sennit.

See yólóól.

yóleyól, -on VN any shade of yellow or orange; to be such.

See wóówóó.

yólóól VN6(e) sennit, sennit spool (DS, Fig.153-5); to braid sennit on the thigh. Yoleyáy y. a fakkon elááláy, my sennit is very long. Wuwaato yeew ólól na yi pwe yááyá, bring that spool of sennit for me to use. See woor.

yóllow VN6(é) feces (polite); to defecate. Wuwaalo yóllowán átena pwe ha a lló pwe a maar, carry away that boy's feces as we are revolted because of the bad smell. Yi há mwerán óllow pwe ya há wo yóllowáy, I don't want to defecate because my bowels are causing no discomfort. See llow, talewú.

yóllowáyfúún = pwiheefúún, swollen testicles.

yolomwaay VN thirteenth night of the lunar month; to be such.

yólooniy V to speak. Pen, meeta na wo y. nganiyáy? Ben, what are you saying to me? Defer. See yóólo.

yolópwuway VN twelfth night of the lunar month; to be such.

yólowah V to be overhead, of the sun. See leyólowah.

yólúháátá V to loosen, as smoked copra from its shell. See lúh.

yólúúlúh V to dislodge dried copra from the shell, either with a knife or by pounding on a stone. Lipwan ay a y. páyikang, yay a kán ólúúlúh wóón fawú, yikene ye he pwang ólúúlúh wóón fawú, yiwe ay a tipwaay feey laayif, when we loosen smoked copra, we usually loosen on stones, if it's not possible to loosen on stones, then we cut it out with knives. See lúh.

yólumaluma V to glimpse. Ngaang i ya y. yeray efemah, yi há kúleey efemaha ne liy pwe ye rúwán fóráppúng, I glimpsed a man, but I don't know who because it was still dark.

yólupaaló V to upset. Wo te y. pwóf omwu yaay, don't upset my box. Taifun a y. silp we, the typhoon overturned the ship. See lup.

yólupúlup = lupúlup Y. piipiy na fáán álet, that mirror flashes in the sun.

yólupúlupeló V to flash, shine brightly, sparkle. Wuwaato piipiy we yóómw, yi pwe y. wóóni Áley, bring your mirror, I'll flash it on Áley. See lup.

yólupúlupeey V to flash, quiver, as in light.

yomaalé VN twenty-fifth night of the lunar month; to be such.

yóméll, yómélléy V(É) to prepare, make ready. Wuwaato mááy, yi pwe yóméll mwéngé, bring breadfruit, I'll prepare the food. See méll, ránin óméll.

yóméllaaló V to finish. Hi yópw óméllaaló aar engaang ikena, we won't finish our work today.

yómélláátá V to prepare, get ready, be ready. Hi pwe mmwan ómelláátá mwo, we'll get ready first. Y. yóómw o pwe le lo? Are you ready to go?

yóméllaawow V to prepare and fetch out. (T3:92.)

yómefaaló V to erase.

yommol (Tr) = yowdnowan (P), Saturday.

yómmót, -on N a kind of small shell, resembling Trochus.

yómmú, yómmúwaa V(AÓ) to make love magic, as to chant a spell over a lei (as of rééniyoong) or cigarette and present to the desired person. See mmú.

yommw-, yommweey V(AÓ) to go or do first, lead the way.

Yommweefetá llón ily raan ewe (T1:39), take them up to that very water. Yáteen e pwe yommweef, the boy will go ahead of them. See mmw-.

yommwotiw V to go west first.

yommwoto V to do, come first or for the first time.

yómó N booby bird; they nest on the ground, especially on such islands as the two Fayu. They are sometimes tamed while young and fed fish. One was seen in 1967 off Puluwat with a string on its leg; it was very tame; fishermen fed it and released it, saying it belonged to someone on Tamatam or Pulap.

yómóóyeló V to erase; to heal, as a wound. Y. mákk ekkana, erase that writing. Wo te sokassiy pówúmw, hi yá kkofiir é móóyeló sokass, don't make a cigarette token burn on your arm, we can't erase cigarette burns. See mó.

yómófeey V to erase. Yi hópw ómofeey mákk kana, I'm not erasing that writing.

yómófomofáátiw V to crumble and drop. See mófomof.

yómwohaaló (P) = yómwúsaaló (Tr). See mwoholó.

yómwónn VN1(é) bait, pearl-shell lure; to bait; to cast with lure. (DS, Fig.111-2.) Mehan ómwónn, turtle-shell hook on a pearl-shell lure. Wuwaato pwááy, yi pwe fééfi pwe yómwónnéy, bring a pearl shell, I'll make myself a lure. Wuwaato yómwónnén afangap ewe yómwónnómw, yi pwe ló y., bring the bonito lure of yours, I'm going fishing with it. See mwónn.

yómwónnonáátá V *to attach bait as to a hook.*

yómwoot, yómwota = yamwoot, *to cook.* See nape.

yómwofániypwong VN *dew; to fall, of dew.* Yina mwo ye há púng lán, ya fakkon céccaan feen ómwofániypwong, *even though it didn't rain, it was very wet with dew.* See mwofomwofotiw.

yómwotá- N6(e) *cooked food.* Yómwotóómw mwéngé ya fakkoy nné, *your cooking is very delicious; the food cooked by you is very delicious.*

yómwúsaaló V *to excuse.* Y. mwo; y. yááy tipis, *excuse me.* Y. yááy tipih feen ááy i há kúleey kkapahan fán eey, *excuse me for not knowing the language of this land.* See mwoholó, yómwohaaló.

yómwuutiy, -án N *sweet potato.* Also, kómwuutiy.

yónn, yónney V *to wash.* Yónne hápiy ekkana, *wash those dishes.*

yónnaaló V *to wash, as a dish.* Y. hápiy llóy raan e te ppwél, *wash the bowl with water so it won't be dirty.* Y. ppwélin peremw, *wash the dirt off your foot.*

yónnen = yónney, with pl. objects. Y. hápi ekkana meheeyon, *wash all those dishes.*

yónney N6(e) *washed object.* Yónneyeef hápiy a fakkón pwakin

limáflir, *the bowls they have washed are certainly very clean.*

yónómw *your-cooked-food.* See yan-.

yongeyong, -on N *women's grass skirt, formerly of coconut leaves, now of Hibiscus bark and worn only on festive occasions.* Yááy ongeyong, *my grass skirt.*

yóngolongol V *to praise, admire.* See ngol.

yoo VN(o) *crutch, cane, walking stick; to use such.* Yoo fuwefór, *two crutches or canes; to use such.* Wuwaato yooy, iy pwe yooyo, *bring my cane, I'll use it.*

yóó V and interjection *yes, all right, okay; no* (if the question or assertion being answered contains a negative, T1:71); *to say 'yes'.* Yewef e y. *certainly.* Wo te y. nganiyáy, *don't say 'yes' to me.*

yóó N *fishline.* Yááy óó, *my fishline.*

yooftiy V *to catch, as a chicken.* Wolowe ya y. malúk ewe, *the man caught the chicken.* See yo.

yóóh, -on (or yehon) N *thatch, thatch panel, roof of any kind.* Yóómw óóh, *your roofing of any kind.* Wuwaato yóh owe yóhon imwáni pin, *bring the roofing, the roofing of the church.* Luuwis a peenitiy koopufey kkéwe

- yehon sooko, *Louis painted the corrugated iron for the warehouse roof.*
- yóól, -on N *sun. Rare.*
- yóól = yóleyól, *to be yellow.*
- yóól Suffix to male and female names, as Tilimeyóól, Yikepii-yóól.
- yóólo VN1(o) *speech; to speak.*
Yóólomw e fakkoy ringering,
your speech is very fast.
Defer. See yólooniy.
- yóóló V *to go. Wo pwe y. yiyé? Where are you going?*
- yóómw *your-acquired-object. See ya-*.
- yóón N *small handle; tentacle, as of a squid; band, as of a wrist watch. Y. kliy, key chain. Y. waas, wrist watch band. See yóyóón.*
- yóónek, yóónekiiy V(i) *to order food, speak; to assemble. Ra a yóónek ánán olowe, they ordered the man's cooked food. Meeta we wo yóónekliiy? What did you say? Hamwol a yóónekiiyáy, the chief ordered that I be provided with food. Defer. (T3:70,81.)*
- yoonekfengann V *to assemble. See yayiyonekfengann.*
- yóónekito V *to assemble, as people.*
- yóónwuur- án N *thin, flat outermost edge of canoe ends that hits the waves.*
- yoong, -on N *a kind of tall straight tree growing near swamps, especially on Yáley; its wood is used to make turtle-plucking poles (yálekelek). A black dye for canoes is obtained from its bark.*
- yóóng = rééniyoong, *a grass.*
- yóó ngé *yes, but; nevertheless, still.*
- yoop = yopoló, *to hide.*
- yoopw = yopwuliy, *to hit. See yopwiyopw.*
- yóóf, -on N *a common tree, perhaps Premna corymbosa, used for house posts and canoe parts.*
- yóórap, -án N *cover. Wuwaato y. ena wo pwe yórapáá nganiy pwóóf eey, bring that cover and cover with it this box.*
- yóófiy V *to chant a spell, as to bring or stop rain (see yeyiko); to curse or swear at, as to say yátá mwo ya mááló róópwut ewe, may the woman die. Wo te y. pwiimw i te yopwulik, don't curse your brother or I'll beat you.*
- yóót N 1. *coconut-leaf basket.*
2. *verticle house rafter.*
- yóótáá = yóótáátá.
- yóótáátá V *to lift up. Y. yekkena pwuk wóón na ceepel (Pis), put those books on that table.*
- yóótek, yóótekiy V(l) *to pray, worship. Hi pwe yóótekiy*

- manúhemwaay, *we will pray for the sick person.*
- yóótiy V *to calk as canoe parts together with sennit, or to stop leaks. Yifa fifák kkéwe, yaw pwe wuwaato, hi pwe y. nganiy waa eey, where is the coarse sennit, bring it, we'll calk this canoe. Wuwaato yóó-yóón, hi pwe y., bring the sennit, we'll calk it. See mónúú.*
- yóówá VN *to whistle; whistling. See yakkóówá, yókkóówá.*
- yooyo VN1(o) *walking stick, cane, crutch; to use such. Kuwefór yoyoon, he has two crutches. See yoo.*
- yóóyó VN *coarse sennit (also fifák) as used as lashing and for calking canoes; to calk. Lipwan a yapwangapwang waa, yiwe ha a wuwaay y., ha a y. nganiy waa llón pwiih, pwe e pwe perakkúil, when a canoe is weak, then we bring coarse sennit, and calk the canoe in the holes so she will be strong. See mónúú, yóótiy.*
- yooyoniy V *to keep a cane or crutch.*
- yop, yopiyy V *to break, as a stick, but not completely in two.*
- yopihák V *to break in two, as a stick, bones.*
- yopihákeló V *to break in two, as a stick.*
- yoplin = yopliy, *to break. (T3: 126.)*
- yoplinlito V *to break and fetch. Y. yamwér ekkana, break that firewood and bring here.*
- yopliy VN6(e) *objects broken with the hands; to break. Yopliyeef amwéf a pwakin rukullang, the firewood they broke is piled very high.*
- yopikkitiy, yopikkikitiy V *to break in small pieces, as firewood.*
- yopoló V *to hide, take shelter. Yi ya y. wúnúmáý tamak, I've hidden my tobacco. Yeray átekkít a y., a child hid. (T3:23,94.)*
- yópoow, yópoowún V *to broil, as breadfruit. Róópwut fa a yópoowún ween uumw mááy, women broil breadfruit on a fire.*
- yóppwófo V *to stoop, as women walking in the presence of seated brothers. See ppwóf.*
- yópw, -ún N *skipjack, Caranx melampygus. See ccip for young growth stage. Also, see pininmahapaaf. (Pois, Pl.6.)*
- yopwiyopw V *to beat, whip, club. See lipweyeey, yoopw.*
- yópwoh V *to be sad, lonely. See pwoh.*
- yópwóf, -on N *a kind of fish trap.*
- yopwoy V *to honour, respect. Wo pwó y. hómómw me yinómw,*

- honour your father and your mother.*
- yopwuló, -án N *wooden pounder used to pound coconut husks to be soaked and made into sennit, as of yeengiy wood.* (DS, Fig. 180-1.) Yopwulán oor, *husk pounder.*
- yopwulaaló V *to hit with a club.* Wo te y. wúwán pwlímw, *don't strike your brother's neck.*
- yopwulaatiw V *to hit down with a club.*
- yópwuleef V *to whistle.*
- yopwuliy V(i) *to beat, hit, switch, as with a club or as a bell; to bat, as a baseball.* Yi ya y. náyi át, ya fakkon fongoyee, *I whipped my son, he was very disobedient.* See fipiy-, yóófiy.
- yopwuliy- N6(e) *struck or hit object.* Yopwuliyómw fawún pwoof a fakkon toowéló, *your batted ball went very far.*
- yópwut V *disliked, despised.* Yiik ópwut, *disliked fish.*
- yópwute-, yópwuteey V(e) *to dislike, despise, not like, disapprove.* Ngaang i yopwuteey finn ewe, *I dislike the woman.* See -pwut.
- yor- (Pis) = yer- (P), *near.*
- yoral, -án N *a soft-wooded strand tree, Hernandia peltata, with fruit used for medicine.*
- yórapaaló V *to cover, put on top of.* Y. waa na feen páyi nú, ye te kkaf feen álet, *cover that canoe with coconut fronds so it won't be burned by the sun.*
- yórappaaló V *to turn over.* See rapp.
- yórapáá nganiy V *to cover with.* (Tl:121.) See yóórap.
- yófofúú VN *twenty-seventh night of the lunar month; to be such.*
- yófoh, yófohaa V *to finish, use up.* Yófoh le yangaaló, *eat everything up.* Yófoh le yengeyaaló, *take all.* See foh.
- yófchaaló V *to finish or use up entirely, exhaust a supply.*
- yófoháátá V *to give everything (foh) to one higher, as on a pier; to devote all one's thoughts (with yekiyek).* Ppalúw ewe ya fakkon ófoháátá yáán yekiyek e pwe weneccaafetiy fanú, *the navigator has been concentrating all his thoughts to go directly to land.*
- yófohaato V *to bring everything, all.*
- yóroma N *an unidentified tree.*
- yofomooy N *a star and month, about November.*
- yofonl *near-it.* See yet-, Tl:96.
- yófong, -on N *surgeon fish, Ctenochaetus strigosus. Sideburns (péénófong) are said to*

- be named for its long fins.
Also, lingéh. (Pois, Pl.33.)
- yofonga N6(a) chest hair.
- yofoof near-them. See yef-.
- yóroorotiw V to try to do in the west. See roo, yarooro, T3:26.
- yóróówróów V to chant to induce sleep magically, so as to immobilize a foe or antagonist in sport or racing, or to steal his property or wife.
- yófoppáálang N horizon.
- yóropááley N base of coconut frond. Wuwaato y. na, hi pwe wúfáátiw waa yee wóón, hi pwe le wáyilé, bring those coconut butts, we'll drag down this canoe on them, we'll go fishing.
- yórópworópw V to make a din, noisy uproar. See rópw.
- yofopwúkúw VN eleventh night of the lunar month; to be such.
- yóforaaló V to darken, become dark; to turn down, as a lamp. Ya tiitiló yaham ena, ya fakkon óforaaló llón imwáy, that window was shut and really darkened the interior of my house. See foor.
- yórukáátá V to pile up; to hill up, as sweet potato plantings.
- yórúkúlángáátá V to pile up, as rubbish.
- Yofupik N Eauripik Island in the Western Carolines.
- yoruuru V to inspect, look at. Wo pwe fakkon oruuru mááy, you will then look at the breadfruit. Defer.
- yófuufu N introduced cannas, some being red (pafapaf) and others orange (yóleyó1); the small flowers are used in leis.
- yófuuw VN Tuesday; to be Tuesday. Tr.
- yófuuwófuu V to hurry, bustle. Meeta wó y. feen? Why are you in such a hurry? See fuuw-.
- yófuuwófuuweeti V to hurry directly to.
- yófuwow, -an VN second, Tuesday (rare; see yófuuw); to be second, Tuesday; to have two wives or husbands.
- yósof VN offerings to the Christian god; flowers decorating a church; to make such. Yáámám áy a wuwaato yáámám ósof llón imwán pin, we brought our offerings to the church.
- yósúkuulaa = yósúkuuluw, to teach, study.
- yósúkuul, yósúkuulúw V(ú) to teach, study. Also, yósúkuulaa. See súkul.
- yot- N10 time. Ya a toofi yotomám lee mawúf, the time has come for us to go to bed.
- yótomeelúk VN to be late morning; late morning, lit., time rear /sun is over the back of the island/.

yoton N *time, duration of time, distance.* Yifa y. óómw mawuf lopwong we? Ye pwe luukanipwong. *At what time did you go to bed last night? About midnight.*

yóton (Pis) = yokkon (P), conj. Y. e pwe ngaweló eey fáán, *it seems like this weather is getting worse.*

yoton ahééhé N *time to rest, recess.*

yótoni pwaay VN *dance time; late afternoon; to be such.* (People were said to dance daily at this time.)

yotoni pwaay mehón *to be nearing sunset; such time, lit., lower dance time.*

yoton koor = yoton oreey leewal, *late afternoon, lit., toddy cutting time.*

yoton oreey lee wal VN *to be nearing sunset; such time, lit., time to cut toddy in forest.* Also, y. oron wen iimw, y. koor, yefór iyahaan, yehópw iyahaan, kéfukéf.

yoton oron wen iimw = y. oreey lee wal. *Lit., time for cutting toddy above house.*

yótoo V *to summon in magic chant.* Y. is followed by the name of the object summoned, as *drift-wood with fish swimming after it* (y. yapeyipeyi), *plentiful breadfruit* (y. mááy), *coconuts* (y. nú), *fish* (y. iik), *squid*

(y. kúúh), *and many kinds of fish by name, lit., make come.*

yótool, -án N *a kind of coconut whose husk is chewed, formerly used as medicine for diarrhoea.* Nganlyáy ngutáy y., yi pwe ngúung péén, *give me a y. chew, I will chew its husk.*

yótoo mááy V *to cause breadfruit to bear by magic chant.*

yótoofoaaló V *to send, as supplies messages, letters.* Yefemah fa a y. mwo kkapahán yáfiinúúnún imwáni pin? Yóóh, fa a y. le hópwúniyól we. *Have the people sent word yet about the dedication of the church? Yes, they sent yesterday afternoon.* See toofi.

yótoofoaato V *to send hither, tell hither.*

yótoofoiiy V *to deliver, as a message or supplies; to tell* (T3:75). Yi pwe y. nganúk eew peyifakúmw itto hángi Ruuk, *I'll deliver to you an article that came from Truk.*

yótóótún N *description, plan, characteristics, features.* Hi pwe fééfi y. aar engaang, *we'll make plans for our work.* Yáy pwe fééfi y. peyifákin waa, *we will make a description of canoe parts.* Yifa hún ótóótún óómw engaang? *What are the conditions of your work like?*

yótoow V *to dub out, as a canoe.* Wuwaato yaar hele hi pwe le y.

- lee féén waa eey, *bring our adze, we'll dub out the hold of this canoe.*
- yótoowayilong V *to enter; to go ashore.* Also, yótoowalong. See toolong, T3:22.
- yótoowik V *to summon fish with magic chant, lit., to make fish come.*
- yóto pwer VN *morning, time of the first heat of day (about eight o'clock); to be such, lit., hot time.*
- yótof- V *to throw.* See yatof- áátiw.
- yótofaaló V *to throw away; to fall, as a tree.* Y. woong ina, yimwu a pwoo maar, *throw away that turtle because it smells rotten.*
- yótofeey V *to throw away; to fell.* Yaw le y. mwéngé kkana imwu ha a ccówo, hi te mwééyiló, *throw away that food because we are heavy /as on a canoe/ so we won't sink.*
- yótofow N *coconut-leaf mats as used on sailing canoes for protection from rain and sun.* The plaiting is different from that of kiniy. Also, sépaawo.
- yótt, -on N *coconut sponge, breadfruit core, yolk of egg.* Wuwaato yeew ótt pwe yánáy, *bring a coconut sponge for me to eat.* See tilengaaló.
- yóttek, yóttekiy V(1) *to practice sorcery against, curse.* Wo te yóttekiy pwlimw e te mááló, *don't curse your brother or he'll die.*
- yóttón, -on = yótt. Pis.
- yóttotof V *to drop, throw down, as bombs.* Y. lehet, *to throw into the sea.*
- yóttówéf VN6(e) *food gift; to eat.* Defer. (T3:88.)
- yóttúf N10 *saliva, sputum.* Yóttúfon átewe ya cca, *his saliva is bloody.* Yitto yi pwe wúnúmiy óttúfomw, *come and I'll drink your saliva /an invitation to a kiss/.*
- yóttúfe V *to spit.* Wo te y. nngaw llón iimw eey, *don't spit dirtily in this house.*
- yóttúféló V *to spit.*
- yóttúfeytiy V(1) *to spit on to.* Wo te óttúfeytiyay, *don't spit on me.*
- yóttum, yóttumu V *to suck noisily, as coconut water; to kiss.* See -ttum.
- yóttumféngann V *to kiss.* Réewóón re há hááwo le y. me róónimweef, *Americans are not embarrassed by kissing their wives.*
- yóttuk V *to strike, box, hit with fists.* See tuuk.
- yóttup- V(u) *to lie.* Ye nngaw átekkéwe pwe fa a yóttupukemem, *those people are bad because*

- they lie to us. Ye nngaw óómw ótupuw pwilmw, your lying to your brother is bad. Wó yótupuwáy rak! You are kidding me!*
- yótupotup VN *intercourse; to have such. Vulgar.*
- yótúútú V *to pour perfume on dancers in appreciation, or as sexual invitation. See túútú.*
- yówéfat V *to raise the eyebrows in assent or as a sexual invitation. Pis. See ffir.*
- yówhap = yawhap, *cheek.*
- yówmwumw, -un VN *to yield heavily, as coconut clusters or banana bunches; heavy yield.*
- Yáán Pen nú héhhái a fakkon y., Ben's héhhái coconuts yield heavily. Also, wumwumw. See -wumw. (T3:11.)
- yówonowan VN *sixth, Saturday; to be such.*
- yówof-, yówofuu V *to care for. Wú pwe y. yekkey hemifit, I'll take care of these children. Yee faapwul naan, wo ho mwerán ú pwe yówofuk leepwong ii? Say, girl there, don't you want me to take care of you tonight /sleep with you/? Pis.*
- yówofuufuu V *to see, look at. Yitto hi pwe y. ppuk ee náyi, come and we will look at my book here.*
- yówot, yówotaa V *to pour. (T3: 101.)*
- yówoton VN *contents of any kind, anything inside something else, as people in a house or food in a bowl; tuber; to be inside, live inside; to have contents. Y. saasing, people in a photograph. Y. fine, taro tuber. Ra a le yiya y. imw een? Where have the people of this house gone? Kiir y. eew iimw, we live in the same house. Kiir ha a y. saasing, we have had our picture taken. Ye haaf no y. imwán paatefe, no one is staying in the father's house. See yáppái.*
- yówoton epeep N *brace at the ends of the slats of the lee platform of a sailing canoe.*
- yówowotáfénganniy V *to pour together. (T3:102.)*
- yówun V *to be poisoned, poisonous. Yi ya fakkon ówun feen hawofang we yi mwéngé, I was much poisoned with the eel I ate. Wo te woraar iik enan, nge ylik ówun, don't eat that fish for it's a poisonous fish. See wun.*
- yówúrliriy V *to sprinkle, as rain. Ya y. láng, just sprinkling. Also, rlirlitiw.*
- yówuw V *to shout, as one who comes up from a deep dive, or as one tired after climbing a tall tree. Wo te yakúrang, wo te y., don't be noisy, don't shout.*

yóyóón N *wrist-watch strap;
handle, as on a box or suitcase.*

See yóón.

yóyoow V *to catch.* See yo.

yóyoowoow Redup. yóyoow, *to
catch.*

YU

yúlútiw V *to hang down.* Ya y.
ewe yámeey, *the rope hangs
down.* Pis.

ENGLISH-PULUWAT FINDING LIST

A

- a* (article) yeew, yee-.
- a* (letter) yaa.
- á* (letter) yáá.
- abandon* payitaaló.
- able* toongáni, kkofir, kkofirin, tiwac, tiwafir, pwang, mmwén.
- about* feen, fe-, pwe, yafap.
- above* wóón, wó-, wóoyiláng, wenewen, yaahan, yeh, yehón.
- abrupt* cémaawo.
- abruptly* yengaay, yengeyaa.
- access* máápwut.
- absolutely* fakkon, fakkoni, fakkoy.
- abuse* hoongetiy.
- accent* ngling-, woh, kooko.
- accept* yiháy, yiháyih.
- accepted* yááf.
- accidentally* hefetá, yátá.
- accompanied* riyenan.
- accompany* fit-, fitaato, tapwe-, tapweeyló, -yákin-, -yekin-, yamanuman.
- accompany (you)* fáyillikinikoló, fitik, fitúk.
- accompanying food (meat, vegetable)* hááliy.
- according to* fit-.
- accustomed* yééf, yééfiy.
- acid* mefah.
- act out* lipwoppwomwon.
- active* yayefiir.
- actually* yinekúllúwán.
- Adam's apple* fawún ofof, fawúfoof, fúyór.
- add* yalapaaló, yapar, yápárá-fénganniy, yáperáátá.
- add (together)* kapar.
- add to* hópweetá.
- addition* hópwonópwon, lúk-.
- additional* hópwonópwon, lukul-.
- adhere* pareetiy, pareló.

- adhesive teep.*
administrator (district) kaplna.
admirable yangolongol
*admire mwaaf, mwáh, ngol, ngol-
 ongol, yamwafaf, yaylng, yilng,
 yingeeyitly, yóngolongol.*
adopt méyitiy, mwéylmwéyl.
adopted child méylméyi.
adorn féffówut, fówuteey.
adultery hoolá, llsoow.
advance fáyil-.
*advantage (take unfair) hoofoon-
 ngaw.*
advise fén.
adze hele, yimwéráp.
adze (verb) faley.
adze (with curved blade) kúlók.
adze and bring falewoto.
adze blade hele.
*adze handle yimwán hele, yimwáy
 imwan hele.*
adzed object fál-, faley-.
affinal relative yééh-, yééhaa.
affix hópwon kkapah.
*aforementioned yewe, owe, uwe,
 úwe, wolowe.*
*afraid mehak, niwúwa, nlyúw,
 niyúwaló.*
aft mwifin.
after mwif-.
after a time lóó lóó.
- after a while lóó lóó lóó, noono.*
*afternoon (good) leekúniyón
 allim.*
*afternoon (late) hóópwúniyól, le
 hóópwuniyól, yoton koor, yoton
 oreey leewal, yótoni pwaay.*
*afternoon (late, before sunset)
 yefór iyahan.*
afternoon (mid-) heleelapalap.
*afterwards mwif-, mwifin,
 yakkamwifwow.*
*again háfááli, pwal, pway, rúwan,
 rúway.*
age tapp-, ylyéf.
aged pángitlw hááki.
*agree tipáyeewféngann, tpeew,
 tpeewféngann, tipáyeew nganly,
 pwon.*
agreement pwonféngann.
agriculturalist hawmel.
aground woot, wotoló.
ah wúú, yéérúu.
ahead mmw-.
aide (medical) koofman.
aim wow, yepaf, yepafe kacc.
aim (of gun) yepaf.
air yááng.
airfield neniyen sepelin.
*airplane hikooki, slkooki,
 sepelln, waa húhú wóóyilláng.*
alarmed fú.
*alcoholic drink brewed from yeast
 ylls, yllist.*

- Aldebaran* Wuun.
- alight* hóótlw, wúp, wúpeetlw.
- alike* weeweféngann, lééléféngann.
- alive* mánaw.
- all* meheeyon, firilyeló, firiló, llúúwaaaló, llúúweló, llúw, meccóng, fohooto, yayiwe.
- all right* firifir, yees, yóó.
- alligator* yáliklito.
- allowed* kún.
- almost* yafap, yekúh.
- alone* leyaley-, pwakin, yakkéi-ááray.
- alone (do)* leyaleeyéiló.
- alongside* ppáán.
- alphabet* yelfapet.
- already* fááy, fef, fefi, kéláán, méll.
- also* pwal, pway.
- Altair* Mááyláp.
- altar (Christian)* yantafe.
- America* Méfike.
- American* kéemefike, feewóón, wóón.
- American government* mwéwún Mefike.
- among* ley-, lá, le, lee, lo, wó-.
- amount* wúkúúk, wúkúúkún, wúfééf.
- amuse* yakkékkáy, yapwaapwaféngann, yatakif.
- amusing* yakékkay, hówakékkáy, yayingaying.
- anchor* yangkaf.
- anchor (verb)* féétakinaaló.
- anchovy* hánif, nówo.
- ancient* lóómw.
- and* me, nge, ya, yiwe.
- angry* hoong, filimwáng, hong-féngann, hoongéiló, hoongetiy, lingefengef, lolowo, lolowo-féngann, yahoongaa.
- animal* maan.
- annoy* yáfillimwáng.
- annoyance* fillimwáng.
- annoyed* ccówo, lalénngaw, mángaw, mwáng.
- anoint* táyk, yápit, yakkápit, faalé.
- anointing (noun)* faal-.
- answer* ppalúwániy.
- answers* puung.
- ant* lúúlúú, wuker.
- ant (black)* léngé róól.
- ant (general name)* lééng.
- ant (light)* léngi yóleyól.
- Antares* Tumuf.
- anvil* fawú hóón, fawúnúúk.
- anything* yákiyák.
- anything (with negative)* lifilifil.
- apart (take)* háletiyfehánng.
- apologize* wómwúwomwús, paapa.
- apostle* wuanpofon.
- apparent* fóton.
- apparently* yokkon, yokkonetá.

appear húk, húkútá, húkúto, ling,
lingetá, ló, nna, nnatá, nnato,
pwá, pwááló, pwaatá, pwááto,
welito.

appearance fanefan, fenefen,
fénéfén, fénéfénén, lápáláp,
lúkúlúk.

appease rááriy.

appeased. ráá.

apple yapél.

apple (mountain) fáániyááp,
yééfé.

apply yápit-, yapwotiiniy.

appreciate meefi.

apprehensive mengifingif, yawúfek.

approach fáyiliwaw, kúhuto,
yangeeto, yangeyaato, yafapeló.

approximately pwe, yafap.

April hééta, kúúw.

Aquila pááyéér, pááyefáng,
pawún mááyláp me yééf, pawún
mááyláp me yefáng.

argue fitikookoféngann, yáánging-
iféngann, yangiingi.

argument fitikooko.

arithmetic yafitmetik.

arm pawú.

arm muscle faayilong pawú.

armpit fáán pawú.

armpit hair koí.

army fikingún.

around pwalliy.

around (turn, spin) likotókulukul.

arrange pifaap, wóónopek.

arrange (marriage) yaróónimw.

arrival wór-.

arrive toof, toofaaló, toofey,
tootá, tootiw, tooto, waf,
wafoto.

arrive (finally) fáyilin.

arrow fawú likáppir.

arrowroot mwakomwak, reel.

arrowroot-extract-of relún.

artery (hand) waan pawú.

article mineni, peyifák, yifeef-.

as though pwe.

Ascension day Ránin fáyitá.

ashtray neniyan fálúngáy suubwa.

ashamed háwo, háwowakiniy.

ashes falang, móóróóro, peyah,
peyihan.

ashore -long, ppi, wóón.

ask (indirectly) yafáliyele.

ask (question) yáyek, kkapah
áyek.

ask (request) tingof, yátimmwa.

asleep mawúfaaló, mawúfló.

assemble mwilrféngann, mwiroto,
ruulap, tengko, tengkoniy,
wóruuláp, yiiyonekféngann,
yiyonekito, yóónek, yoonek-
féngann, yóónekito.

assent wuwafat.

assignment yasayimen.

assorted kinéppaat.

asthma mwiyamwi, mwiyamwiyetá.

asthma (?) wupwááyilang.

astonished máyifú, fú.

at faan, lá, le, lee, ley-, lo.

at last fáyilin.

atoll nóomw.

attach hetta, yiháttá, yihettá.

attach (bait) yómwónnonáátá.

attached paar.

attack (in song) lólowo, lólowo-féngann.

attain tootá.

attend fit-, min, tumunuw.

attend church fáál.

attend meeting konsel.

attend to fééf, féfaaló, féfaato.

auger pwihipwih.

Australia Wóstraliya.

authority namániy, namenam.

automobile tafakú.

awake tipááfir.

awaken yamahaaló.

away -ló.

away (fly, blown) húúló.

away (turn, face) kúlluló.

away (turn, go) fikiló.

axe sóopwl.

B

b (letter) pii.

baby leccin apwlll, manúkól.

baby (new-born, in baby bed) hárln yep.

baby girl llikó.

bachelor lipilr.

back (anatomical) hakúf.

back (come, bring) háfátto.

back (grove in human) féén.

back (rear) meheelúk.

back (take) háfáál.

back (take, go) háfáálló.

back (turtle) paaf.

back and forth (go) fáylliy ccing.

backbone rúúlap.

bacteria paylking, róróróf.

bad nngaw, yállew, hoolap.

bad (character, traits) lapennngaw.

bad (luck, fortune, straits, trouble) fáyenngaw, fáyópwut.

bad action nngaw.

bad conduct nngaw.

bad fortune (have) hefenngaw.

bad-smelling mwah.

bad-tempered héngálléw, húngúnngaw.

badness nngawan, nngowan.

bag tuuk.

bail nimey.

bailer niim.

- bait* yómwónn.
baked wumwuniy, pwolaaw.
bakery yimwáni pilawa.
bald pal.
bald (person) limakúfepal.
ball fawún pwóóf, pwoof.
ball (glass) léé.
balloon fish wopililka, wopwilik.
bamboo hakúf, pwaay.
bamboo (for piercing boils)
 falúfal.
banana (general name) wuur.
banana (kinds) fáslic, fóóróól,
 hángalangal, kééfé, kúúpé,
 kúúwelin, leketáán, lúkiisá,
 mehápak, méfike, nómwonééf,
 pálluw, pungér, feeyap, saamoá,
 taafaka, tayiwan, wurháál,
 wuriiletow, wurukacc, wuru-
 nikuwóp, wurupaawo, wurupwer,
 wuruífóór, wurufuwát, wurutópw,
 wuur pwuk, wuur fuuwoumw,
 wuurháál, yeeyil, yiipaaf.
banana flower yáplyáp.
banana leaves wurun uur.
band (as of wrist watch) yóón.
bandage teepeni, wootáy.
bank neniyan iháyihán moonl,
 páángk.
banyan yaawo, yewan, yawan.
baptize papetayls.
barge (into) léhunnék.
bark (as of tree) kill.
- bark (verb)* kúk, kúkkúk.
barnacle yefó.
barracuda hafaw, yapwaay.
barrier tilly, titt-.
Barringtonia Kuul.
base pwopwulepán.
base (word) pwopwún kkapah.
base of coconut frond yóropááley.
baseball yaakúw, yakliyuféngann,
 yakiyuw, yakúwféngann.
basin waspesln.
basin (wash) háply.
basket cotá, pwótóówo, wóót,
 yaylker.
basket (coconut leaf) rúkúni
 kááp, rúúk, yoot.
basket-of rúkún.
bastard náyi lliplr.
bat wirily.
bat (baseball) paata.
bat (verb) yopwully.
bath tub waay túútú.
bathe túútú, túútiw, téttúútú,
 yatúútúw.
battery patefi.
batting wirily.
battle mawon.
bayonet katillaas.
be wóf, ccan, fah, no.
be about fit-.
beach ppi, yafoset.

- beads* pulon wóón, puul, mwafamwaf.
beam (house) yééramw, yééyiramw.
beard yáálúh.
bearing (navigation) yaafuwóów.
beat púngúpuhg, wirily, yopwl-
yopw, yopwuliy.
beat (drum) yapúngúpúngú.
beating wiriyy.
beautiful firifir, kacc.
beautiful (objects) llinge flir.
beautiful (objects, not persons)
lling.
beautify yálimálim, yálling,
yállingá.
beauty ffal, firifir, kacc,
lling.
because pwakit-, pwe, pwe yika,
pwe yikkéwe, pwe yimwu, pwe
yiwe, pwéta, pwén-, pwopw-,
pwopwota, pwopwún, yemln, yika,
yimin, yimwu, yimwuh, lá, le,
lee, lo.
because of feen, fe-.
because of you femw.
beckon rimwefiy.
beckon (with head) ccimw.
become nooló, weliltiy.
bed neniyyen woon, peet.
bed (go to bed) mawúf.
bed (infant) yep.
bee sisaata, yacl.
beef kóówo.
- beer* piyé.
beetle lúúkumweyang.
befall wef-.
before lóómw, wenel-, wenimmw-.
begin pwopwuwotá, pwonuwetá,
pwopwu, pwopwuw, yáfiháátá.
beginning pwopwún, pwopw-,
pwopwután.
behind mwifln, mwif-, yakkamw-
lfwow.
being (noun) maan.
belch kúféf.
belief kkin, lúkúúw.
believe yácifééwuwa, yáillet,
yáilletaa.
bell peel.
belly wuupw.
belong (to one person) leyaley-.
beloved tong-.
below fa-, faan, fáyilang,
fáyilól.
belt peenit, yáál, yámeey tééf.
belt (woman's beaded) klin,
pakkin.
bend peey, peeyilól.
beneath fa-, fáyilól.
bent ppwóf.
beside lúkún, lukul-, wenlkk-.
best fakkon firifir.
bet ppet.
betel nut puw.

- betrayal* yafangémá.
- better* firiiyeló, firiló,
wúungúló.
- between* leefiilan, leepetan,
lepet-, lepetan.
- beverage* wúnúm-.
- beyond* lúk-.
- bicycle* pasikel, pasket, waa.
- big* lap, likkáp, mmóng.
- Big Dipper* wélé.
- bigamy* yófuwuw.
- bilge* léélé.
- bill (bird)* yaawo, yew-.
- bill (money owed)* lilwill mmang.
- binnacle* kaasi.
- bird (general name)* maan, manú-
húhú.
- bird (kinds)* hapal, kafefas,
kerikóów, kiyekiy, kúling,
kúfúkaak, liccok, lihingér,
likékkangeyáng, likoroowúf,
limwengaw, lirokehárépwél,
litooleyang, litooto, liya-
wpenik, liyekaak, maanuwa,
mallap, merikóów, mmwily,
mmwiiyápún, mmwilyóro, wúk,
wúk-, wúkúcca, wúkúpak,
wúkúpwer, wúúk, yahaf, yafaaf,
yáren, yómó.
- birds (large)* réélap.
- birds (small)* feer.
- bird's nest fern* rééllúk.
- birth* wupwutlw, nawúnawú,
nawúniy, nayinayi, naylnaylló,
nayinayitlw, yawupwu.
- birth (give)* makkúló.
- birth house* ylmway naylnayi.
- birthday* fáánln upwutlw.
- birthmark* hóf.
- biscuit* plsklt.
- bishop* plsopw, yefemah pin.
- bishop (our)* hamar plsopw.
- bit (a)* kán, káy.
- bite* kk-, kkúú, kkúúw-, kúkkúúk,
mwéngé, tóf, yakúúúkú.
- bite (not)* kópw.
- bitter* mefah, mmwál, mwall, tik,
ttlk.
- black* rólekkilir, rolokilir, róól.
- bladder (fish)* pween.
- blade (adze)* hele.
- blade (of grass)* réén fátll.
- blade (razor)* rééy faysé.
- blanket* woowúh.
- bless (person)* yápinaaló.
- blind* mahaapaar, paar.
- blink* yárlkaaló, yárlkirik.
- blistered* ppwoy.
- block (cement)* hópwon simen.
- block (noun)* pelóók.
- block (verb)* yáttlpa.
- blocked* ttlp.
- blood* cca.
- blood relative* hópwon flitik.
- bloody* ccaaló.

- blow* filetiy, mof, niini, pwuu,
 pwuupwu, tukuuw-, wilkaaló,
 wiikáátá, wiikly, wiilwi,
 wiiwiikiy, wúléléel, yófongefong.
- blow (wind)* yánglyáng.
- blow away* kúhufáátá.
- blowing* móf, wiikly-.
- blue* yafawafaw, yefaw.
- blue (dark)* yáneyanún metaw.
- blue (light)* yafawafaw.
- blue (silvery)* yafawafaw.
- blunder* fikoíó.
- blunt* kópw.
- blurred* poto, potopot.
- board* paap.
- boastful* yátiilap.
- boat* pwoot, timma.
- boathouse* wutt, lowutt, fáál.
- boathouse (back)* yápin utt.
- boathouse (caretaker)* hawutt.
- boathouse (in the)* lowtt, lowutt.
- boatswain* pwooss.
- body* yinek, yineklap.
- boil* (noun) máápwut, mmarr, pwo,
 loo.
- boil* (verb) pwuka, pwuka faay,
 pwukáátá, pwuf, wacc, waccetá,
 yawacca.
- bolt (as of cloth)* háápin.
- bomb* kinsiy pakútang.
- bone* cúú, rúú, ppwen.
- bones (my)* riyy.
- bonito* yangafap, yafangap, tóku.
- bony* rúúrú.
- booby bird* yómó.
- book* ppuk, tofopwe.
- boom (canoe)* yifá hóón, yifá
 róópwut.
- boom (sail part)* kiyó, yamafa.
- border* yakiyánn.
- bored* yárik, niwey, pówú.
- borrowed object* pwon.
- boss* pwooss.
- bother* weripwang, yaweripwang.
- bothered* tipénnngaw.
- bottle* léé.
- bottom* héhhón, hóón, kapin, toop,
 yááp, yápin.
- bounce* ppéénátiw.
- boundary* kinikin, yakiyánn.
- bow* waah.
- bowl* cawang, hápiy, hápiyán
 mwéngé, wuulong.
- bowl (keep, own)* hápiyániy.
- bowl (use)* héhhápiy.
- box* (noun) kaako, pwóóf.
- box (on a canoe)* yapúngén wáyilé.
- box* (verb) wapwuu, yótuk.
- boy* yáát, yát-, káát.
- brace and bit* kimilis.
- bracelet (keep, own)* laaniy.
- bracelet (metal)* kólóór.

- bracelet (own)* laaniy.
- bracelet (pandanus-leaf)* faarrap.
- bracelet (use)* láálá.
- brackish water spring* limfóf.
- braid* tóóf, tóófi, tóótóó.
- braid (rope)* fifákiló.
- braid (sennit)* yólóól.
- braid sennit* yóleey.
- brains* tupwuw.
- branch* fá, fáán, hópwon ifá,
pálán.
- branch (as of clan)* hóópw.
- brass* pifas.
- brave* pwafa, pwófa.
- bread* pilawa.
- breadfruit (boiled)* tipálik.
- breadfruit (general name)* mááy.
- breadfruit (kinds, preparation)*
fayinómw, háflir, hawáán,
kumuwur, leefé, leekéf, leeyó,
lépééyрэ, lesóósó, lewaar,
lowofoof, lúkinemé, luukanimw,
maaf, maawúún, mááy fawú, mááy
mmar, mááyhoolap, mááykoor,
mááylaar, mááynikaraw, mááy-
nóhook, mááypwopw, mááyraal,
mááyraan, mahaapwer, mahaaróól,
mahaawúú, maharang, núúpen,
pééfánpaac, réémóón, foof,
rooyiyáng, sayipwuk, túnawúw,
weeyiraan, wenipwula, willwil,
wuhap, wupwuróól, wurokaay,
yaangét, yaméhaapwut, yanngút,
yaperen mááy, yirokiil,
yóhuukopaar.
- breadfruit (picked)* yiyefiy.
- breadfruit (ripe)* hééwúwáni kkón.
- breadfruit (seedless)* yinánefót.
- breadfruit (sliced oven-baked)*
foof.
- breadfruit (stages of food uses)*
hééwúw.
- breadfruit (stages of ripeness)*
hééwúw.
- breadfruit core* yótt, yóttón.
- breadfruit flower* fééfé, woopw,
wopwan mááy, yafééfé.
- breadfruit pit* nah.
- breadfruit poi* kkón.
- breadfruit season* leefek, fáák.
- break* kataaló, makékkúlo, méyi,
méyiméyi, méyitiy, mwéy,
mwéyiló, púng, puufiy, pwúll,
fip, fipiyeló, tééluuwéló,
télúúw, wot, woteló, yáfáápiniiy,
yataa, yataaló, yataayeló, yop,
yopiin, yopiiy, yopikkitiy.
- break (coconut)* wohóh.
- break (into pieces)* kinikin.
- break (into pieces, off)* kiniiy.
- break (waves)* púngúpúngún nó.
- break and fetch* yopiinlito.
- break in two* yopihák, yopihákeló.
- break off* yiyefiy.
- breast* t-, túút.
- breath* ngahangah.
- breath (out of)* mwiyamwiy.
- breathe* ngahangah.

- brig* (prison) pefeeyik.
- bright* mih, ngénúwanú, ránerán,
wef, wefewef.
- bring* wuwaato, héhhái, heyikaato,
hótto, kifaato, kifinito,
nganeeyeto, pwil, fohooto,
wayitaatiw, wúúfániy, yáfilinlito,
yámwafiyóto, yápárafénganniy,
yápiyápito, yátiweey, yengaay,
yengeyaato, yetlfaato,
yihaninlito, yiháyihetá, yihótto,
yófohaato.
- bring back* háfááliyákinaato,
háfátto.
- bring down* yopwulaatiw.
- bring in* háiaato, háliy.
- bring together* yiyonekito.
- bring up* ffól, fóólenl, fóóley,
hettá.
- broadcast* (radio) yappiyo.
- broil* yappwer, yappweráátá,
yappweriy, yópoow.
- broiled object* yappweriy-.
- broken* móyfeháánng, nngaweló,
pwúlliló, taaló.
- broom* púfuumw.
- brother* pwi-, mwáán, mwáánee lúk,
mwáánefót, mwáánuw, mwéngéyáng,
mwéyingang.
- brother* (lay, Catholic) hefmano.
- bruise* faal.
- bubbles* pufoopuf.
- bucket* pwakit.
- bud* yát.
- build* yawúúwetá, yayúwetá.
- build up* hoonáátá, hoonl.
- builder* hállap, héllap.
- builder* (canoe) hawfala waa.
- builder* (house) hawkkawúylimw.
- building* yllimw.
- built* yawúw-.
- bulb* (electric light) lemayleetol,
tama.
- bulk* hónomááyláng.
- bullet* kááp.
- bump* pafúngiy, pwufotiy.
- bumpy* hónónngaw.
- bunch* -wumw, wumwún.
- bunch* (one) yewumw.
- bundle* pinék.
- bur* faal, falúfal, likakééké,
wuwa, yafa, yát.
- burden* wuwah, yápiy-.
- burn* kafikafló, kkafeló, ppoy,
ppul, pwúl, sokass, sokassiy,
tongotong, yakú.
- burn out* kun.
- burned* kkaf, mookéló, moon,
móóréló, mwook, mwookúló,
paakúló, pwél.
- burning* (not flaming) kú.
- bury* nahanaaló, peeyinaaló,
yifeeló.
- bush* wafepik, wulóón sapaan,
yafakaak, yáriyoow.
- bushy* wumwún.

bustle kitipéppé, yófuuwófuu.

busy paacawú, pacawúwán, yisongasi,
mwar, mwariló, wósúkúsúk.

but ngafe, nge, ngéta, ngétaano,
yéérúu, yiwe.

butcher wulókikkítitiw, wulool.

butt pakii.

butter pwétéé, pwétéényi.

butterfly lipwékipwék, lipwúk-
úpwúk.

butterfly fish firing.

buttocks yááp, llwet.

button pwacel.

buy kkamé, mééniy, yaméémé,
yóccówo.

by fe-, fa-, me fe-.

by all means fakkon, fakkoni,
fakkoy.

by you femw.

C

c (letter) cii.

cackle ccok, ccokoto, kókkók.

calabash See *bowl*.

calculate yepaf, yepafe kacc.

calculations (navigational)
yepaf.

calendar kilandef, fáánin mafam.

calc paan, yóótiy.

call fawún, fáying-, féffay,
kékké, kékkéfuk, kéfuk,
yiteniy, wumwuwóoto.

call (preceding mwo, no, rak)
fáyingaa, fáyingiy.

calm lúúwa, maanúk, malúwalú,
mwo, róófák, yáráárá-.

calmed ráá.

calmness mwo.

Calophyllum inophyllum rákir.

calumnate yetileepat.

camera mwasinen sasing, sasing.

can (tin) fawo, tiin.

can (verb) See *able*.

canals (between taro islets)
kilel.

candy wokaasi, kantiy.

cane wóók, yoo, yooyo.

canna yáfááyilúk, yapéllap,
yófuufu.

canoe waa, waa hefák, manneew,
mannefuwoow, manneyeluuw,
mannikalaw.

canoe (toy) nowonowo, toofé.

canoe (traveling) hááy.

canoe builder hálláp, hawfala
waa.

canoe caretaker hóowaa.

canoe coaster woreppáley.

canoe course fúú.

*canoe end section (either bow or
stern)* hóópw.

canoe part cepen, cepen ifa,
fááng, fááf, faayilo, fálángánl
kaap, falúw, fafaf, fatilópw,
féén, fefin, foonák, fótofót,

hááli long, haali weey taam,
hááliho, háálihópw, háálii
llim, hááliilim, háálikehá,
hááli mafa, háálin weey taam,
háálitá, háálitlw, háálimah,
háálin fatilópwu, háálipwut,
hare kiyó, hhóni fótún amará,
hhóó, hhóóni fót, hinikáhá,
hó, hooho, huwa, kiyó, kóru,
láápwongalin maah, leelápen,
likkomwér, lóngólóngún efemah,
lóngon amafa, lóngoy huwa,
mahaafeewow, mahapp, makúfán
tool, mehan, meháni fáng,
meremer, métongóóf, móngofer,
mwafeke, mweel, neniyeen llim,
núm, paap, peere, peren foonek,
plihono, poon mallap, poon
mélap, puu, puway llim, pwihiin
maah, pwill, pwootii taam,
pwootún mwafafaar, réén faar,
reniyaamw, ruun kapin, rúúró
hóón, rúúró mwáán, rúúró
róópwut, rúúró yah, taam,
taata, táfiyálé, tool, topotop,
waal, wááni mweel, wáániyáng,
waay llim, weey, wono mwáán,
wool, woopp, wóópwuf, woroow-
nipwong, wúlúwown epeep,
wumuumúnyo, wúfúúf, wúúl,
wuwomóól, wuwópw, yaamw, yaawu,
yááyil, yáfácc, yalap,
yánnipwang, yápiire, yápiyápin
lee yaamw, yapúngén wáyilé,
yátiinim, yátikaapwer,
yawayerol, yayilól, yáyimwayimw,
yepeep, yefiháfál, yliwel,
yinekin waa, yifá hóón, yifá
mwáán, yifá róópwut, yifá yah,
yifáán epeep, yiwelen, yóónwuur-

yótofow, yówoton epeep. See
also *lashing, rigging*.

canoe parts (general name)
peyifák.

canoe rigging háál.

canoe sides lúkúnippan.

canon tayiho.

capsized rappeló, lup, lupeló,
rúú, rúúleló, réi, kapsayis,
rapp.

captain kapitín, ppalú, tóóm.

cards peleey.

care tumunuw, tumunuwéló,
tétumunuw, ffól, fóóley,
yáfálliy, yówof-, féfaaló,
féfaato.

careful tumunuw, kamwar, lúkiitú,
piip-, yáfálliyelong, -rik.

caress tóóf, tóótóó, tóótóófiy.

caretaker feepiy.

caretaker (boathouse) hawutt.

caretaker (canoe) hóówaa.

cargo wútán, wúten.

carpenter tayikú, kamété.

carried object yápiy-.

carry ccéétá, hápey, kááp,
ppalúwániy, ppéppalúw, pwakaaló,
pwek, pwekipwek, wukkuwaw,
wukkuwóówotá, wúfáátá, wúfáátiw,
wuwa-, wuwaalong, wuwáátá,
wuwáátiw, wuwaawooto, wuwaawow,
wuway hefáliyetá, wuwayn,
wuwaynitíw, wuwaytá, wuweey-
ppakúw, wuwóówo, wuwóówow,
wuwóówppakúló, wuwów, wuwówotá,

- wuwówow, wuwówuw, yááp,
yaawuw, yaccé, yáfitiy,
yáfiyáf, yákkáápiyepitá,
yakkáppalúw, yálikemwafeey,
yámwaf, yápaalong, yápito,
yápiy, yápiyáp, yápiyápítá,
yápiyápito, yappalúw, yawúw-
éfaaf, yawúwéféfaa, yawúwemóng.
- carry (in arms)* ropwéngiy.
carry out yápiwow.
carry out orders yáperakkúl.
carrying pole yámwaf.
cart kúfuma.
carton tiin.
cartridge payinipek.
carve faffal, falefal, ffal.
case pwóóf.
case (pillow) lúkúlúkún ulúúl.
case (wooden) kaako.
cash hiiwili, liiweli, liiwili,
siiwili.
casket pwofonly.
Cassiopeia (stars) kúúw,
wúkúnilk.
cast háátiy, pwiil, pwilipwili,
pwilly, yómwónn.
castaway róón pahaló.
cast off hoow, hoowuló, malúúweló.
castrate fááyiy, fáyi.
cat kattu.
cataract (?) wukook.
catch hhón, hipwelly, liyap,
liyápeney, liyápeniy, féé,
- tofof, tofofaaló, tofofaato,
tofonganliy, tottof, wéf-, yo,
yoofiy, yóyoow, yóyoowoow.
- catch (fish)* kon.
catechism katekis.
catechist katekista.
caterpillar muun.
Catholic Kaatolik.
cattle kóowo.
caught hap, hapeló, pwefeló.
causative ya, yá-, ya-, ye-, yó-,
ka-.
cause pwakit-, pwangit-, pwopw-,
nger ina, yeer ina.
cave ngaat.
cavern póowo.
celebrate yamehááyik.
cement simen.
cement block hópwon simen.
cent senis, sinis.
center luuk, luukalápan.
centipede mannipwong.
ceremonies (religious) fálin
faamos.
certain ffaat, yakkapal.
certainly fááy, fakkon, fakkoni,
fakkoy, fef, fefi, hapw, hapw
er, hópw, hópw er, nayilúk.
chain ceen.
chair ceepel, sea.
chance upon hefingiy.
change hiiwilly, liiwili, senisliiy,
sliiwili, sinisi, liiweli, lúhh-.

- change course* hápáákiniy,
 kifiiitiy, fikiitiy.
- chant* fáleláng, hawmááy, tú,
 yóróówróów, yeyikó.
- chaotic* fitikooko.
- character* fan, ha-, haa, kooko,
 lamalam, lepelep-, lúkúlúk,
 rih-, fihi, fihifih, w-.
- characteristics* yótóótún.
- charge (bill)* Iiiwill mmang,
 yapwúll.
- Charles* Cafies.
- charm (weather)* liyos.
- charter* saataa, sáátániy.
- chase* faatapw, likafáátapwéló,
 tapw.
- chat* wukkuf.
- chatter* lal, laléppat, léllal-
 eppaat.
- cheap price* méé ppel.
- checkers* cóóma, weeka.
- cheek* hap-, leehapan, yawhap,
 yawohaap, yówhap.
- cheer* yamehááyik.
- chest* yaawúng.
- chest (garment worn on)* lúkúmwéwu.
- chest hair* yofonga.
- chew* lúú, lúúlú, lúúlúú, ngútiy,
 yahingóruw.
- chew loudly and crunch* lúúw
 hingéréngér.
- chew up (loudly)* lúúweló.
- chewed object* lúúw-, ngút-.
- chewing gum* kantiy.
- chicken* malúk.
- chicken (in egg)* yefemah.
- chicken comb* wool.
- chickens (large)* réélap.
- chickens (small)* feer.
- chief* hamwol, filáyik.
- chief (lesser)* hamwolekkit.
- chief (my)* hámáy hamwol.
- chief captain (fleet)* tóóm.
- child* yáát, yát-, yátekkit,
 kkáát, hááf, na-.
- childhood* kitikit.
- children* yátekkit.
- chili pepper* lonni, mmwiik,
 yammwiik.
- chin* yáát.
- China* Sayina.
- chip* háttin, tipátip.
- chirp* ccokoto, ttik.
- chisel (for canoe)* falúfal.
- choice* fillilong-, filitiw-,
 filito-, filiy-.
- choke* rika, yáretá.
- choke (on water)* hékítá.
- choose* filaaló, filaalong,
 filáátá, fili-, fililó, filitá,
 fótéló, tipeni, wútti, wúttútt,
 yáfilaato, yáfililong, yáfil-
 inito, yáfiliy.
- choosy* lifilifil.
- chorus* koofús.

- chosen* yáfiliy-.
- Christian* Sawláng.
- chubby* wupw.
- church* yimwáni fel, yimwáni pin, fáál.
- church member* sawláng.
- cigarette* suupwa, pato.
- cigarette butt* pakli suupwa, pékin tamak.
- cigarette carton* pééy tiináy suupwa.
- cigarette lighter* yánget.
- cigarette pack* pééy tókútúkiy suupwa.
- cinders* falang.
- circle* fááliyel, yafáliyeli, yafáliyeliyááló.
- circle (form a)* fááliyeló.
- circuit* yáttelaaló.
- circumstances (under no)* fakkon, fakkoni, fakkoy.
- clam* méréel, yetef.
- clan* yáyináng, wurang.
- clan (chiefly, on Puluwat)* hawpolowat.
- clan leader* mmwan áyinang.
- clap* pis, yápisipis.
- clarify* yaffata.
- classificatory* See *brother, father, mother, sister, and other kin terms.*
- classificatory father (have as)* hamaham, hámániy.
- classifier* See counting classifier.
- classificatory mother (have as)* ylnániy, yinayin.
- classify* yátettelen, yátetteley, yátettelly, yánemwéwúw.
- clatter* péngépéng, yapéngépéng.
- claw* kkúú, yaawút, yawútilepan.
- clean* limekacc, limefir, limátiy, limet, fáálifir, yálimálim, yálimálimaaló, yaffa, yaffaaló, yaffaff.
- cleaned* yálimálimáátá.
- cleaning* máletiy, yafaf.
- clear* ffaat, faneló, málemál, máletiy, metetaló, mmal, mmaleló, mohooooló, móówo, wotóót, yaffata.
- clear (as weather)* hááf, hááféeló.
- clear (verb)* yámelemel.
- clear and distinct* fán.
- clever* tipaccem, tilikkáng, yengaacc.
- cleverness* yengaacc.
- click* yakkafúngiy, yafúngiy.
- click (teeth)* yakkafúngiy.
- climb* téétá, téétiw, mwata, perengáátá, puutá.
- climb (tree)* téékiy.
- climb and pick* téété.
- climbing stick (for coconut trees)* hóón ámeey.
- cling to* fóómaato.

- clip (head hair)* húlúpééééé. *cockroach* kókofos, maccúúlap.
- clip (verb)* húlú, húlúhúl. *coconut (barely ripe)* hééwúwán
ééeraan.
- clippings* mofon *coconut (cream)* yáfúng.
- clitoris* lihálingeling, ttef,
ttefiy-. *coconut (drinking)* mahaakufup.
- clock* kúlók, yawa. *coconut (flesh)* yapéén.
- close* See near. *coconut (immature)* kufupw.
- close (verb)* lofitiyy, nékúúweló,
tily, yapúngaaló. *coconut (kinds)* nú cca, núhéhhál,
númóówo, númúúí, núpwool, núún
Kifinis, núún minaato,
núyefaw, núyóóí, yaap, yééeraan,
yótool.
- close eye* yáriki maah. *coconut (not sweet, not hard)*
laawopwut.
- cloth* méngaak, woowúh, yaap. *coconut (nut)* faayi nú.
- cloth (coconut)* wún, wúnii nú. *coconut (of)* yepáy.
- cloth (for bundle)* fifosiki. *coconut (oil)* yápit-.
- cloth beam* páppán fáánimah. *coconut (ripe)* roo, roo léééé.
- clothes* méngaak, wúúf, yapwah-. *coconut (stages of ripeness)*
hééwúw.
- clothes (keep)* wúfániy. *coconut (tree or nut)* nú.
- clothes (put on clothes)* *coconut cloth* wúnii nú.
- mémménaak. *coconut fiber* wúcc.
- clothes (wear, put on)* wúfawúf. *coconut fiber (fine)* kóta.
- cloud* tóópw, worow. *coconut fibers* woor.
- cloudy* tópwotópw, yakkarowtá. *coconut fibers (green)* koor.
- club (stick)* wóók, lipweyeey. *coconut flesh* yappún.
- club (verb)* yopwiyopw. *coconut frond* páyl nú.
- cluck* yóccock. *coconut frond (base of)* yóropááley.
- cluster* -wumw, wumwún. *coconut midrib (to tie fish)*
hááf.
- cluster (green coconuts)* wumwii
nú. *coconut oil* léé, tiikka.
- cluster (one)* yewumw.
- cluster (ripe coconuts)* wumwii
roo.
- cock crowing* kékké malúk.

- coconut oil (sun-dried)* léé lap.
coconut palm nú.
coconut part paayini méngaf,
 péén, péén koor, péénii nú,
 pééy haakk, pwopiinú, woheey,
 woheeyaato, woheeyéló, wohey-,
 woreppáley, yaawo, yew-.
coconut sheath wowáál, yetiinú,
 yetinnú.
coconut sheath (outer part)
 lippef.
coconut shell (halved husked)
 haakk.
coconut shell rings haakk.
coconut spathe yátii nú.
coconut sponge faaf, píf, yótt,
 yóttón.
coconut sponge embryo humwil.
coconut toddy yári.
coconut tree (crown, top)
 lepááliy.
coconut water nú, raanii nú.
coconut-leaf mats yótofofow.
coconuts (pile) yemwéy.
coffee koofi.
coffee senna yafánáfán.
coffee-shop kafeye.
coffin pwóót.
coil hálaaló, háliy, héhhál.
cold kiilól, máhúll, móf, patekir.
cold cream kifiim.
collect hoyonifénganniy, wóruuláp,
 yiiyonfénganniy, yiiyonifénganniy,
 yiyonifénganniy.
- collect and bring together*
 yliyonifénganniy.
collecting wuwówufetál.
collide pafúgiy, ppalúféngann,
 pwuféngann, pwufotiy.
Colocasia woot. See taro.
color wóó, wóówóó, yáneyanún,
 yanúyan.
color (dark) rólippúng.
color (light) pwerepwer.
coma yáccinemá.
comb (noun) cú, koomw, feway.
comb (verb) ttáf, yáttáféngann,
 yáttáfey.
come fáyito, fáyil, féffáyito,
 húk, kúhuto, mwétekkay, pwlito,
 fohooto, tapweeto, tooto,
 toowow, waf, wafoto, welito,
 yamwoto, yet-, yetto, yikkitto,
 yitte, yltto.
come (ashore) tiwolong.
come (crawling) tééto.
come (creeping) tééto.
come (down, westerly) fáyiliytiw.
come (early morning) wokook,
 wokoto, wukeey, wukotá.
come (fast) fáylikkay.
come (here and there) fáyilifetal.
come (in) toolong.
come (of next morning) hofotá.
come (repeatedly) yápito.
come (up, eastward) fáyitá, yettá.
come (upward) húútá.

- come back* háfátto.
come back to háfááliitiy.
come directly weneto.
come down hóótiw, yátlwátiw,
 yittiw.
come eastward yittá.
come first yokkomw, yommwoto.
come into sight húkúto.
come near yangeeto.
come on fitaato.
come out fanoow, féffanoow, kúh,
 toowon, toowoo, yekketlwow,
 yikkitiwow.
come out to yetiwow.
come quickly kkayito.
come separate ways fáyiliféhánng.
come to light pwaatá.
come up yittá, yawowetá.
come westward yittiw.
comfort kénammwe, rlpeló.
comfortable kénammwe, yákénammwe,
 yakénammweeló.
comforted rip.
coming fááyit-, fáyit-, yett-.
commencement pwopwután.
commissioner (high) hayikóóm.
common fán heeyon, fán toolap,
 fóton, rééwú, rééwúló.
commonly kán, káy, peyin, wúkkúfa.
communion kómunlyo.
communists kamunls.
- community meeting house* wuttelap.
community song kéélún fanú.
companion rlyán-.
company mwilir.
compare yaweewefénganniy.
compass láng.
compass (point) fúú.
compassion fémmaah, tong-.
compete yókúféféngann.
competent pwang.
complain tinoppwéng.
complete llúúwaaló, llúúwéló,
 llúw, wunuh.
completely fakkon, fakkonl,
 fakkoy, -ló, pwakin, -tá,
 yinekúllúwán.
compose pwopwuw, pwopwuwotá,
 yáfiháátá.
conceited lamalam táklyáh,
 yátillap.
concentrate wófoháátá yeklyek.
concern fit-.
concerned yáfálliy.
concerning fe-, feen.
conch trumpet hawi.
concrete kongkifiy.
condition fenefen, fénéfén, h-,
 lamalam.
confess kansino, pwáfáátá.
confession kansin-, kansino.
confession (hear) kansinonly.

- confidence* lúkúlúk.
- confine* likééké, tiiyeló.
- confirmation* sakafamentoon
aperakkúl.
- confuse* yamwááliy, yamwááliyeliy.
- confused* fitikooko, fókulukul,
mwááliyel.
- connective (of)* yemwán.
- consent* tipáyeew nganiy, mwerán,
fang.
- consider* yekiyekifénganniy.
- consoled* rip, ripeló.
- constant* -ppaat, yameláy.
- constantly (do)* ringering.
- construct* yayúwetá.
- constructed* yawúw-.
- constructing specialist* hawpwangin
imw.
- construction* pwáng.
- contain* kkofiir, tiwac.
- contain (liquid)* léélé.
- container* péén, pééfán pwil, pééy,
fawo, sikafefa, toopwul, waa,
waay raan, waay túútú, yapung.
- container (red paint for canoe)*
hápiyay láp.
- container (trash)* waan peey.
- containers (for flint and steel)*
kunukun.
- contaminated (as by menstruation)*
fáálipwut.
- contemplate* féffaló.
- contents* yówoton.
- contest* yámis.
- continue* hópweeló.
- continue doing* fórófóroló.
- contribution* ttupw.
- control* namániy, namenam, nemeniy.
- control oneself* hoohooniy.
- cook* kuuk, kuukuw, yamwoot,
yamwootaaaló, yómwoot.
- cooked* mwoot.
- cooked food* yómwotá-.
- cooked-food (your-)* yónómw.
- cookhouse* yimwán kuuk.
- cooking* yamwota.
- cooking pot* kaaról.
- cool* kenammwe, pat, patapat,
yapata, yapataaló, yapatapata.
- coolness* petepeten.
- cooperative society* mwirán koowap.
- cooperative store* koowap.
- copra* roo, tikkan.
- copra (grated)* roo pwayikef.
- copra (slice)* -hakk.
- copra house* yimway roo.
- copra-drying house* yimwán peeyél.
- copra-smoking house* yimwán
páyikang.
- copy* pwomwoni, yappéf-,
yappéfúw, yappifúw.
- coral* fawú, fayilehet, yáál,
yengiyán fáyilól.

- coral (dead)* fawú má.
coral (living) fawú manaw.
coral hole wóówo.
coral lime pweer.
coral rubble fawúmwó.
cord móón.
core fefán.
core (breadfruit) yótt, yóttón.
core (tree, breadfruit) faaf.
cormorant liyawpenik.
corn meyis.
corners (forehead) láátilit.
corpse tikihoomá.
corpsman koofman.
corpsman's station yimwán piyuying.
correct puung, llet, fén, yapung, yapungaata.
corrugated iron koopufee.
Corvi háfepwél.
cost méé.
cloudless sky pofowiiláng.
cough nnaw.
council konsel, mwiir, mwifan pungupung.
council member róón council.
count yalleya, yálleyan-, pááng, paapa.
counting classifier -fa, -fay, fir, -fór, -hakk, -hál, -hátt, -hópw, -kum, -lé, -men, -mweh, -mwéy, -ngaf, -pa, palúw, -pé, peliy, pinék, pwang, -pwékiy, pwi, -pwong, pwopw-, -pwúkúw, -ray, -réé, -rúk, -ttum, -túkúm, -wumw, wún, yáál, yaawút, yáf, -yang, -yii, yipw-.
country fanú, fanúw-.
couple (married) róónimw.
courage pwófa.
course (change) hápáákiniiy, kifiiitiiy, fiklitiiy.
court house yimwán kaapung.
cousin pwi-. Sometimes same as *brother, sister*.
cover lúkúlúkún, yappwal, yapúng, yaropa, yaropan, yóórap, yórapaaló.
cover with yórapáá nganiiy.
covet pwoopwo.
covetous mwerániiyá, mwoceniya, tipelikkáp, tipemmóng.
cow kóówo.
cowry yapwil, tlikerey.
crab lironopúng, méhhópw, róókumihat, wumwówum, yámáhácc, yáfik.
crab (land) likimwiyar, fóókum.
crab (Samoan mangrove) yelilap.
crab (sea) likúúkk, yelimóng.
cracker piskit.
crackle ngefengef.
crash ttef.
Crataeva yáfuur.
crave mwónnoló.

crawl téé, téélaw, téélaweló,
téélong, téttéélaw.

crawler manúttéélaw.

crazy hafappwang, hafappwangéló,
hafopwúropwúr, hófóhóf,
hófoppwang, hófópwúropwúr,
manehafopwang, manehafópwúfopwúf,
manemmag, manepuur, mmang,
puur.

crazy person lihófoppwang.

creak ngefengef.

cream (cold) kifim.

cream (fish, chicken, squid, crabs)
kóccúú.

creamed (fish, seafood) kóccúw-.

creature maan.

creep téé, tééló, téépóópóóló.

creeper laasis, pááy siipw.

crevice ngaat.

criticize yaheetiy, yáppeey.

crooked ppwóf.

cross (Christian) yifá pengák.

cross (verb) lofitiiy.

cross-eyed mahapengak.

crosswise pengák.

crouched lofit.

crow (roosters) kékké.

crowd yóhoffit.

crowded pwonoló.

crown of head fehayliccok.

crucifix yifá pengák.

crucify yifápengákiyeló.

crumb mofomof.

crumble mofomof.

crumble and drop yómomomofáátiw.

crunch hingéféngéf.

crunch (chew loudly and) lúúw
hingéféngéf.

crutch yoo, yooyo.

Cruz mácémyah, táánupw,
wenewennupw.

cry (weep) háng.

cucumber kungef.

cult-site-of fehán.

cup kkap.

cupboard kapet.

curcuma yáfán.

cure yamanawa.

cured mánaw, manawetá, móóló,
pwang, pwangiló, pwangiy,
rikaaf.

current yawút.

curse yóttek, yamááyimááy.

curved ppwóf.

custodian (church) sownkoa.

custom pwangipwang.

customarily fóton.

cut fal, firi-, firifir,
firiyeló, hepákiy, kataaló,
kinah, kkaru, lekelek,
pakúpak, pakúúweló, pakúúwowaw,
pakúw, pwkúúwowow, fááyiy,
faheey, fahey-, fáyi, fáyifáy,
fayifáyitiw, feey, tééluuwéló,
tilp, tilángiy, tilengaaló,

tilengaatiw, tipáákiy, tipwaay,
 woor, woron, wúkúúk, yááfáátiw,
 yááfekkititiw, yááfkitiyetiw,
 yahheey, yataa, yataaló,
 yataayeló, yátikk.
cut (coconut spathe) woor, koor.
cut (gash) lekey.
cut (with adze) faley.
cut and fetch hékúúwóto,
 kkaruto, pakúúwoto, fáiyoto.
cut and make tilaanú.
cut and send away kkaruló.
cut down pakúúwetiw, wúkúfaaló,
 wúkúfiy.
cut off (bunch, cluster, fruit)
 hékúúw.
cut stripes lukumeey.
cut up kinikin.
cut up and put in tipakaalong.
cutlass katilaas.
cuttlefish ngiit.

D

d (letter) tii.
dagger mahaaf fuwefór.
damage fáyengaw, fáyópwut, kata,
 kota, taaló.
damaged taaló, yállewúló.
damp lúkúcécaan, lúkúrecaan, pat,
 patapat.
dampness petepeten.

dance maan, maas, poomw, pwaay,
 pwafúk, wiifá.
dance (group) yáppengak.
dance (stick) wiifá.
dancer róón maan, róón pwafúk.
dance time yótoni pwaay.
dangle wúúletiw.
dark rappeló, rappetiw, rólippúng,
 foor, forappúng, fóropwaak.
darken yóforaaló.
daughter nawú- róópwut, na-.
dawn maal, meeyé, wenimmwaay
 fáán.
day fáán.
daybreak kékké malúk, lee meeyé,
 meeyé.
daylight hafam, fáán.
daytime (in) lee fán.
deacon (Protestant) sownkoa.
dead má, manúmá, tikihoomá.
dead soul hootup.
deaf hálingapúng, hálingápwah,
 púng.
death má.
decay póówo.
deceased hootup, manúmá.
deceive mihi-, tuup.
December roow.
deception mehiiy-.
decide piip, pungupung, yálley.
decision fililó, fililong-,
 filitá, filitiw-, filiwó-.

decorate féffówut, fówutáni,
fówuteey, yállingá.

decorated yálimállmáátá.

decorations fówut-, yálling.

dedicate wófoháátá yekiyek.

deduct toowow.

deep léllól.

defame tinoppwéng.

defeat yakkáf-, yókúfa.

defeated kkáf.

defecate yáppel, yóllow.

defend páney, pániy.

deferential mécéccóf.

definite yaffata.

definitely nayilúk.

degree tikifi.

deity (supreme pre-Christian)
luukaayláng.

delayed pwongiy.

delicious nénné, nné.

deliver yótoofiyy.

demigod yanú yefemah.

demijohn simisoan.

demolish kataaló, yataa, yataaló,
yataayeló.

demonstrate yákiláátá.

dense pwonoló, wumwún.

departure fáyiló.

deposit yiháy, yiháyih, ylháyihán.

depository yiháyihán.

deposits yihániy-.

Derris wúúp.

descend hóótiw.

description wuluul-, yótóótún.

desert (unoccupied area) fanú
péén.

desert (verb) payitaaló.

deserted pé.

desire mwáh, mwahiitiy, nemeniy,
tlip.

desire lustfully yámwáh, yangol.

desired fang.

despise yópwute-.

despised yópwut.

destitute tofotófonngaw.

destroy yataaló, yataa, yataayeló,
kataaló, háákaaló.

detained hap, hapeló, mwar,
mwariló.

determine pungupung.

devastate ttefey.

dew yamwufenlpwong, yómwófaniy-
pwong.

diagnose hawfaal, tikiy, yakka-
wúfaaló.

dialect woh.

diaper yaap.

diarrhoea hhék, sék.

dictionary pwukon óruulápán
kkapah.

die má, máaló, túúló, wóholó.

difference wellfehánng.

different weelliló, weewefehánng,
yeew...yeew, fehánng.

difficult wáyefáh, yawáyefáhi-

diffuse mawo.

dig kel, kilingáátá, kellingiy,
tow.

diligent tilikkáng.

din yóropworópw.

dinner (evening) fáf.

dinner time (past) leefáf hooló.

dip (verb) yátifiy.

direct weneccaf, wenewen, wow,
wumwuu-, yakénú.

direction peekiiláng.

direction facing yitiitln.

directional suffix -ló, -tá, -tiw,
-to, waw, wow.

directions (sailing) wow fanúw.

directly weneccaafetly,
wenewenetá.

dirt limenngaw, ppwél.

dirty limállaw, llimenngaw,
pwatapwat, pwofawoh.

disappear mó, móón, mwééwúló,
mwételó, mwéyiló, mwónoló,
reff, reffiló, tol, tololó.

disappearing (keep) húhúúfetál.

disappointed fiyáffaay.

disapprove yópwute-.

disaster wayihet.

discard tililó, yáfikaaló,
yátilaaló, yátiwaaló.

discharge wot, wotootiw, yahúú,
yahúúwiló, hókohaaló.

discharged kókúh, kúh, kúhuló,
túr, yókúh, yókúhaaló.

discipline fén.

discomfort riyáffa-.

discovered pwaatá.

discuss limátiy, limet,
pungupungféngann, rool,
yekiyeklféngannly.

disentangle háletly.

disgusted llow.

dish hápiy.

dishonest ppwóf, fúúképpaat.

dislike yópwute-, kópwut.

dislike (one another) kópwút-
féngann.

disliked yópwut, -pwut, hóraawúl.

dislodge háákiy.

dislodge (copra) yólúlúh.

dismayed lalénngaw.

dismissed hááf, hááféló.

disobedience filimwáng.

disobey fongo ccówo, fongohoolap,
fongoyee, yáliyáholap, yámwán,
yásiita, -lap.

disposition ha-, haa, lúkúlúk.

disposition (mild, gentle)
hénghúfir.

dispute fitikooko, fitikooko-
féngann.

dispute settler hawekiyek.

disregard yásiita, yatamanngawa,
yátilaaló.

disregard (usually followed by
me, wo-) hálaaló.

distance to-, toowol, yoton.

distance (move short) hoohooló,
hooló.

distinct -fehánng, kinikini-
fehánng.

distinguish yanemwéwúfehánngiy.

distress wo.

distressed lalénngaw.

distribute pikeram, tikoy,
tikoyaaló, tikuweyaaló,
yáyitáyit-, yáyitáyitá-,
yinetiy.

district táliinomw.

district administrator kapina.

disturb yataaló, yataayeló,
yataa, kataaló, weripwang,
yaweripwang.

dive likótottof, peeyik, tofoló,
tofonúfát, tú, túúló, túúlóng.

divert fikitaa.

divide yinetiy, yinet, kiniy,
kiniyifehánngiy, neemwéwú-
fehánng, ru, ruu, yanemwaaló,
yanemwéwaato, yanemwéwú,
yáyitáyit-.

divination pwe, pweeni, wúlé.

divine manaman.

diviner hawpwe.

diving goggles kilas.

division hóopw, kinikin, yinet.

divorced móyfehánng.

dizzy mwááliyel.

do féét, féfféfun, fef, yengaang,
yókórfehá.

do (before mwo, no, rak) fééfiy,
fefaa.

do (completely, all) firiifoló.

do (constantly) fóór, fóróforoló.

do (over, again) fééfiy háfááli.

do (regularly) fórófóróló.

do (repeatedly, constantly) kkit.

do (steadily) fórófóróló.

do again háfááli.

do alone leyaleeyéló.

do continuously firiiyeló, firiló.

do first yoommw-, yommwoto.

do something féét.

do well yangafiir.

dock wófóóf, took.

doctor toktéf.

dog kolaak.

doing féfiy-, féfún, minay-.

doll liyos.

dollar cala, yen.

dolphin hapwóf, hópwóf.

don't te.

don't (exclamation) yiyi.

door tittin aham, yaham.

doorway tittin aham, yaham.

dot tikly.

dotted mwakelkel.

doubt tipemwafmwaf, fókulukul,
mwafamwaf, fuuwafuwuw, tipafu-
wafuw.

doughnut-shop kafeye.

doughnuts tempúfa.

down faan, fa-, -tiw.

down (move, be) hootiweh.

down (put, leave) likitáátiw.

down (weigh, press) róóngiy.

downstairs faan.

drag wúfaato, wúfliy, wúfúúf,
yátták.

drag down wúfáátiw.

drag out yetákiniyawow.

drag over wúfútap.

drag up wúfááttá, wúfútepááttá,
wúfúúfúttá, yáttakitá.

dragged wúf.

dragonfly worááp.

drain (verb) yókúhuw.

drained kókúh, kúh, kúhuló.

draw (as on cigarette) hofomiy.

draw (liquid) yetifaato, yetify.

draw near yafepáanganíy.

drawer kapet.

dream ttan.

dregs kitan.

dress kótúpw, méngaak.

dress up féffówut, yálling,
yállingá.

dressed yálimálimááttá.

dried pé, yamefik, yapwahaya-.

drift ma, maalló, maan, maaneló,
maaneto, maaweló, malló,
mémmaan, pah, pahaato, pahaawow,
pahaló, yammaan.

driftwood ma, wuwééw, wuwoniyáp,
yammaan, yápeyipeyi, yappaas.

drill pufoopuf.

drink wúkkún, wún, wúnúm-,
wúnúmaaló, wúnúmin, wúnúminiló,
wúnúmly.

drink (alcoholic) sakaw.

drip ciitiw, húritiw, húflong.

drive away tiingaaló, yátiy-.

drive crazy hófoppwangaaló.

drive fish (into seine or rope
chain) laalé.

drop hóóyew, púngitiw,
yóhóóyeló, yóhóóyew, yótottof.

drop out lúhutiw.

drown mólomw, mópwuló.

drowned mopw.

drum tangik, tifom, tifongkang.

drunk púlas, tofongkiy.

dry pwah, pwahaló, yapwahaaló,
yáfángiy, pelakka.

dry (in sun) kkapwah.

drydock took.

dub out yótoow.

Dublon Island Tolowah.

duck (noun) cek.

due to fe-, feen.

dufflebag cotá.
dull kópw.
dull (verb) yókópwo.
dunk rilriy, ttúk.
duration yoton.
dust mofomofon ppwél.
dwarf mmoy.
dye (canoe) róleeló.
dye (red) láp, lápey.
dynamite pakútang.

E

e (letter) yee.
é (letter) yéé.
each yitayitayi, yltáyitáyí,
 yiteyítan.
eagle yiken.
ear háling, pwokaawoh.
earlobe ppáán, yéén, yéénááy
 háling, yéénááy makúf.
early evening hóopwúnlyól.
early morning hohhófoló.
earnings wiil.
earrings (Puluwat) rúw, waamóong.
earrings (to keep, own) rúwaniy.
earrings (to put on) rúwarú.
earrings (to wear) rérrúwarúwa,
 rérrúwarú, rúwarú.
earrings (Western-style) yiyefing.
earth fanúfaan.

earthquake cecen fanú, heleppw,
 pwaylkukún fanú.
ease kénammwe, kénammweeló.
east hootá, -tá, téétiw.
east (go, come) yitta.
east (move, be) hootáyeH.
east (wind, direction) yéétlw.
East Fayu Island Faayeewowanlman.
east northeast (wind, direction)
 yéétlwaafáng.
east southeast (wind, direction)
 yéétiw yééf.
Easter Paska.
easterly tákiyáh, yáh, yehay.
easy kénammwe, malúwalú,
 merefák.
eat mwéngé, lúúlú, mwéngéffat,
 ssomw, tecci-, tim, timeraaló,
 wokkoraar, woraaniy, woraar,
 wore-, woworaar, yáflilé,
 yangaaló, yangey, yangin,
 yanginiló, yangiy, yátefly,
 yatefiyféngann, yokkoraar,
 yóttóówéf.
eat (as accompanying food)
 hálllyaley.
eaten object lúúw-.
eating mwémmwéngé.
Eauripik Island Yofuplk.
eave tettaf.
ebb puufoló.
ebbing mmateló.
echo likáhenwan, llpwoppwomwon,
 llwowaaw, woowomaaw.

- eddy* mehayihát.
- edge* faatettefen.
- eel* hááwanú, háyiwaanú,
lihálingeling, limwaramwar-
fawúnipul, liwómááyimmaaf,
liworipwer, liworiróól.
- eel (moray)* hawofáng.
- eel (poisonous)* hawofáng
pwerepwer.
- efforts (strong)* yáperakkúl.
- egg* hakúll, hókúll.
- egg (lay)* hakúllulong.
- egg shell* péén, pééy hakúll.
- egg white* péénii nú, péénúúnún
hókúll, yapéén.
- egg yolk* pulaan, yótt, yóttón.
- eight* waal.
- eight (animate)* walúman.
- eight (flat objects)* walúréé.
- eight (general)* waluuw.
- eight (long objects)* walefór.
- eight (round objects)* walufay.
- eight (sequential)* waal.
- eighth* yawaluwan.
- eight hundred* walupwúkúw.
- eight thousand* wallngefay.
- eighty* waliik.
- either* pwal, pway.
- either...or* yafe...yafe.
- Elato Island (Western Carolines)*
Yelóót.
- elbow* kufupwin paawú, yápilipil-,
yápilipilin pawú.
- elbow (portions above and below)*
heengan.
- elbow joint* lemóól-, móól.
- electricity* tengkiy.
- electric light bulb* lemayleetol.
- elephantiasis* húlún mmar (?),
manúhúlúmmar, peren maar.
- eleven* heeylk me yeew.
- elucidate* pwáfáátá.
- embarrassed* háwo, háwowakiniy,
tipitipinngaw.
- embrace* fóómiy, fóómiyay.
- embryo (coconut sponge)* humwil.
- emit* yókohaaló.
- emotion* ha-, haa, tlip.
- employ* nemeniy, sáátániy.
- empty* pé, péén, lipengaaló.
- enact* pwomwoniya.
- encircle (fish)* yáfáál.
- enclosure* tily, titt-.
- encounter* heflngly.
- encounter (good fortune)* hefekacc.
- encumbrance (without)* -ffat.
- end* hóópw, maah, meren, piing.
- end (house, canoe)* yehópw.
- enema* háfeyán leetlp.
- enemies* ppalúféngann, ppalúw.
- enfold* fóómiyay.
- enforce* yáperakkúl.

- engaged* kofót, mwariló.
- England* Yingles.
- English* Yingles.
- English language* kkapahán Ingles, kkapahan Méfike.
- enjoy* mehááyik.
- enlarge* yalapaaló, yalepaaló.
- enormous* iikkáp.
- enough* nnaf, tów, wúfééfé flir.
- entanglement* fikoppin.
- enter* toolong, puufoló, puufolong, yamwelóng, yetiilóng, yitilong, yótoowalong, yótoowayilong.
- entertaining* yayingaying.
- entire* ilúúwaaló, ilúúwéló, ilúw, wunuh.
- enumerate* fetákiníy, yátettelaaló, yátetteláátiw, yátetteley, yátetteliló, yátetteliy.
- envelope* fúúto, neniyen tófopwe.
- equal* tootá.
- Equeelus (star)* hééta.
- er* yéérúú.
- erase* kataaló, tettal, yamoraaló, yataa, yataaló, yataayeló, yómefaaló, yómóoyeló, yómofeey.
- erased* mó, móóló.
- eraser* tettalún mákk, tóótóóni mákk.
- erect* kkawú, yawúúw, yawúúwetá, yayúúwetá.
- erection* peer, piir, pliritiy.
- err* fikoló.
- error* tipis.
- escape* reeló.
- escaping* húhúúfetál.
- escort* wumwu-, wumwuuwéétiw.
- escort (west, down)* fayingáátiw.
- esophagus* fawún ofof, fawúfoof, wofon.
- European* wóón.
- even (conjunction)* mwongé.
- even (verb)* yóhónaaló.
- even though* wuwétin.
- even-tempered* húngúfir.
- evening* le hóópwuniyól.
- evening (early)* hóópwuniyól.
- evening (good)* le hóópúwuniyól, leekúniyón, leekúniyón allim, lepwong allim.
- evening meal* leefáf.
- evening meal (just past)* leefáfmaawo.
- ever* fán eew.
- every* yltáyitáyi.
- everywhere* -fetál.
- exact* ppak, weneccaf.
- exactly* wenewen, pareetiy.
- examine* hare, harewóto, piip-, yakkawúfaaló.
- examine sky* fattá lee yálúwa lánq.
- example* kkapah aweewe.

exasperated makúfe ccowo.
excessive fakkon, fakkoni, fakkoy.
exchange hiiwili, lilweli,
 liiwili, siiwili, yáliiwiliweto.
exclamation (of surprise) yino-
 wulumwaar, yinowulumway.
exclamation (women) kkóng,
 yakkang.
exclusive -mám.
excrete paa.
excuse háletaaló, háletiy,
 hálitaaló, hálitaayeló,
 tifowóomi, yamwusaaló,
 yómwohaaió, yómwúsaaló.
excuse me kilissow, yamwusaaló
 yááy tipis.
exercise yamaamaawa.
exert yarooro.
exert oneself yáperakkúl.
exhaust yófohaaló.
exhausted mmól, peeyit, foh,
 foholó.
expand toolapeló.
expect min.
expel yahúú, yahúúweló.
expelled tuf.
expensive ccówo, méé likkáp.
expert (on lore) yitang.
explain yaweewe, limátiy, limet,
 limetaa, pwáfáátá, yayit,
 yayitiit.
explanation kkapah aweewe.

explode rópw, wih.
explosion (sound of) rópw.
expose pwáfaaló.
express (coconut cream)
 wongetaaló, wongetiy, wongiiy.
extend yangoto.
extent lep-, wúkúúk, wúfééf.
extinguished kunuuwéló.
extract ngénúw, wúttaló, wúttiyy,
 yáttaló.
extramarital sex (look for) yiit.
eye maah, fáánpere, pwon, wukook.
eye (largest, of coconut) yew-.
eye (verb) yámwáfáákkee-.
eyeball fawún maah, fawúni mehan.
eyebrow faat.
eyebrows (to raise) yówéfat.
eye disease wukook.
eye glasses kilas.
eyelashes metáttaf.

F

face maah, mehan, seleeto, weniyah.
face (as a house) yiti.
face (away) kúlluló.
face (down, westward) hofotiw.
face (immediately below eyes)
 hukúni maah.
face (opposite directions) hofó-
 fehánng.

face (verb) hofeey.

face-down rappetiw.

face towards hofo nganiy.

face-up heleeng.

facial skin disease fuummawow.

facing (direction) yitiitin.

fail tóf.

faint likóófoffoof, mááló, túúló.

Fais Island Faayis.

faith lúkúlúk, lúkúúw, yápi-
lúkúlúkú.

fall púng, púngitlw, pungúló,
kifikifinpeéyirééwow, maaritlw,
mááyúw mááywoló, mofoló,
mofomofotiw, mwóf, mwófotiw,
nootiw, tééluuwéíó, tóf,
tofoló, túúfuló, woc, wocoló,
yayipwapúng, yótofaaló.

fall (dew) yómwofániypwong.

family (immediate) fámiliy.

See *relative*.

famine lángltá, lángitaaló,
lengita, lengitaaló.

famous yitawúúló, yitefáyeló.

fan (noun) háánipé, yáánipé.

fan (verb) yáháánipé.

Fanano Island Fanaanu.

far toowoló.

far (as far as) toof-.

Faraulep Island Faraylláp.

fare min.

fart hing.

fast kkay, ccing, kéc, kkayito,
kúccún, mafa, múttlf, mwaat,
mwétekkay, mwétekkayétiy,
mwétémwet, fik, flklflk,
ringering, wúng.

fast (go, come) fáylikkay.

fast (make fast) yáámllh-,
yáhápá, yámihh, yámihhini.

fastened hapeló.

faster wúngúló.

fat pwotay, pwétáy, pwoowupw-
yawúlap, yawúca.

fat-bellied yawú nngaw.

father (classificatory) haam,
ham-, paapa.

father (priest) paatefe.

father (have a classificatory)
hamaham, hámániy.

father (my-) hámáy.

father (true) hamelap.

father's brother haam, ham-.

father's sister yiin.

father's sister's daughter yiin.

father's sister's son haam, ham-.

fathom ngaaf.

fatigue malúúlú.

fault tipis.

favourite fawún maah.

favourite food lla.

fear niyúw, yanlyúw, yániyú-
waniúw, yawúfek.

fearful mehak.

- fearsome* mehak
feast kammátipw, wóhówo,
 yáááyifááyí, yáfiinúún, yáhááy.
feather marawún, pwówo, wún,
 wúnawún, wufupwówo.
features yótóótún.
feces kitan mwéngé, paa, pwíhe,
 yóllow.
"fed up" niwey, peeyit.
feeble yapwangapwang, móóréló,
 mwar, mwariló.
feed yamwéngé.
feed intravenously yayifiiyni-.
feeding fóbóley.
feel meefi, tikiy, yéttap.
feeling (ill, good) hálipetá,
 yáháálipaato.
feelings ha-, haa.
Fefen Island Fááfán.
fell pakúw, yótófeey.
felled pakúúweló.
female róópwut.
fermented toddy faluupwa.
fern háfinikeer, réélluk, riiri,
 yamááfé, yamanú, yápáwú.
fetch pwilitaato, tef, tefaatto,
 tefaawaw.
fetch and get reef.
fetter kalapuus.
feud fitikooko.
few yákkááw, tookit, yákkáaray.
- fiber* meetán ifá, mofon,
 mofonikoor, yefa.
fiber (coconut) woor, wúcc.
fifth yálimow.
fifty lime.
fight fliyo-, pwangiy.
fight (chickens) fup.
fighter hawfiiyoow.
fighting club lipweyeey.
fighting man róón mawon.
figure (physique) yawú, yawúyaw-.
file yihallong.
filefish likáápet, pángit.
fill hónomaalong, hónomiy,
 repeló, reperepeló, yaawot,
 yaléélééw, yawufaalo.
fin paayini méngaf, pawú, pe,
 pee yah, peen, póyútá, tool,
 yilng.
finally fáyil-, fáyilin.
find wef-, kúle-, wefaa, wefin,
 wewiwef.
fine firifir, kacc, yina.
fine (noun) paking.
fineness lling.
finery wanuw-, wanuwániy.
finger yaawút, yawút itiit,
 yawúti lap, yawúti luuk,
 yawúti rik, yawútihepwáák,
 yawútún.
finger (one) yewawút.
finger length (measurement)
 yewawút.

fingernail kk-.

fingers yawútúúf.

finish mwúc, hópw, hópweló,
mááyááyiló, wúk, wúkúló,
yafohaaló, yafoholuwaaló,
yayiwe, yengaangéló, yómél-
laaló, yófoh, yófohaaló.

finish (construction) yawúúweló.

finished mwúciló, méll, mélléló,
hááf, hááféló, mááyááy, foh,
foholó, takk, wás, yiwe.

fire yánget, yahúú.

fire (from job) tuf, yahúúweló.

fire (set on) fiikaa.

fire drill (implement) llyók.

fire-lighting honly-.

*firecrackers (made of magnesium
strips)* likawih.

firewood mwéér, mwúrún ángét,
mwúúr, yamwér.

firewood (burned) pakún mwéér.

firewood house yimwán peeyél.

firm nek, nékénék, pohholó.

first léllap, mmw-, mmwan,
wumwu-, yakkomw, yayewan,
yommw-.

first (go first) yokkomw.

*first finger (length in measure-
ment)* yewawút.

first-born mwáánerii.

first-born female fineril.

fish (kinds) cááliyé, ccip, cuun,
fááyihúúhú, faayinikiy,

fahinemat, fahúnimat, fana,
fitiruw, fiyepwafik, fóófó,
haakúlát, hángif, hapwóf,
hafa, hafaw, hhol, hongoongo,
hópwóf, howéllól, kéécc,
killpwut, kilól, kuwó,
laamwáár, lang, lawawow, leet,
lifátlyefaw, lliháfirlfir,
llikáleerow, llikefikéf,
llimwafipwak, lliiréénipwak,
lliwetemwun, likáápet, likah-
hefák, likafafaray, llkeeliyel,
llkelerow, limahafalang,
llmafiipak, limonatúútuw,
linenneto, lingimmar,
lipayikkaf, liréénfáánlyááp,
liropw, litooto, liwayik,
liyawomanúúf, liyoomak, llek,
luhuppat, lúréén fáánlyááp,
mááymwén, mahamah, mám, mehóót,
mefopw, metayil, metlln,
mween, mwoc, ngiit, niipa,
noot, nówo, pánglt, pániwa,
pafapaf, patiw, patú, poofow,
ppwey, pwawuf, pwayef, pwolaw,
pwukahaf, pwula, pwupw, rááfey,
féé, réék, flik, firing,
taakitéeéf, taakúpengek,
tálepap, tapwolopwol, till,
tillkanan, tilimool, tillmofomof,
tillin, tillipwef, tóku,
wáyilléffat, wétiwét, worál,
wofopwil, wúkéré, wuláf,
wumwulé, wuwaapw, wuwerik,
wuwey, yááf, yaawúwácc,
yaawúwótúr, yáhilléwu, yáláák,
yámárllyóf, yangafap, yáplfa,
yapwaay, yapwofopply, yafaf,
yafangap, yarawa, yarepéépwer,
yaringal, yawowmanúúf,

- yawúkuraap, yawúúl, yawúwacc,
yawúwatuf, yayéwúwé, yikay-
leyál, yókker. See *butterfly*
fish, *filefish*, *flounder*,
flying fish, *kingfish*,
mackerel, *needlefish*, *oilfish*,
parrot fish, *porgy fish*,
porpoise, *puffer fish*, *ray*
fish, *red snapper*, *rudder*
fish, *sailfish*, *scorpion fish*,
sea bass, *shark*, *skipjack*,
snapper, *surgeon fish*, *sword-*
fish.
- fish* (general name including
crustaceans) yiik.
- fish* (legendary) likatangér.
- fish* (raw) sasimi.
- fish* (verb) wáyilé, laalé,
yáfiyáf.
- fish catch* liyap.
- fisherman* róón wayilé.
- fish gill* hap-, yawohaap.
- fish net* fel.
- fish part* pwúk. See *fin*.
- fish trap* fayisil, yópwóf.
- fishhook* yéé, kéé.
- fishing* (go) lehet.
- fishing canoe* hááyln wáyilé.
- fishing pole* pwówo.
- fishline* yóó.
- fit* tá, wúfééfé filr.
- fit* (into) kkofilr.
- fit poorly* wúfééfé nngaw.
- fitted* táálong.
- five* (animate) limman.
- five* (flat objects) limaaréé.
- five* (general) limoow.
- five* (long objects) liffór.
- five* (round objects) liffay,
limefay.
- five* (sequential) liim.
- five fathoms* yemwéy.
- five hundred* limapwúkúw.
- five nights* lippwong.
- five thousand* limangefay.
- fix* fééf, féfaaló, féfaato, min,
minaato.
- fixing* féfún.
- flag* filáyik.
- flame* ppul.
- flap* poo.
- flapping bird wings* (sound of)
kitipéppé.
- flash* llup, lup, lupúlup,
mafiwefewúw, mólupúlup, púng,
yólupúlup, yólupúlupeey,
yólupúlupeló.
- flashing* wef.
- flashlight* tengkly.
- flask* pééf.
- flat* hónofir, réépaap.
- flatten* yóhónaaló.
- flatulent* pwif, pwit.
- flee* húúhúfetál.

- flee* (with object, person)
húyekinaaló.
- fleet* (noun) méyitay hááy.
- flesh* fitik, téétééf.
- flesh and blood* fitik.
- flipper* pawú, peere.
- flirt* yangol.
- flirtation* yangol.
- float* mémmaan, mólupeey, pah,
pahaawow, peeyitá, péppah,
péppey, ppey, wuwapeey,
wuwappeeyn uuk, yahúll,
yappeey. See *outrigger float*.
- floatsome* ma, peyipeyi ma.
- floor* héhhón, hohhón, hóón.
- flounder* limahapeliy, lippef.
- flour* pilawa.
- flow* mémmaan, pwu, pwutlw,
yawút, yawúteló.
- flower* (banana) yápiyáp.
- flower* (cut, picked) feta-.
- flower* (general name) pééy,
péén, péén walúwal.
- flower* (kinds) filip, mootiw,
nнат, péé cca, pééy hana,
pilofes, woopw, wuwa, yát,
yééwuf. See *canna, ginger,*
hibiscus, marigold, peri-
winkel, plumeria.
- flute* (nose) yangin.
- fly* (noun) lóóng, kiniso.
- fly* (upward) húútá.
- fly* (verb) hú, húhú, húúto,
- húúló, húúlong, yááhh, yáál,
yáhheló, yáhhifetál, yáhhiló,
yákkálefetál.
- fly upon* wúpefiy.
- flying* húhúúfetál.
- flying fish* hawowal, méngaf.
- foam* pufoopuf, puuf, pwufaatiyat,
yaat.
- foamy* yátiyát, yátúyát.
- fog* poto, potopot.
- fold* limelimi, limiy, lofitiiy,
lúmi, yalla rak, yallaalong,
yallúw, yalún (?).
- fold and lift* lofitiyetá.
- foliage* wúlún.
- follow* faatapw, kamwif, min,
yamwif, yamwifitiw.
- fondness* mwónn.
- fontanel* makúfhopwon.
- food* mwéngé, pwuk, rééniy, wónni
hawilik, wónni wa, yákiyák,
yáring.
- food* (accompanying) háálly.
- food* (cooked) yómwotá.
- food* (favorite) lla.
- food* (order) yóónek.
- food* (raw, uncooked) yemah.
- food* (your-cooked-) yónómw.
- food bowl* hápiyán mwéngé.
- food gift* yóttóówéf.
- food gifts* (from visiting canoe)
hawlik.

- food-of (accompanying-)* háliyán.
fool mihi-, tuup.
foolish hófoppwang. See *crazy*.
foot peere, pereperán peere.
foot (chicken) kkúú.
footprint yiipw, móón ipwan efemah.
forbidden pin, yalúkitiw.
forceful perakkúl.
forecast wúfúúw-.
forecast weather wúfúúf.
forecaster (weather) hawúfúúf.
forehead raamw, reemw-.
forehead corners lástilit, yátilite.
foreigner feewóón, feekéh.
foreskin kút.
foreskin (to pull back) kúfeey.
forest waal, walúwal.
forest (in-the) leewal.
forest hut yimwáni waal.
forget mallékaaló, mállekiy, tililó.
forgive yápiraaló, yápiriy.
fork (as in tree) kékkeyang, keyang.
form (wooden) sekiita.
fortunate fáyáfir.
fortune (bad) fáyenngaw, fáyópwut, hefenngaw.
fortune (good) hefekacc.
- forty* fááyik.
found wefaato.
found object wefiy-.
four (animate) faray.
four (flat objects) faaréé.
four (general) foow, fuwanú.
four (long objects) féfór, ffór, fóór, fuwefór.
four (round objects) faafay.
four (sequential) fáán.
four hundred fapwúkúw.
four thousand fangefay.
four-strands fáál.
fourth yófowan.
fragrance pwo-, pwoo, yangah, yangaha.
fragrant ngay, pwokús, pwoo ngah.
frame waah.
France Féfans.
free tawe.
freeze nerippúng.
frequently fóton, wúkkúfa.
Friday yálimow, yelimu, yenimu.
friend pwi-, kompani.
frigate bird mallap, yahaf.
frighten yamehak, yamehakú-, yániwa-, yaniyúwaaló.
frightened niwetly, niyúwantawoló.
from hángi, hánge, hánga, me.
frond páyi nú.
front mehan, mmw-, wenel-, wenimmw-.

frozen fawúló, perakkúl.
fruit wuuwa, péén, péén walúwal,
 yóhuuk, yáfuur.
fruit (immature) kufupw.
fruit (young immature) hóót.
fruit-bearing waa.
fry fifayn.
frying pan fifaaypang.
full mat, matúló, ngút, wuf,
 wufoló.
full (moon) wunuh.
full (of liquid) lééilé.
full-grown likkáp.
fun yapwaapwaféngann.
fungus (skin) kilin kúruwa,
 tamwosi.
fungus (tree) hálingán hoomá.
funny yakékkay, yakkékkáy,
 hówakékkáy.
fur wún, wúnawún.
fussy lifilifil.
future pwe.
future (exhortative negative)
 hapw, hópw.

G

Gaferut Island (?) Kaafifór.
gall bladder yáát.
game likotó-, likotóów.
garden yatake, mel, pwéél.

garment worn on chest lúkúmwéwu.
gasp ngit.
gate tittin aham.
gathering wuwówufetál.
gather together rúkly, ruulap,
 fúúf.
gear peyifák, mineni.
genealogy tettel-.
general (army) putaylco.
generator mwasinen feeytiyo.
generous waffiir, waakacc,
 fáálifir.
genitalia min.
gentle héngúfir, malúwalú.
germ manly hemwaay.
German Toowis.
gestures (dance) poomw, poomw-
 eflir.
get wef-, wuwa-.
get up rimwotá, yamotá.
get up (early in the morning)
 hohhófoló.
ghost hoomá, kaaka, sáátan.
gift liffang, woowú.
gift (food) yóttóówéf.
gifts (food, from visiting canoe)
 hawlik.
giggle mel.
gill (fish) hap-, yawohaap.
gill plates leehapan.
ginger (white) tolon.

- girate* nák.
girl faapwul.
girl (adolescent) túpwúk.
girl (baby) likkó.
give fang, háyihátá, liffang, ngaa, ngan-, nganaa, nganey, nganiy, ngénganey, yangoto, yayit, yihettá, yófoháátá.
give (to the east) fangetá.
give to addressee yihónwaw.
give to speaker yihóttó.
glance yálengeleng.
glass kilas.
glass (broken) fipihákiiy léé.
glass ball léé.
glimpse yólumaluma.
glimpsed meremer.
gloom poto, potopot.
glorify ngoleetiy, yállingá, yingeeyitiy.
glove yenen pawú.
glowing pwer.
glue yappara.
gnat manúman, moomo, moy.
gnats (stinging) likolik.
gnaw ngefiiy, ngefíngéf.
go fáyiló, fáyil, fayiliffat, féfáyiló, la, le, lólló, ló, lóó, mwéyiló, mwin, mwiniló, fayipwoló, toowow, yafáyili, yápiló, yet-, yetiló, yitte, yóóló.
go (ashore) tiwolong, tiwotá, yótoowalong, yótoowayilong.
go (at same time) fitipakúúw.
go (away) húúlong, hú, fikiló.
go (away, south) fáyiló.
go (away with him, her) fitááló.
go (away with someone) fitiló.
go (back and forth, fast) fáyiliiy ccing.
go (down, westerly) fáyiliytlw, yekkettiw, yittiw, yettiw.
go (early morning) wokook, wukeey, wukoló, wukotá.
go (fast) fáylikkay.
go (here and there) fáyilifetál.
go (in) toolong.
go (naked) fayiliffat.
go (off course) yáfikaaló.
go (to, by means of) fit-.
go (together, at same time) fééfippakúw.
go (together, side by side) fáyilippak.
go (up, eastward) fáyitá, yettá, yittá.
go away (with you) fayilikinikoló.
go back háfááló.
go first yemmwéló, yokkomw, yommw-.
go near yafepásá.
go off púng.
go or come outside fáyillwow.

go out fanoow, feffanoow, kun,
kunuuwéló, pwiiwow, toowon,
toowow, yawútúwow, yekketiwow,
yikkitiwow, yitiwow, yetiwow.

go out (as fire) kunuló, kúúló.

go out (repeatedly) yápiwow.

go out (to sea) yitiwow.

go out quickly fikifikwow.

go separate ways fáyiliféhanng.

go to fáyiliytiy.

go to bed yátél.

go to sleep yátélló.

go up téétá, yittá.

go west first yokkomwotiw,
yommwotiw.

go with tapw-, tapweeyló.

go with (before mwo, no, rak)
fitaa, fitiy.

goat kuuc, siike.

god kóót, yaanú, yanúlap,
yanúmwafehiy.

god (sea) haakúf.

godparent (act as) nayinayi.

going fayiló.

gonorrhoea fimpiyé, sukki,
tawpwa.

good firifir, fiir, firi-, kacc,
kaccú, mináfiiir, wetik, állim.

good (evening, night) lepwong
allim.

good evening le hóopwuniyól allim,
leekúniyón allim.

good feeling hálipetá,
yáháálipaato.

good fortune (encounter) hefekacc.

good morning nesof állim.

good-natured húngúflr.

goodness firiflr, kacc.

goods peyifák, pisek, yákiyák,
ylfeef-.

govern nemeniy, yannúk.

government mwéwún, mwééwú,
namániy, namenam, nem-,
nemenem, nemeniy, peliyán
mwéwún.

government work yengaangán
mwéwún.

governor kapina.

grab tofof, tofoféngann,
tofonganliy, yakúúkú, yangélló,
yanganey, yangganliy,
yééfalélló.

grain mofomof.

grandchild nawún nawú-.

grandfather (paternal) haman
haam, haman haman.

grant moyi nganliy, yakúna.

granted kún, yááf.

grass pukáferaap, rééniyoong,
sáátan, siipa, waayir, yóóng.

grass (general name) fátl1.

grass (swamp) fátilin Sapaan.

grass skirt (men's) likówú.

grass skirt (put on, wear)
lillikówú.

grass skirt (women's) yongeyong.

grate kékúkék, kéfuuw, néénéé,
pwayikáfiy, yamaat.

grate and take outside kéfuu-
wowow.

grateful yáfiriy.

grater fawún amaas, pwayikef.

grave (noun) páy, peyi.

gray poto, potopot.

Gray Feather Banks Ruwat.

gray-haired móóy.

grease kifilim, kifils, léé.

greasy mih.

greasy matter (as in fish)
yiwliy.

great (size) hónóm, hónomááyláng.

great deal likkáp.

greater lapeló, likkápeló,
wúúngúló.

greatly wenewen.

greedy mwerániyá, mwoceniya,
tipelikkáp, tipemmóng.

green yáneyanún fátil,
yafawafaw, yefaw.

Greenwich Island Kifinis.

greet kapong, yapongly.

grieve liir, lirimóóuw,
lirippúng, pááyeetly, yáccik.

grimy poto, potopot.

grind (teeth) yakafin ngi.

grip (verb) yamwar, yééfaléló.

gripping yamwarúy-.

ground ppwél, héhhón, hohhón,
hóón.

group mwilr, pwl.

grow mááf, mááfffatetá, mwuk,
póópóó, tef.

growl yéfiyéf.

grown up likkáp.

growth (lump) pif.

grunt yatúnngúh.

Guam Kúwam, Máriyáles.

guard likééké, pwak.

guess kkin.

guide mmwe, páániy, wumwu-.

guitar kitaf.

gum kantly, yaperen wóón, yappar.

gun pekk.

gun (machine) kikancu.

gun emplacement neniyen pekk.

gurgle lomwolomw.

gut yaffa, yaffaaló, yaffaff.

guts taa. See *intestines*.

gutting yafaf.

H

h (letter) hii.

habits wuluul-.

hair meetán makúf, makúf,
marawún, wúlún, wún, wúnawún.

hair (chest) yofonga.

hair (pubic, armpit) kof.

hair-plucker yakúúkúún únawún.

half hóópw, yehópw.

half (section) yepelly.

half closed eyes yárikaaló,
yáriki maah.

half section palúw, pelly.

half-flower nnat.

Hall Islands Ppááfáng.

halyard wúfúúf.

hammer (noun) hama, yama.

hammer (verb) falúúw, yapéngé-
péng.

hammering sound péngépéng.

hand pawú, kumwúr, -lim.

hand (clock) yaawút.

hand (of bananas) yeeyil, yiin.

hand (verb) kifaato, kifinito,
wayitaato.

hand up heekáátá.

handkerchief yangkaaci.

handle paar, yaar, yamwar, yóón.

handle (adze) yeran, yilmw,
yimwán hele, yimwáy imwán
hele.

handle (box, suitcase) yóyóón.

handle (on neck of bottle)
háling.

handle (umbrella) rúún amper.

hands (to shake) kapong.

handsome ffal, manúfir, yálúkacc,
yannay.

hang hetta, kapaletá, mináátá,
mináhafááliyeta, wayitiy,
wúúletiw, yakéékéyeta,
yapaláátá, yiháttá, yihetta.

hang down yúlútiw.

hang up réngekináátá, réngekitá,
fengelomáátá.

happen fah.

happiness mehááyik.

happy mehááyik, pwaapwa,
yamehááyik.

harbor mwóór.

hard cémaawo, nerippúng,
perakkúl, wáyefáh.

hard palate fáán pingor, pingor.

harm yafenengau.

harmed fáyengaw, fáyópwut,
feyengaw.

harp (Jew's) filingepwawo.

hassle fitikooko.

haste kúccuw-.

hasten kúcc, kúccuw-, yakkay,
yapaacawa.

hat paaf.

hatch pwuupwu, pwuupwuló.

hate (one another) kópwutféngann.

hated hóraawúl.

hatred kópwut.

have -niy, wóf.

Hawaii Hawai.

he wolowe, ya, ye, yiiy.

head makúf, maholl, móng, móóng,
péépé, péépéy-, riimw,
weniyah, wúlún.

head (back of) yápinúk-.

headband fópwúk.

heal (wound) yómóóyeló.

healed mó, móóló.

health manuw-, fenefen, fénéfén.

healthy maamaw.

hear meefi, fong, fongofong,
foffongofong.

heart fawún ngahangah, pwull,
ha-.

heart (in) letip-, loopw.

heart of palm woopw.

heavy ccówo, yóccówo.

heel yápilipil-, yápilipilin
peere.

height tákiyáh, yeláálay,
yelay.

hell yánget.

helmet shell lam, mweyál, mweyel.

helmet shell scraper haafúfawú.

help (noun) yalh-.

help (verb) -lih.

helping (oneself to food, of food)
kuluw-.

her yaan, yiyi.

herbs yaráánifiir.

hermit crab wumwówum.

here yika, yikeey, yikkaan,
yikkeey, yiyee, yiyeeey.

here and there -fetál.

here and there (go, come)
fáyilifetál.

heron yáren.

herring tilimofomof.

herself wiihen.

hesitate tlpemwafmwaf.

hesitation particle wúú, yéé.

hew fal.

hibiscus (flower) hana, pééy
hana, faaws.

hibiscus thread yifa.

Hibiscus tiliaceus kilifé.

hiccough hhék, matér.

hickey móón.

hide yáápw, yapoló, yoop,
yopoló.

hide and seek (game) lekohhoomá.

hiding place neniyen yopw.

high tákiyáh, yáh, rukurukutá,
rukullang.

high commissioner hayikóóm.

high tide kún.

higher langetá.

hill up yórukáátá.

him yiyi.

himself wiihen.

hind quarters wúúk.

hint yafáliyeli.

hips wúúk.

his yaan, yiyi.

- hiss* wih.
history wufuwo.
hit ni-, niini, pafúngiy, ppé,
 pwufotiy, tukuu-, tukuuw-,
 tuuk, wiriiy, wupwuu,
 wupwuwupw, yoopw, yopwuliy,
 yótuk.
hit (accidentally) hefetá.
hit with club yopwulaaló.
hither -to.
hoarse ccówo, pelaaf.
hoist pwangiyetá, wayltáátá,
 wúfúúf, yafáátá, yáfiyetá,
 yawúfáátá, yawúútá, yawúúwetá.
hold kamwar, kkofiir, fóómiy,
 tiwac, yámeey, yamwar,
 yamwarúy-.
hold tight to fóómaato.
hold up yiwowhungetá, yiyen-
 hungetá.
hole nah, ngaat, pwang,
 pwihikiy, pwiih, yeel.
holy pin.
holy (to keep) pinliniy.
holy father paapaa pin.
holy spirit ngúnú.
holy week wiiki pin.
homestead woonelap.
honest llet, weneccaf, wenewen.
honey hókúllún sisaata.
honor wúlúngániy, yafóniy,
 yahamwol, yapwaapwaay, yopwoy.
hook yálekeey.
- hook float* malupeey.
hop likólúlúh, limmowur, lúúlúh.
hope ppelen, fayipwoto, yániyán,
 yápilúkúlúkú, yafayipwoto.
hopefully yátá mwo.
hopscotch mmwét.
horizon faatettefen láng,
 yófoppáalang.
horn (as of fish, cattle, goats)
 faal, falúfal.
horse wóós, wófús.
hospitable yawaahééla.
hospital piyuuying, yimwán
 piyuuying.
hot kafikaf, kkaf, pwer,
 pwerikkaf, tik.
hotel yimwán waahééla.
hour kúlók, yawa.
house yiimw, yimwaa yópwóf.
house (keep, own) yimwániy.
house (our, exclusive) yimmám.
*house (overturned, righting
 specialist)* hawpwangin imw.
house (use) yimwáyimw.
house (with floor) yimwo póó.
house (your) yimwómw.
house builder hálláp,
 hawkkawúyimw.
house for visitors yimwán
 waahééla.
house part faatettaf, hiinéwú,
 pingáy laham, tettaf, woo,
 wóót, wópélól, wungelap,

- wungerik, wuung, yéeyiramw,
yitipwut, yóót.
- house parts* peyifák.
- household* fámiily, róónimw.
- how many* fit-, fitaa-, fite-,
mannifitoow.
- how many (animate)* fiteray.
- how many (flat objects)* fitaarée.
- how many (general)* fitoow.
- how many (long objects)* fitefór.
- how many (more than ten)* fite.
- how many (ordinal numbers)*
fitowan.
- how many (round objects)* fitefay.
- how many hundreds* fitaapwúkúw.
- how many?* yafitowan.
- however* ngéta, ngétaano.
- human* yefemah.
- humid* lúkúcécaan, lúkúrecaan.
- hunchback* manepwóf.
- hunchbacked* ppwóf.
- hundred* pwúkúw.
- hundred (one)* yepwúkúw.
- hung object* wayitiy.
- hungry* kiililó, paccawú, ssomw.
- hunt* faatapw.
- hurl* toowalong, ttowpúngúwolong,
ttowpúngúwuw, yóffót.
- hurl out* towpúngúwuw.
- hurried* paacawú.
- hurry* fayirikirikiitiy, kitipéppé,
kúcc, kúccuw-, mwétekkayétiy,
mwétrikirikiitiy, pócceey,
fuuw-, yakkapaacawú, yakkay,
yapaacawa, yófuuwófuw,
yófuuwófuuweetiy.
- hurt* fáyenngaw, fáyópwut,
filimwáng, manúfayenngaw,
meták, meteketek, mwáng,
ngiiyaw, tipitipinngaw,
yáfilimwáng, yámeták-,
yángiyaw.
- husband* pulúw-, róónimw.
- husband (her-)* róónimwan.
- husk* péé roo, péén, pééy, pééy
nú, pééy roo, peeyéll, woot,
wotey, woteyeti, wotoot.
- husking stick* wókun otoot,
wókún ottot roo.
- hut (forest)* yimwáni waal.
- hypocrite* yanú yefemah.
- I
- i* (letter) yii.
- I* ngaang, yiy, wú, nga.
- ice* koofi.
- icebox* feecooko.
- if* me yika, yafe, yafe yina,
yika, yikene.
- Ifalik Island* yeféélúk.
- ignorant* tipafor, tipófór-,
tipófóf, fóropwaak, forappúng.
- ill feeling* hálipetá, yáhááli-
paato.
- illustrative word* kkapah aweewe.

- image* liyos, lepelep-.
imitate lipwoppwomey, lipwopp-
womwon, lipwoppwomwoniy,
woowoomaaw, yappéfúw,
yappifúw.
imitation pwomw, pwomwoniy.
immerse túúlóng.
impatient ccówo.
impertinent namaaykiy.
importance lifilifil, lomwot.
importance (not be of) fééyitá.
important lap, manúlap.
imprison kalapuus.
improper (language) tino pin.
improve kaccú-, móówo,
yakaccúúweló, yalapaaló.
improved firifiriló, firiiyeló,
firiló.
in llón, llóy, fa-, lá, le, lee,
ley-, ruun, weni, wó-.
in order that pwe.
incised móón, réépwang.
inclusive -r.
increase hópwohópwon, toolapeló,
yalapaaló, yatoolapó.
indistinct poto, potopot.
induce wakefulness yáppel.
industrious hálingafir, pwang,
tilikkáng.
infant hááf.
infant (boy) wukkó.
infant (girl) likko.
- infected* payikng.
inflection tettel-.
inform yakékkúleey.
initiate (navigator) yáppwoniy.
initiated ppwo.
initiated navigator hawppwo.
initiator (of a navigator)
hawppwo.
inject ttow.
injured manúfayennaw, yállewúló.
ink (octopus, squid) liir,
liron.
ink (western) yingik.
inland -long.
inner hoolong.
insect maan, manúhúúhú, moomo,
yáfe.
insect (stinging) likúkkútong,
lingiingiyimera.
insect (water) róóniyángluukaay-
lánglaalé.
insert fót, fótéló, toolong,
yihóllong.
inside -long, hoolongeh, lá, le,
lee, ley-, lo.
insignia yákikkil.
insipid pat, patapat.
inspect piipiy, fóówun, yoruuru.
instruct yáfeepiy, yósúkuul.
insufficient ttumw, wúkúttumw.
intelligent feepiy.
intensify yamaamaawa.

intention weewe.
intercourse fe, yótupotup.
interior yafapelong.
interpret yaweewe, hiiwili,
 liiweli, liiwili, siiwili,
 yafféwú.
interpret (divination) wúlé.
interpreter róón afféwú, róón
 aweewe kkapah.
interrogate yáallet.
interrupt kataaló, yataa,
 yataaló, yataayeló, yawúkaaló.
interrupted wúfééfé nngaw.
intestine taalap, taarik.
intestines pwopwiitaa, taa.
into -long.
intoxicating mwall, tik.
intravenous nourishment yayifi-.
intrude léhunnék.
invent pwopwuw.
inventory (islands, reefs)
 fééyiyah.
investigation yáalletay-.
invite fáying-, tiitiiló,
 tiitlito, tiitiiy.
iron merá, yaayn.
iron (corrugated) koopufee.
iron pot kólóór.
island fán, fanú, fanúw-.
island (rear part, windward side)
 lúkúlápán fanú, lúkún fanú.
island (uninhabited) téé.

islander (from Nomonuito)
 feeweeytéé.
islet fanú, fanúw-, móó.
isn't it? yafe yifa.
it ya, ye, yiyi.
it doesn't matter yina mwo.
*it's all right (polite refusal
 to eat)* yina mwo.
Italian Yitali.
Italy Yitali.
itch kéét, kóót, kótókót, pwáfik,
 tongotong.

J

jabber laléppat.
jail kalapuus.
Japan Sapaan.
Japanese Réesapaan, wóón.
Japanese (become) Réesapaanló.
Japanese (person) Réesapaan.
jar (water) lééy fawú.
jaw lewúw, ngár, wúúw, yápef-
 enaaw.
jealous hoong, lólowo, lólowo-
 féngann, mwerániyá, mwoceniya,
 tipelikkáp, tipemmóng,
 wáyefáh, yawáyerahi-.
jellyfish limwótong.
jellyfish (stinging) limwóto-
 ngereel.
jerk wiiy.

Jesus Christ Yeesus Kifistús.

jew's harp filingepwawo,
pilimpwawo.

job wih.

John Cón, Soon, Yiyowanes.

join fit-, yapar, yaparáá,
yáperáátá.

joint leemwalú, mwaalú, mwaalúw.

joint (elbow) lemóól-.

*joint connecting finger and palm
of hand* yewawút.

joints móówow.

joke llkotóów, mahappaat, mlhl-,
mihily, mwááliyéh, tuup,
yamahaameláy, yamahappaat.

joker hoomááffat.

jostle hukuniy.

joy mehááyik.

judge (noun) hawkaapung.

judge (verb) kaapung.

jump lúh, lúúlúh, mmwét,
mwétefiy, mwétetiw, tóf,
tofoló, yámmwatá.

jump (away from) lúhuló.

jump (down) lúhotlw, lúhutlw,
lúúlúhotiw, tofotiw.

jump (eastward, up) lúhutá.

jump (into sea) likóttotof.

jump (up on to something)
kéhuutaa.

jumping rope llów.

June Suun, yemmaatur.

jungle waal, walúwal.

just (adverb) fakkon, fakkonl,
fakkoy; hapw, hopw (often
followed by *ér*); kán, káy,
kéláán, nger ina, ra, rak,
yákkáláá-, yakkéláá-.

K

k (letter) kil.

Kapingamarangi Island Kiflnis.

kapok (?) kótúpw.

keel pwill.

keep nawúnaaló, nawúniy,
navinaylló, -nly, tumunuw,
yáánaa, yáánaaló, yáánl,
yápelenly, yihániy, yiháy,
yiháylh, ylhelló, ylhón.

keep (articles) peylfáklniy.

keep (bowl) hápiyániy.

keep (bracelet) laanly.

keep (cane, crutch) yooyoniy.

keep (canoe) waanly.

keep (hat) paafúnly, parúnaaló.

keep (house) yimwániy.

keep (land) fanúwánly.

keep (loincloth) yapwahánly.

keep (pandanus mat) klyenl.

keep (sharp tool) limánly.

keep on hópweeló.

kerosene kefosiin.

kettle hanngo, kama, nape,
yiyakang.

- key* kiiy.
key (pandanus) fáwú, fawún faar.
kick repetiy, repetiy-, ripeti.
kill ni-, niini, niinilól,
 niiyelól, yawota.
killed má.
kin mááfeef, mwáánuw, mwéngéyáng,
 mwéyingang, na-, yáháák-,
 yáháákihát.
kind (adjective) tipááfir.
kind (noun) fenefen, fénéfén,
 lepelep-, mehámeh-, tapp-,
 wóó, wóówóó, wuluul-, yiit.
king kiing.
kingfish ngáál.
kinky makúfe mwangefengef,
 móngefengef, rúúrú.
kinship yafaakúf, yafaawúfen
 aynáng.
kindergarten kintef.
kiss fayihong, kisiiy, mitily,
 ngééngé, ngééy-, ngééyiy,
 yóttum, yóttumféngann.
knead yaneyan, yanúw.
knee púkúw.
kneecap púkúw.
knife haaf, laayif, took.
knife (broken) pakil lááyif.
knock firi-, firifir.
knot pukopuk, pukopukon kkáát,
 pukopukon manúlap, pukoy,
 pwukopwuk.
- knotted* pukopukféngann.
know kúle-, kúleey, yakkékúle-.
know (well) kékkúleey.
knowledge kúley-, feepiy.
knowledge (navigational) kiyen
 nóómw.
known (well) rééwú, rééwúlól.
knucklers fahafah.
Korea Cooseng.
Korean Cooseng.
- L
- l* (letter) lii.
laborer róón engang.
ladder naaté.
lady (old) finnellap.
lady (reference, address) finn.
lady (that) liyomwu.
lady (the) liwe, liyewe.
lady (this) liyeen, liyeey.
lagoon nóómw.
lament pááyeetiy, tong-.
Lamotrek Island Namoccek.
lamp lam.
land (deserted, uninhabited)
 fanú péén.
land (noun) fanú, fanúw-,
 feepiy-, yapaf, yiyáánin.
land (to use) féffanú.

land (verb) hoo, hóbóló, hóbótlw,
yil, yilelól, yiletá.

land boundary kinikin.

land point pukúw.

language kkapah.

language (English) kkapahán
Ingles.

lantana wanúway llyos.

lap yééf-, yééféé.

large lkkáp, mmóng, caapwéf,
faayimmóng, fawú, fayimmóng,
hónóm, hóhomááyláng, lap,
léllap, mémmóng, yawú lap,
yawúlápán.

larger likkápelól, lapelól,
wúúngúlól.

largest fawúwelól.

lascivious hlkoppwar.

lash fitilól, háállho, háállitá,
hooho, hoohoonly, kééké, kóru,
mónúú, móón, wool, yápiyápin
lee yaamw.

last pwongiy.

last long lááláy.

last night lopwong ewe.

last rites sakafamentoon ápitl
pin.

late mwar, caw, yacawa, raw, hap.

late afternoon hóópwuniyól, le
hóópwuniyól.

later fáyil-, mwlf-, noono,
pwaapw.

lattice ping.

laugh kékkay, kkay, mel,
yataklf.

laugh (at) faháklnly.

laughable yakékkay.

launch fancly.

lavalava tééf, reeytééf, yáporól,
yapwah-, yeliyel.

law yannúk, nemeniy.

law day ránin annúk.

laws puung.

lay (egg) hakúll, hakúllulong.

lay brother (Catholic) hefmano.

lay concrete kongklfiy.

lazy hálingápwah, tilikópw.

lead mmwe, wumwuuwóówaw, yommw-.

lead (in) wumwuuwóólong.

lead (out) wumwuuwóówow.

leader (song) róón pilt.

leader (war) hawfiiyoow.

leaf réé, fénew uwópwon, wúl,
wuwópw.

leaf (deeply incised) reerooyi-
yáng.

leak lér, lillér.

lean (verb) mááywolól, peey,
peklyek.

lean back hálengetá.

leap tófotá.

learn kkayé, súkuul, yakékkúleey,
yakkékúle-.

leave hú, húúfehánng, húúlól,
lkkltiy, mwételól, yamwétá,
ylhellól, yihón.

leave (a spouse) pwey, pweyiló.

leave alone likitaaló, yáreeló.

leave down likitáátiw.

lee yáhá.

left (be on) yiiméyúng.

left (remaining) no, nonno.

left (side) peliy róópwut,
hayiméyúng, yiingoway,
yiiróópwut.

leftovers lúhh-, mwifimwifin,
fohotoon.

leg pawú, peere.

leg (below knee) heengan.

leg (centipede) kkúú.

leg muscle faayilon peere.

legend fiyong.

lei mwáfamwáf, mwááf.

lei (wear a lei) wanuwey.

length yeláálay, yelay.

lengthen yáláláy.

leper manúfupw.

leprosy kaylepaawú, fuupw.

less kitikitiló, rikiló.

less (than) fa-, kitikititiw.

lesser chief hamwolekkit.

lesson lesen, yasayimen.

lest te

lest (with negative) yimwu,
yimwuh.

let (permit) yáhálaló.

let down wúfútiw.

let go likitaaló, yamwusaaló,
yáplraaló, yápiriy.

let me think yetto.

let out háliy.

let wind pwif, pwit.

let's go yees, yeyls.

let's see yetto.

letter (character) meháni mákk.

letter (missive) tofopwe.

level hónofir, yahóhhónaaló.

levy tlitlito.

liar yanú yefemah.

lid yappwal, yapúng.

lie (falsehood) mehiiy-, mihi-,
mihiiy, mihimih, rofán,
rofáney, tinomwáál, tittik,
yótup-.

lie down heleeng, rapp, wolló,
wonowono, woon, yiti.

lie on kiyey.

lie still wolló.

life mánaw, manuw-, menew-.

life preserver yappeey.

lift háfikáátá, hettá, lóóng,
pwangiyetá, wayitáátá,
yakkáppalúw, yawúútá, yawúúwetá,
yewayitáátá, ylwowhungetá,
yiyenhungetá, yóótáá, yóótáátá.

lift (fold and) lofitiyetá.

light (as skin of mixed bloods)
fayefaw.

light (before sunrise) leyólum-
alum.

- light (electric)* tengkly.
light (mental work) kénammwe.
light (not dark) hafam.
light (noun) wofeh-, wofoh-.
light (to use) wofaaf, wofehániy.
light (verb) hoo, hooniy,
 yakkúúw, yappula.
light bulb lemayleetol, tama.
light-colored potopot.
lighted ppul.
lighten yáppál, yáppel.
lighting (fire-) honly-.
lightning mafiwefewúw.
light-weight ppel, wuwonlyáp.
like (verb) mwerán, mwónn,
 ppelen, tipenl, yáfirly.
like and use filáátá.
likeness lepelep-.
like very much fawún maah.
lily kiyopw.
lily (spider) lilflyo.
lime (citric) laylmes.
lime (coral) pweer.
line kkáál, layln, tetteliló,
 yáál, yatefe, yátetteley,
 yátetteliy.
line of people tálin efemah.
lines (mooring) hálli tóóf.
lips tinawúw, túnawúw.
liquid raan.
liquid (full of, containing)
 léélé.
- list (as a ship)* peklyek.
list (enumerate) fetákinly,
 yátetteláátlw, yátetteley,
 yátettelly.
listen fongofong.
listless yayengaw.
little kitikit, tookit, yekis,
 yekúh.
live (alive) mánaw.
live (in house) ylmwáylmw.
live (verb) no, nonno.
liver yááyá.
lizard kúweel, lipayipayi,
 pwafly, pwárly faalé.
lizard (giant) kóluuf.
load wútán, yayéfaf.
loaf (verb) wukkuf.
lobe (ear) háling.
lobster wúúf, wúúffap.
lock lóók, lookaló, lóókaló,
 lóókeeló.
lock (with key) kily.
log hópwon ifá.
loincloth méngaak, wóllomw,
 yápel, yapwah-, yarawaf-,
 yárawaf-, yarawef-.
lonely pwoh, pwohuló, pwóhuuwtly,
 yópwoh, múúty, pááy.
long (adjective) lááláy, yáláy,
 yekumwúr, yelay, yelayllayl.
long (from fingertips to elbow)
 yemwalú.

- long (hair)* yelay.
long (string, rope) yeláálay.
long ago lóómw, nonno, noonooló.
longer yálááláy.
long for yaniyán, yafayipwoto.
longitudinal (section) yepeliy.
long time (for a) fótón.
look falló, fan, fanefetál,
 lúkúnpere, piip-, yamwolong,
 yamwotiw, yamwowow, yapah.
look (down, westward) fattiw.
look (for driftwood) yapahafetál.
look (in) laamulong.
look (outwards) laamuwow.
look about fattá.
look at hakúfuuw, lúkúnipw, min,
 yifongiy, yoruuru, yówofuufuu.
look everywhere kúttefetál.
look for kútta, kútt, kútteey,
 kúkkútta, kúttaaló, fattááy,
 yelaal, yifongiy.
look for extramarital sex ylit.
look like w-.
look out fanowow, féffanuwow.
look this way fatto.
look up fattá.
loom (general name) tééf.
loom (parts) faafa, luukarééré,
 pappán faaló, pappán fáánimah,
 piihonon tééf, tiipw, wuluut,
 yámeey tééf, yapúngúpúng,
 yawufló, yelikekii tééf.
- loose* hakéél, ppwaar.
loose morals hik.
loosen ttow, yólúháátá.
loosened lúh.
lose kúf, lusiló, luus, mis,
 payitaaló, payitiló.
lose opportunity hoolap,
 hoolapeló.
lost myéyitiw, mwááíliló,
 mwaliroló, mwónoló, pungúló,
 yifomól.
lot (quantity) yóhoffit.
lotion (sunburn) háfeeyán
 tumunuw kilir hángi yálet.
lots likkáp.
loud (voice) woho mmóng.
louse kúúw, likúúngéf.
love fémmaah, mmú, tong-,
 yáráng-.
loved fang.
loved one tong-.
low hohhón, mmat, móf, táklhéhhón,
 tákihón.
lower (verb) fáylláátiw, héhhón,
 hoo, hóón, hoonaaló, léétiw,
 mófoló, wúfúúf, yawúfáátiw,
 yakkafapetiw.
lower extremities yárep.
lower slowly wúfúúfmmwayúúwetiw.
luck (bad) fáyenngaw, fáyópwut.
lucky fáfifir, fáyáfir.
lullaby yárúwárúw.

lumber paap.
lump pif.
lungs fárawa, pween.
lure (fishing) rilmw, yómwónn.
lustful hik, hikoppwar, mwáh,
 mwahiitiy, sikappwac, yangol.

M

m (letter) mil
machine mwasin.
machine gun kikancu.
mackerel ngáál, patiw, yáhilléwu.
madame ne, fewe.
magazine tofopwe.
maggot manupplr, wuul, yill,
 yiloppir.
magic fáleláng, fééfi anú,
 féfiy-, haweylkó, hawmááy,
 hawpwe, kátáán merá, nek,
 nekiy, payitl, peeyilang,
 pwangipwang, fongo, foong,
 salito, salitoni, taapomá,
 wiiyáng, yaráánfilr, yeklko,
 yelaal, yeylkó, yiimwaanúh,
 yinaro, yómmú, yóófiy,
 yóróówróów, yótoo, yótoo mááy,
 yótoowik.
magic (for more sand) yáttákini
 ppi.
magic (for waves) payitl nó.
magic (medicinal plants) háfey.
magic (of) fongon.
magistrate hamwol.
magnesium strips yápáháy taylho.
*magnesium strips (used as fire-
 crackers)* likawih.
mail tofopwe.
maize meyls.
make fééf, fééfiy, fefaa, féffef,
 féfaaló, féfaato, fah.
make good yakaccúúweló.
make ready yóméll.
make rounds fóówun.
making féfiy-, féfún, minay-.
male mwáán, manúmwáán.
malevolent spirit hoomá.
mamma maama.
man mwáán, yáát, yát-.
man (old) mwáán cillap, mwánellap.
man (the) wolowe.
mangrove riiaa.
manhood mwáánélló.
manner h-, rih-.
many cómmóng, toolap, ccóng,
 heeyon, hiifán, namwinamw,
 námwinngaw, toommóng, yahoofit.
many (as goods, supplies)
 hiifán, yifán.
marole famúney, tamackiy.
Mariana Máriyáles.
marigold pééfang.
mark mákk, mákkey, yááliy,
 yákkikilá, yiriitlw, yriiy.
mark (with taboo sign) kikkiil.

- marriage* róónimw.
- married* pwono pin, yapwupwulu pin.
- married couple* fónimw.
- marry* róónimw, cócóónimw.
- marry (deceased sibling's spouse)* hápééré.
- Marshall Islands* maasan.
- mass (Catholic)* misa.
- mass assistant* yalihi misa.
- massage* réékiy, rééré, rééré mmwaay, rééréé, rééréén faal, rééréén hemwaay, róóngiy.
- masseur* hawfaal, hawrééré.
- mast* yaawu, yaayúw.
- masturbate* yifiir.
- masturbation* kúfeey.
- mat* kiyeki, kiyekiy, loh, sépaawo.
- mat (coconut leaf)* yótofofow.
- match (Lucifer)* maasis, yánget, yánget úfúúf.
- matter (not)* fééyitá.
- matter (verb)* lifilifil.
- matting (coarse)* kiniy.
- May (month)* la.
- may that* yátámwo.
- maybe* Same as *perhaps*.
- me (with, to)* feey.
- meal (evening)* fáf, leefáf.
- meal (general term)* mwéngé.
- meaning* weewe.
- means (by all)* fakkon, fakkoni, fakkoy.
- measure* meetef, kapé, yawúkúúk, yenga.
- meat* fitik.
- medal (religious)* fosaafiyo.
- meddle* yetileepat.
- medical aide* koofman.
- medicinal expert* hawháfeý.
- medicine* háfeý, hafeyáy ru, likakééké, pwangipwang, tef, wúkkún, wún.
- medicine (coconut)* hééwúwán ééeraan.
- medicine (give, treat with)* háfeýáni.
- medicine (take)* wúnúmin.
- medicine (weed)* likótótkót.
- medicine (worm)* háfeeyán maah, háfeeyán móhó.
- meek* tákihéhhón.
- meet* ruuféngann, hefingiy, mwiir, mwiirféngann, ru, ruu, ruung-, ruuf-, ruuru, ruuruu-féngann, waf, yayiyonekféngann, yiyonek, yiyonekféngann, yiyonekfénganniy.
- meet (accidentally)* hefetá, hefeféngann.
- meeting* mwiir, ruungiy-.
- memory* mángi, mángiy-.
- menstrual house* yimwapwut.

mercenary mwerániyá, mwoceniya,
tipelikkáp, tipemmóng.

mercy tong-.

messy tófonngaw.

metal merá.

metal bracelet kólóór.

meter meetef.

mew ngaawo.

Micronesian tooming.

mid-afternoon heleelapalap.

middle lepet-, lepetan,
luukalápan.

middle aged yalúmaawo.

midmorning yefenganifaat.

midnight luukanipwong.

midwife róón yanayinayl.

might pwe, yikene.

mild húngúfir.

mile maayl.

milk milik.

milk (breast) rani túút.

milk (cow) rani tún kóówo.

mind-reader hawekiyek.

mingle nofitiféngann.

minister (Protestant) sównpeták,
wuanpofon.

mint keciweetiy.

minute minic.

mirror piip-, piipiy hoomá.

misbehave fáyengaw, fáyópwut.

mischief likotó-.

mischievous likotó-, weripwang,
yaweripwang.

miserable fiyáffaay.

misery riyáffa-.

misfortune hófoppwangaaló.

miss (nostalgia) pwoh, fawún
maah, liyemaam, múútiy,
pááyeeti, pwohuló, pwóhuuwtiy.

missing liyemaam, mwaliroló.

mission misiyon.

missionary misiyoneri.

mistake tipis, mmwáál.

mix nofiti, nofitiféngann,
ruulong, yáffit, yáfúnguw.

mix (with coconut cream)
yayarúngú.

mixed fit, fitiféngann, fitikooko,
fitikookoféngann, yafiti-
féngann.

model canoe nowonowo, yáláálá.

modest méhónóhón, tákihéhón.

Moen Island Weelé.

molasses (from coconut sap) liir,
liron.

moment (for the) kán, káy.

Monday háfin fáál, sefinfáál,
yayewan.

money mooni, maak.

money (owed) liiwili mmang,
yapwúll.

monkey mongkiy.

month mafam.

- month (lunar)* hééta, kúúw, la, maan, méél, mwafikef, pwupw, roow, tumuf, wófoséná fine, wosoleng, wuun, yááp, yemmaatur, yofomooy.
- month (nights of)* kináy, maar, meseeling, mesetiw, mesóófú, mesóón, mesóówal, femwanifel, sikoofuw, sóópar, sóópar me mwiri, yafa, yafosa, yéétuw, yefeng, yefinek, yeling, yemaar, yemetal, yepáy, yeráf, yerúw, yewúw, yeyééf, yolomwaay, yolópwuwey, yomaalé, yófofúú, yofopwúkúw.
- monthly sickness* hemwaayn máfam.
- moon* mafam, yálúwaláng.
- moonlight* tinin mafam.
- mooring lines* hálii tóóf.
- morals (loose)* hik. See *character*.
- more* toolapeló, pwal, pway, mmw-.
- Morinda citrifolia* neen.
- morning* hofan, lohof, yóto pwer.
- morning (early)* hohhófoló, yifowal.
- morning (late)* yótomeelúk.
- morning (tomorrow)* lohofetá.
- Mortlock Islands* mocolong.
- mosquito* nóómw.
- mosquito net* tównómw.
- moss* luumw.
- most* fakkon, fakkoni, fakkoy.
- mother (Catholic)* maatefe.
- mother (classificatory)* ylin.
- mother (of animals or birds)* yinekilap.
- mother (true)* ylnelap.
- mother-of* yinán.
- mother's brother* hamwol.
- mother's sister* yiin.
- motionless* ppóhh.
- motor scooter* wotopay.
- mountain* ruuk.
- mountain apple* fáánlyááp.
- mountain-of* rukii.
- mourning* leetipecców. See *sad*.
- mouth* yaawo, yálúh-, yew-, fáánpere.
- mouth (his)* yewan.
- mouth (my)* yewáy.
- mouth (your)* yewómw, le ewómw.
- mouth organ* muusik.
- move* kowák, mafelong, mafetá, mafetlwú, mafewow, mef, mwakét, mwakétékét, pwangiy, téé, wúfaato, wúfútap, wúfúúf, yáháfáátá, yamafaaló, yamefey, yókkatéééétiw.
- move (away)* mefeló.
- move (down, west)* róótiw.
- move (inside)* hoolongeh.
- move (short distance)* hoolooló, hooló.
- move (to leeward side of canoe)* róótá.

move (towards) hoohooto.
move (to weather side of canoe)
 róótiw.
move (up, east) róótá.
moved wúf.
movie kacito.
much cómmóng, toolap, caapwéf,
 ccóng, hiifán, lep-, likkáp,
 mahappaat, namwinamw,
 yatoolapa.
much (as much as) toonganí.
much (as taro, food) hiifán,
 yifán.
much (very, too) fakkon, fakkoni,
 fakkoy.
mud meraf.
muddy léélé, meraf.
multiply yálleya.
mumps pwoowúw, wúwópwo.
munch yangiy.
murder See kill.
Murilo Island Múfilé.
muscle faayil-.
muscle (arm) faayilong pawú.
muscle (leg) faayilon peere.
mushroom hálingán hoomá.
musical instrument mineen áttik.
mussed poto, potopot.
muss up fofingiiy.
must pwe.
muster yatefe.

my yááy.
my (interjection) yeeweey.

N

n (letter) nil.
nag laléppat, yahoongaa.
nail ciifal, riifal.
nails (fingernails) kkúú.
naked yakilissow.
name (its) yitán.
name (my-) yitáy.
name (ncun) yiit, yit-.
name (use as) yiteyit.
name (verb) yáyiltaa, yáyiltáyit,
 yiteniy.
name (your) yitómw.
narrow réékit.
nature fenefen, fénéfén, kooko,
 lepelep-, w-, wóówóó, wuluul-.
Nauru Island laawofo.
nauseated niyópwut, hálipilip,
 helipelip, mááyiléélé, wun,
 yátállew.
navel pwuuk.
navigation pukono.
navigation (to learn) ppalú.
navigation school mwírán appalú.
navigation stars paafúú.
navigational knowledge kiyen
 nóómw.

- navigator* ppalú, ppwo, rááp,
 rápin ppalú, rápin wóók, tóóm.
navigator (first) haakúf.
navigator (initiator of, initiated) hawppwo.
navy kayingún, yeeyltay.
near yafap, yafapekkan, yafapeló,
 yafapelong, yafapetaa, yafap-
 etiw, yafapetiy, yafapeto,
 hoohooto, yakkafapeetiy,
 yakkafepeetiy, yafapowaw,
 yef-, yefon, yor-.
near-it yofoni.
near-them yofoof.
neck wúúw, wúwan, pwopwún úúw,
 hafof.
necklace mwafamwaf, pááteyóf,
 waayefór, yáál.
needle (European) tikek.
needle (Pulwat) teete.
needlefish lihawfángipóów, taak,
 yelipaapa.
niece mwáánuw, mwéngéyáng,
 mwéyingang, na-, pwi-.
nephew na-, pwi-.
nest faah, maat.
nest-of fehán.
net (fish) fel.
net (hand) roow.
net float malupeey.
never (with negative) fakkon,
 fakkoni, fakkoy.
never mind yina mwo.
nevertheless yóó ngé.
new fé, hééfé.
New Guinea Luukini.
new-born baby (in baby bed)
 hárin yep.
news kkapaha hééfé.
ng ngii.
Ngulu Island ngééluw.
nibble yangaaló, yangiy.
nickname yitán likotóów, yite
 mmwor.
night pwoong, leepwong,
 pwonginaaló, pwongitiw.
night (good) lepwong allim.
night (last) lopwong ewe.
nights (five) lippwong.
nine (animate) ttiwaman.
nine (flat objects) ttiwaaréé.
nine (long objects) ttiwafór.
nine (round objects) ttiwafay.
nine (sequential) ttiw, ttiwoow.
nine a.m. yifopwél.
nine hundred ttiwapwúkúw.
nine thousand ttiwangefay.
ninety ttiwe.
ninth yattiwowan.
nipple túút.
no yaapw, mmm, yeehee.
no (reply to negative) yóó, yiiy.
nod ccimw.
nod repeatedly rimwerimw.

node móótol.
nodes (portions between) heengan.
no good nngaw.
noise yaléllér.
noise (make) léélér.
noisy yakúfang, léélér,
 mwétángitáng.
Nomunuito Islands Nomwon weeytéé.
Nomwin Island Nómwin.
none hááf, hááféló.
noodles wutong.
noon yefenák.
noontime leyólowah.
north (wind, direction) yefáng.
north northeast (wind, direction)
 yefengin eyah.
north northwest (wind, direction)
 yefengin ehón.
North Star fúú há mwakét.
nose pwoot, yafong.
not há.
not (matter, be of importance)
 fééyitá.
not understand fókulukul.
not yet há...no, háán...mwo,
 he ppán...mwo, ho...no.
notebook tofopwe.
nothing hááf, yákiyák.
November yofomooy.
number lémpa, wúkúúk.
numeral suffix -yik.

Numurus Island Nomofis.

nun maatefe, sistéf.

nurse kanngof.

0

o (letter) woo.

ó (letter) wóó.

obedient hálingafir.

obey fongofong, fongofen, fongo
 hoorik, yáliyáhorik, -rik.

object (adzed) fál-, faley-.

object (broken) yopiy.

object (chewed, eaten) lúúw-.

object (plaited) fayly-.

object (planted) fetákinly.

object (sacred) fal-, fel-.

object (struck, hit) yopwully-.

object (thrown) háátiy-.

object (tied) llomey-.

object (untied) háletiy-.

object (washed) yónnen, yónney.

object (your-acquired-) yóómw.

objects (additional) hópwohópwon.

obtain See *get*.

occasionally fán ákkaw.

occur fah.

ocean háát, metaw.

octopus kúúh.

octopus ink lilr.

odor pwonikacc, pwookacc,
pwoonacc, pwoowacc. See
fragrant, smell.

offer tefiyek, yawútaawútá.

offering (Christian) yósof.

offering (pre-Christian) tefiy.

often fán heeyon, fán toolap,
fóton, peyin.

oh kkang, wook, woowuw, wu,
wúú, yakkang, yeeho, yeyo,
yiyi, yiwe.

oil (coconut) yápit-.

oilfish (?) tayikonpék.

oily matter yiwiiy.

okay yina, yóó, fáfifir, yees.

Okinawa Wookinawa.

old cillap, lap, léllap, lóómw,
manii lóómw, feeléllap, sóómw,
werengaw, woor.

old days lóómw.

older lapeló, likkápeló, likkáp,
mwuk, mwukoló.

oldest (of siblings) likoomw,
-rii.

old lady finnellap.

old man mwáánellap, mwáán cillap,
mahamwáán.

Olimarao Island Wenimafaawo.

on llón, llóy, wóón, wó-, ruun,
riiy, ween, weey, wen, weni,
wuway.

Onari Island Wunaanú.

once fán eew.

once upon a time lóómw, nonno,
noonooló.

one yakkélláá-, yállááw, ye-.

one (animate) yállááray, yeráy.

one (flat object) yeréé.

one (general) yeew.

one (long object) yefór.

one (round object) yefay.

one (sequential) yéét.

one (thread, hair) yemet.

oneself pwakin.

one slice yehakk.

one-strand yeel.

one-two yetefúúw.

onion yániyon.

on it llón, llóy.

only rak, fakkon, fakkonl,
fakkoy, ra, yákkálláá-,
yakkélláá-, yakkéllááray.

on me wóóy.

Ono Island Wonoow.

on top wó-, wóón.

on top of llón, llóy, ruun, wóón.

open hukaaló, huuhu, huukly,
pwak, pwakéló, yamahaaló.

open (inward) hukaalong.

open (outward) hukaawow.

open (towards speaker) hukaato.

open (with key) kily.

opened huukakeló.

opening pwiih.

- open sore* kinah.
open up hukáátá.
operate rááyiy, fáyi, fáyifáy, wuleey.
opponent ppalúw.
opportunity (lose) hoolap, hoolapeló.
opposite ppalúw.
or yafe.
orange (color) yóleyól.
orange (fruit and tree) kufokuf.
oration yafalafal.
order cúumong, cúumongeló, cúumongeto, kéénú, tettel-, tilng, tingof, yakénú.
order food yóónek.
ordinarily kán, káy.
organs yaffan.
orgasm ngaan.
originate pwopwuw, yáfiháátá.
Orion's Belt tefangani yel, yéliyél.
ornament fówut-, pworaawú, wanuw-, yálling.
ornament (ear) rérrúwarúwa, rúwarú.
ornament (shell) faayi péépé.
ought pwe.
our yáámám, yaar.
out -wow, yaawot, pwááwo.
out (as a fire) kunuló.
out (be, move) hoowow.
out (burn, go) kun.
out (go, come) fáyiliwow, féffanoow.
out (poured, spilled, come) kúh.
out (put, go) kunuwéló.
out (run, pour) kókúh.
outer hápwuwow, hoowow.
outer village hoowowuh.
outrigger float taam.
outside lúkún, lúk-, hoowowuh, -wow.
outwards (look, protrude) laamuwow.
oven wuumw, lowumw.
oven house mófahaaw, mwóhohaaw.
over wó-.
over (as school, church, meeting, taboo) hááf, hááféló.
overcast lóróliyeetá, mahatópwo-tópw, róliyeetá, rópwotópw.
overhead (sun) yólowah.
oversleep mawúfenngaw, tipoccówo.
over there yikena, yikenah.
overturned rúúleló.
overturned house (righting specialist) hawpwangin imw.
owe yapwúll.
owed money liiwili mmang, yapwúll.
own nawúniy, -niy, yááni. See *use, wear*.
own (article) peyifákiniy.
own (bowl) hápiyániy.

own (bracelet) laaniy.
 own (canoe) waaniy.
 own (house, building, hat,
 umbrella) yimwániy.
 own (land) fanúwániy.
 own (loincloth) yápeleniy,
 yapwahániy.
 own (pandanus mat) kiyeni.
 own (rope) yanúkiniy.
 own (sharp tool) ilmániy.

P

p (letter) pil.
 Pacific Islander Toomling.
 pacify yakénammweeló.
 pack yangútiló, yangútúw.
 package túkútúk, péén, pééy.
 packed pwonoló.
 paddle (noun, verb) fatúl; fatilópw.
 paddle (verb) fatil,
 fatiláákinátá, fatúl,
 fatúleetiy, fatúlewow, fatúlló,
 fatúllong, fatúlraw, fatúttá,
 fatúttiw, fatútto, féffateté,
 féffatúletá, poow.
 paddling (take) fátíláákiniy.
 pain meták, ngiiyaw, yángiyaw.
 pains (infinite) lúkiltú.
 paint peenit, peenitiy.
 paired riyenan.
 palate pingor.
 palate (hard) fáán pingor.
 Palau Paalawu.
 palm (hand) peeráyillm.
 palm (heart) woopw.
 palm branch faamos.
 Palm Sunday Fálln faamos.
 pampered fón.
 pan (frying) fifaaypang.
 pandanus faar, faar ifá, ferán,
 feraylluuta, feren Kifinis,
 ferenewaal, hákl, killaw,
 lifaar, maangiluuta, pókuuw.
 pandanus flower woopw, yahék.
 pandanus key fawún faar.
 pandanus-leaf bracelet faarrap.
 pandanus mat hákl, kiyekl.
 pandanus mat (keep, own) kiyeni.
 pandanus thatch yáyimwayimw.
 pandanus thorn yééháák.
 papa paapa.
 papaya pwáyipwáy, pwayipwayán
 mwáfamwáf.
 paper tófopwe.
 paper clip yamwarii tófopwe.
 paradigm tettel-, yátettelen.
 paralyzed má, máámaróóf.
 paralyzed arm pawú máá.
 paralyzed leg peere máá.
 pardon háletiy.
 parrot fish mangérangér,
 méwuufupwut, mwafaanaw, foow,
 wononimwaf, wura.

part hóópw, kinkin
particle (grammatical) hópwon
 kkapah. See *portion*.
partner ppalúw.
parts (as of body) yifeef-.
party paafi.
pass (in series) fórófóróló.
pass (lagoon entrance) mwóór,
 tówúf.
pass (verb) fangér, páás,
 wuwóótá, yááf, yafangef, yayit.
passenger paasisé.
past páás.
paste noofi, nofiinly, pwerey,
 yaparáá.
pastor See *minister*.
path yaal, yel-.
patient falló rak, fanefanló,
 hégúfir, lúkiitú, makúfe
 ccowo, makúfe cémaawo, tipááfir,
 yalúkiitú, yanefaneló,
 yengiló.
pave simeni.
pay liiweli, mééniy, peyiyóf.
pay out hálaaló, yáhálaaló.
peace kénammwe, kénammweeló.
Peace Corps Piiskof.
peaceful yákénammwe.
pearl fawúni pwáy.
pearl shell pwáy.
pebble fawúmwó.
peculiar weeliló.

peel minaaló, péén, pwúfangiy,
 pwufongaaló, pwufúngúkiló,
 yátikk.
peel (as skin) héfúng.
peel (breadfruit seeds) fayl.
Pegasus (star in) la.
pelt payitiy.
pen (for writing) manning, plin.
pencil pensél, plin.
pencil sharpener háylhayln piln.
penetrate fáátánaalong, fáátenly.
penis he-, hee, taa.
penultimate yeták yetákinl maan.
people yefemah.
pepper (chili) lonni, yammwik.
perform lipwoppwomwon.
perform (love magic) yelaal.
performance pwomw, pwomwoniyy.
perfume léé, léé pwoongah.
perhaps mááli, yátá, yenen,
 yokkon, yokkonetá.
period tikly.
periwenkel (?) péé cca.
permanent nékénékúló.
permit fang, moyt nganiy, mwut,
 toongáni, yakúna.
permitted kún, yááf.
persevering lúklitú.
person róón, yefemah, róó, yáát,
 maan.
person (crazy) lihófoppwang.

- person (deceased)* hootup.
person (important) yitelap.
person (sick) iihemwaay.
person from where feeyiya.
person of mixed blood yayinoko.
perspiration móóniyón, wicc.
pester yáfillmwáng.
pet tóótóófiy.
Peter Piitef.
petrel bird hapal.
Philippine Islands Pilipin.
phonograph cikongki.
photograph sasing.
photography sasngiiy.
physique yaw-, yawú, yawúyaw-.
physique (fine) yawú fiir.
physique (large, fat) yawú lap.
physique (small) yawú rik.
pick klinikin, taf, tefangi,
 tefengaato, tefey, wayitaato,
 wófoháátá, wófosáátá, wúttiy,
 yakohey, yamoomo, yamoomootiw,
 yamooow, yééyáátiw, yiyefey,
 yiyefiy.
pick (flower, plant) feffeta.
pick (select) filaawow, fót,
 fótéló.
pick and drop (breadfruit)
 yiyefáátiw.
pick up kifáátá, fookáátá.
pick up (objects fallen overboard)
 hápeetiy.
- picture* pikisésé, sasing.
piece (as of copra) hakkan.
pier wófóóf.
pierce fáátánaalong, fáátánaátiw,
 fááateniy, falúúw, pwefeló,
 tto, ttow.
piercer pwihpwh.
pig plik, siilo.
Pikelot Island pilk.
pile (coconuts) mwééy, yemwéy.
pile (noun) yeeyli.
pile (of ten) yeyáf.
pile (stones) pellpel.
pile (verb) fawú nganiy, pifaap,
 yaruukáátá.
piled high ruuk.
pile up yiyonaaló, yórukáátá,
 yórukúlángáátá.
pill fawú, fawún hafeey.
pillow pinnu, wúlúnganiy, wúlúúl.
pillowcase lúkúlúkún ulúúl,
 túkútúkún pinnu.
pillows wúlúng-.
pimple kóót, mwúúf, fawafaw.
pin (noun) piln.
pinch fatkiy.
pineapple pwayinapéf, pinga.
pink kékkúng.
pipe paayip.
Pisarach Islet Pihafaar.
pistol pistoof.

pitcher toping, waay raan,
yiyakang.

pitcher (small) kkap.

pity fémmaah, tong-, pááyeetiy.

placate ráárááriy, rááriy.

place neeniy, kifikií, til,
wilyetá, yeen, yihón.

plait fayi, fayifayl.

plaited object fayiy-.

plan min, pungupung, yekiyek,
yótóótún.

plane (noun) pilayin.

plane (verb) kéfé, yéréét-.

planner hawekiyek.

plant (cut, picked) feta-.

plant (general name) waal,
waluwal.

plant (miscellaneous kinds) ccen,
likakééké, likótókót,
liwótopwah, múútong, pááy
siipw, pukáfimwáán, pwacc,
teeypwoo, wafúng, wuma (?),
yafánáfán, yahafahaf, yátlyat,
yeeriir, yeeyó, yókkeer.
See arrowroot, bamboo, banana,
bird's nest fern, chili
pepper, coconut, Derris, fern,
flower, ginger, grass, lantana,
lily, lime, mangrove, mint,
orange, papaya, pineapple,
plantain, seáge, spider lily,
sweet potato, taro, tree, vine,
yam.

plant (verb) fetákináátiw,
fetákiniy, fót, fótokáátiw,
fótokiy.

plantain yácciin.

plantation yatake, mel.

plate hápiy.

platform póó.

platform (planked weather canoe)
fafaf.

play (amusement) likotóów,
mahappaat, mwááliyéh, wukkuf,
wuf, wurumwot, yamahaameláy,
yamahappaat.

play (music) yáttik.

playground koyeng, kúfánto.

plaything likotóów.

pleased yáfiriy.

please (to one person) wo ho mweran.

Pleiades mwaíikef.

pliant mécéccóf.

pliers pencil.

plover kúling, lirokehárepwél.

pluck firi-, yakúúkúweló, yiye,
yiyefáátá.

pluck (feathers) tefaawúna.

pluck and drop kiniyáátiw.

pluck and fetch télúúwnito,
télúúwoto.

pluck and fetch (breadfruit)
yiyefaato.

plucked (birds) téfawúna.

plug pinááy limefóf, piniyááíó.

plumeria séruf, yééwuf.

ply (gifts) yapaaf.

pocket pwakit.

- poi* (breadfruit) kkón, rééwúr.
- poi* (dab, bit) kéh, -mweh.
- point* (noun) maah, púkúw.
- point* (verb) yayit, yayitiit, yitlitingiy, yitingiy, yitilt.
- point of compass* fúú.
- point out* yitingiyy.
- poi pounder* fawúni pwo.
- poison* wúúp, wúpeey.
- poisoned* yówun.
- poisonous* léér, wun, yówun.
- Polaris* fúú há mwakét.
- pole* waah, yáleh, yálekelek, yánnipwang, yifa.
- pole* (for plucking breadfruit or fruit) yiiyah.
- pole* (for snagging turtles) kakiya, yálekelekin woong.
- police* polis.
- polite* mécéccóf.
- Ponape* Fóónepeey.
- poncho* (female) leeyawu.
- pond* (fresh-water) raan.
- pool* pat, patapat, petepeten.
- pools* (for soaking coconut fibers) liipw.
- poor* wawúnngaw, iuus.
- Pope* Paapaa pin, yefemah pin.
- popgun* pekk.
- popping* rópw.
- popular* herááfiy.
- porgy fish* weeyaw, wuluul.
- porpoise* faw, kúúw, kúw árik, wumwún lik.
- portion* hóópw, kinikin.
- possess* See own.
- possess* (as a ghost or god) hófoppwangaió, wafetá, yawafewaf.
- possessed* (person) róón awafewaf anú.
- possessive classifier* ham-, kiy-, la-, lim-, na-, wor-, ya-, yan-, yanúk-, yin-.
- possible* kkofiir, tiwafiir.
- possibly* yikene.
- post* pwoot, wúúf.
- post office* posto.
- postpone* hópweeló.
- pot* hanngo, kaaról, kólóór.
- potato* (sweet) kómwuutiy, yómwuutiy.
- pound* pwo, wuk, wúkiiy, wúkúúk, wúkúúkún.
- pounder* (poi) fawúni pwo, yopwuló.
- pounder* (wooden) fawúni pwo yifá.
- pounding board* nif.
- pour* lipengalong, lipwúngaatiw, fayifáyitiw, wot, wuutiy, yákáátá, yákkik, yakkaalong, yákkéeraan, yákkiiy, yaléélééw, yalipaaló, yalipéng, yalip-éngáálong, yalipéngáátiw, yawtaalong, yówot.

pour (perfume) yótúútú.
pour in hónomaalong.
pour out kókúh, lipengaaló,
 lipengiy, yalipaaló, yelipaaló.
pour together yówowotáfénganniy.
poured out kúh, lip, lipeló.
powder (face) táyk, táykonliiy.
power manaman.
pox luukómwot, paafang.
practice kkayé, fensú.
practiced (widely) rééwú.
practice sorcery yóttek.
practitioner (skilled, constant)
 haw-.
praise mwafeeytiy, ngolongol,
 yóngolongol, mwahilitiy, ngol,
 ngoleetiy, ngúnúngún, túúfiy,
 yiling, yingeylitiy.
pray yóótek.
precede wumwu-.
preceding léllap.
precise yaffata.
prefixes (animals, females,
 persons, shells) ll-.
prefixes (games, amusements)
 lika-, likaa-, likó-, liko-,
 llkóó-.
prefixes (males) pi-.
pregnant nayinayi, pwoopwo.
preparation minay-.
prepare yóméll, yómélláátá.
prepare and fetch out yóméllaawow.

present (noun) liffang.
press yamwafúwfénganniy.
press down róóngiy, yitengiy.
press into róóngaalong.
pressure (applied with hands)
 yilt, yitetiw.
presume yókórfehá.
pretense tikán.
pretty kacc, liling, ffal.
prevent yannúk, pinááy.
price méé, lilwell.
prickly falúfal.
pride lamalam tákiyáh.
priest (Christian) paatefe,
 yefemah pin.
prison kalapuus, pefeeyik.
prisoner róón kalapuus.
probably ngéta, ngétaano.
probe yafiyaf, yafuw.
proceed fáyil, mmwe.
prod wúfátiy, yááyilf.
prod (squid) kaw.
profit lilwell, wiil.
profit (without) -ffat.
progress fáyil-.
prohibit yannúk.
project (verb) yitilitiwow,
 yelaiwow.
prolong yáláláy.
promiscuity hikoppwar.
promiscuous hikoppwar.

promise pwonféngann, pwon,
 yakkapal.
*promoters of the Holy Name
 Society* salaatof.
prong (breadfruit leaf) háling.
pronunciation ngiing-, woh,
 yapaháy-, kooko.
prop up lóóng, wúfúnáátá.
properly yinekúllúwán.
prophet (Biblical) hawkkapah.
protect yakénammweeló.
protected kénammwe.
Protestant Pofostan.
protrude yitiliwow.
protrude (outwards) laamuwow.
proud lamalam tákiyáh, mehááyik,
 yátillap.
provide (rations) yapaw-.
provoke yámángaw.
provoked mángaw.
pubic area pwaaf.
pubic area (just above) yápen
 uupw.
pubic hair kof.
public defender páney tipis.
pucker pwootini kker.
pudding mááy mmar, foof, yammar.
puddle pat, patapat, petepeten.
puffer fish héér, hééwú, kúúké,
 léér, wopwiiika, wopwiiik.
pugnacious manat.

Pulap Pwollap.
pull méyitiy, mwakétékét, pweewu,
 pweeyáátá, pweeyi, waayehópw,
 wayitaatiw, wayitiy, wilwi,
 wiily, wiiyeló, wiiyetá,
 wúfily, wúfúúfútá, wuwiiy,
 yááf, yáfiyáf, yáfiyelong,
 yáfiyetá, yakúúkú, yameey.
pull out wútti, yáttaaló.
pull up wliháketá, wúfáátá.
Pulo Anna Islands Ppui.
pulse wayiwayin.
Pulusuk Island Hook.
Puluwat Polowat.
Puluwat person Polowat, roo-
 polowat, feepolowat.
pump paamw.
pumpkin kalamaasa.
punctual ppak.
punctured ngat.
punish fén.
punishment fiiya.
punishment (inflicted) fénúw.
punishment (received) fén-.
puppy leccin kolaak.
purchase mééni.
pus naan.
push heyikaaló, heyikiy, tling,
 tilingaawow, wúfútiw, yákkáátiye,
 yátiye.
put minaalong, mináátá,
 mináhafááliyeta, piniyááló,

til, yallaalong, yápáraféngan-
niy, yápelepel, yáplyápltá,
yawtaalong, yihelló, ylhón.

put away nékú, nékúúweló, tlliló,
yáfikaaló, yátlaaló.

put down hátlw, likitáátlw, tlw,
tiwétiw, yihátiw.

put in yaawotaalong, ylhalleng,
yiháyihelong, yihellong,
yihóllong.

put on hettá, naylnayl, yanúklniy,
yihalleng, yiháttá, ylhettá.

put on (grass skirt) lillikówú.

put on (hat) pafiy.

put on (more) hópweetá.

put on top of yórapaaló.

put out kunuuwéló, nilniló,
nliyeló.

put together ruulong.

putty pwoti, yapwotllnly.

put up háyihátá, hetta, ylháttá,
yiháyihetá, yihettá.

pw (letter) pwii.

Q

quadruped manúfayll.

quantities háfakkan.

quantity fihi, yóhoffit.

quarrel fitlkooko, hongféngann.

quarrelsome hawfiiyoow.

question kkapah áyek.

quick kéc, reen.

quiet méhónóhón, yakaccúúweló,
yalúkeló, yáráará-.

quiet down héé, mahééló.

quit llkitaaló.

quiver yólupúlupeey.

R

r (trilled, letter) fli.

r (untrilled, letter) rli.

race kiflmw.

radio feetlyo, tempo.

rafters yáápengak, yópélól.

rails kilaylsen.

rain wút, láng, fáylláng.

rain (with symbolic portent)
lánglláng.

rainbow yanúmwafehly.

raincoat kappa.

rainy-looking meháy láng.

raise ffól, fóóleni, fóóley,
pwangiyetá, wayltáátá, wúfáátá,
wúfúúf, yakkaayitltá, yakkawútá,
yakkawúwetá, yawúfáátá,
yiwowhungetá.

raise (eyebrows) yówéfat.

rake (verb) púfuumw.

rank (status) tettel-, yátettelen.

rare weeliló.

rascal hoomááffat.

rascally mwórow.

rat kereker, yereker, keer.

- rat-guard* pókuuw.
rations pawú, yamat-.
rations (boathouse) pawún utt.
rations (to receive) yayiklw.
rattle mwétángitáng.
rattrap likáppirin kerlker.
raw yemah.
ray fish fááfliyáp, fáyi,
 lifóófow, meet.
razor faysé.
razor blade rééy faysé.
reach toof, toofaaló, toofey,
 tofáátá, wayitaato, yángatá,
 yange-, yangélong.
read yáллеya, páárg.
ready yómélláátá, nek, nékénék,
 nékétá, yayitáyitiló.
ready (get, be) yómélláátá.
ready (make) yóméll.
real fóton.
really pwakin, nayllúk, pwúkén,
 yinekúllúwán.
rear meheelúk.
*rear part of island (windward
 side)* lúkúlápán fanú.
reason pwakit-, pwangit-, pwén-,
 pwopw-.
reason why minne.
recess yoton ahééhé.
recollection máángi, mángiy-.
recompense liiweli.
reconciled rááféngann.
- record (on tape)* teepeni.
record (verb) yihóllong.
recount yátettelaaló, yátetteliló.
recover mánaw, manawetá, pwáák.
red pafapaf, paf, pefepefen,
 cca, foowafoo.
reddish pwulapwul.
red dye (made of Trukese earth)
 láp.
red dye container (for canoe)
 háplyay láp.
red snapper meewowarik, mewow,
 mwéén.
reduce yarikaaló.
reef wóór.
reef (a sail) llim.
reefing sheave neniyen llim.
reef line llim.
Reelong village (inner part)
 Hápwulong.
Reelong village (outer section)
 Hápwuwow.
reform yayef.
refreshed tipááflr.
refuse yápináflr, yatamangawa.
regret yáccik, fémmaah, liir,
 lirlimóóuw, lóleyaaló.
regret (one's past actions)
 liyemaam.
regrets liyemaam.
regrettable hoolap.
regular fóton.

- regulations* kkapah, puung.
rejoice yamehááyik.
related (distant kin) yáyófféngann
related (kin) pwilpwilféngann,
 hópwon fitik.
*related female of previous
 generation* yiin.
relationship tef-.
relative (blood) fitik, hópwon
 fitik.
relative (distant) mofonikoor,
 tettel-, yáyóf, yefemah.
relative of previous generation
 haam, ham-.
relaxation kénammwe.
relaxed yakénammweeló.
relay cintofi.
release likitaaló, yamwusaaló,
 yápiraaló, yápiriy.
released piriiló.
religion (Christianity) lamalam.
remain no, nonno, nootiw.
remainder lúhh-.
remember mángiily, mángiy-,
 mémmángiily.
remind remeniy, yámángiily.
remnant fohotoon.
remove háákaaló, háákiy, hátiw,
 kináy, wúnefi, yápiraaló,
 yápiriy, yihátiw, yókúhaalo.
remove (cover) hukaaló.
remove (hair, fur, feathers)
 wúnefi.
- rendition* pwomw.
rent (house) yimwáymw.
repair fééfiy háfááli, féfaaló,
 féfaato.
repaired méll.
repeat fééfiy háfááli, ccing,
 yappéf-, yappifúw.
repeat (speech) yápiniy.
repeatedly ccing, ringering.
represent yákkikilá.
representation lepelep-,
 yákkikkil.
request tingof, tiitliito.
resemble mwifiy, w-, wee, wey,
 wóón, yawe nganiy, yeweey.
respect wúlúngániy, yafóniy,
 yahamwol, yapwaapwaay, yopwoy.
rest (repose) yahééhé, kénammwe,
 kénammweeló. See *remainder*.
rest (time) yoton ahééhé.
rested héé.
restful yakénammweeló.
restless kitipúng.
restricted ccówo.
restricted language kkapaha
 perakkúl.
restriction yannúk.
result (without) -ffat.
resuscitate manawetá.
retreat yáliyel.
return háfáálló, háfáál,
 háfááliwaw, háfátto,
 yáháfáálaaló, yápiiló.

- return back out* háfááliwōw.
return to háfááliitiy.
revenge liiweli.
revere piniy.
reverse hofeey.
revolted llow.
revolve likotókulukul.
ribs fááfá.
rice fayis.
rich pihekihek, pisekisek, way, wiil.
riches wuunukowo.
ride táátá, tááyeló.
ridge yingiling.
ridgepole wuung, wungelap, wungerik, hóónimaan.
rigging (canoe) háál.
rigging (extra) hállil ruun waa.
rigging-of hálin.
right (as capsized canoe) heleengetá, pwáng, pwangiy, pwangiyetá, wenewenetá.
right (correct) llet, puung, wúfééfé fiir.
right (side) hayikkel, yiifiriy, yiikaccii, yiikkel, yilimwáán eey.
ring (noun) fiing.
ring (verb) léélér, lér.
ringworm killihópóowo.
ripe maawo, mmār.
ripe (of breadfruit, coconuts) hééwúw.
ripe (to cut) ppen.
ripen mmartiw.
ripening stage of coconut yééraan.
ripple múf.
rise puufoto, táán, táátá, téétá, wúútá, yiwowhungetá, yiyen-hungetá.
rise (above, up) langetá.
rise (as tide) kúnnoto.
rise up yiwowhungetá.
river pwuupwu, raanú pwuupwu.
road yaal, yel-.
road (my) yelay.
roar péngépéng, púng, púngúpúng, wúngúúng, yapéngépéng.
rock fawú.
rock (volcanic) yaraw.
rocky yarawaraw.
rod wuluut, yawufló.
roll (verb) hakéél, peliily, peliilyátiv.
Romonum Island Ronolumw.
roof yehon, yóóh.
roofing yehon, yóóh.
room neeniy.
root maawúl, ppáán, waaf, wófa.
roots yanuf.
roots (banyan) wúlen aawo.
rope fifák, mwéwúmwéwún, tóópéf, yámááy, yámeey.

rope (jumping) 11ów.
rope (tied by someone else) 11om.
rosary fosaafiyo.
Rota Island Luuta.
rotten maar, marúló, teeyfoló,
 wot, woteló.
rough hafawafaw, hafawafawfetál,
 hawfiiyoow, hónónngaw,
 mengefingef, mwafafang,
 tófupwufopw.
round fááliyel, motoowuluul,
 yóhuuko pwo.
roundness motoowuluul.
rouse hálipetá, yáháálipaato.
rowdy hafawafaw, hafawafawfetál.
rub fayikef, mulotáátiw, tóóf,
 tóófaaló, toola, tóótóó,
 tóótóófiy, wútúút, yéréét-.
rubber kooma, kumi.
rubber band kumi.
rubbish piipiy.
rubble (coral) fawúmwó.
rudder fish tinipúw.
rude kkapah perakkúl.
ruin yataaló, yataa, yataayeló,
 kataaló.
ruined taaló.
rule (verb) namániy, namenam,
 nemeniy, yannúk.
rules puung.
run hú, húú rikifik, likárikirik,
 sse, yókúhuw.

run (directly to, against) húú
 rikirikitiy.
run out kókúh.
running off húhúúfetál.
Ruo Island Rúwó.
rush fuuw-.
Russia Rúusiya.
Russian Rúusiya.
rust paafang.

S

s (letter) sii.
sack tuuk.
sacrament sakafamento,
 sakafamentoon ápitl pin.
sacrament (confirmation)
 sakafamentoon aperakkúl.
sacred fáál, fel.
sacred object fal-, fel-.
sacristy sakarastla.
sad leetipecców, pááy,
 fiyáffaay, yópwoh.
sadness riyáffa-.
safeguard yakénammweeló.
saffron táyk.
sail (away) háyiló.
sail (directly to) hefáklitiy.
sail (east) hefáklitá.
sail (noun) maang, yamafa.
sail (taking someone, something)
 hefákiniy.

sail (verb) hefák, héhhay, hoow,
 táklhón, tákiyáh.
sail (without food) hefákffat.
sail inwards hááyllong.
sail out hááyiwow.
sailfish taakúlaaf.
sailing hefáklyáklnaaló.
sailing ship maanuwa.
sailor kayingún, sááló, yeeyltay.
sail tassel kááleyáng.
saint yefemah pin.
Saipan Seeyipén.
salad suupw.
saliva yóttúf, kite.
salt háát, sóól, yásllk, yásllka,
 yáslikááni.
salty hehhát.
salvation mánaw.
same weewe rak, yeew rak.
same time -ppak.
sand ppi.
sandals cofi, looka.
sand spit meren ppl, ppl.
sandstone pofow.
sap yappar.
Satan Sáátan.
Satawal Island Hátáwaan.
Saturday ránin óméll, yommol,
 yówonowan.
save -rlk, yáccik, yamanawa,
 ylhánly, ylháy, ylháylh, ylhón.

saved (as from death) mánaw.
savings ylhánly-.
savour nné.
saw (cut) ngéfeey, ngefengef,
 feefe, feey.
sawdust motomofon ngefengef.
say kkapah, wúfa, yáánaa, yááni,
 yáangan, yapaha.
say (hello, good morning, good-
 bye) kapong.
scale (fish) marawún, wún,
 wúnawún.
scale (verb) tefawúna, yamafawúna.
scar klnah, mó, móón, móón
 klnah, pwaat, fáyifáy.
scarce yawúceya.
scare yamehakú-.
scared nlwetly, nlyúw, nlyúwaló.
scarred mó, wulool.
scatter húúfetál.
scattered makék.
scent yangah, yangaha.
scholar haweklyek.
school súkuul.
school (fish) pwlln.
scientist haweklyek, sayintis.
scissors firifir.
scold hoong, hoongélló, hoongetiy,
 hohhong, yahoongaa,
 yahúngúhúng, fén.
scolding húngúnngaw.
scoop yahakka.

scoop out yefiy.

scoop up yéréét-.

scorn (suffix to demonstratives)
-h.

Scorpii mehaaféw.

scorpion fish laaflyefé, noow,
noowfaar, noowraan.

scramble kitipéppé.

scrap metal pifas.

scrape kéfúkéké, kéfuuw, néénéé,
néétaaló, néétly, ngefengef,
pwiliy, pwufongaaló, pwufú-
ngúkíló, wot, yahoorikú,
yahorikaaló.

scraper penk, pwill.

scraper (helmet shell) haafú
fawú.

scraps lúhh-, mwiflmwifin.

scratch céccup, cup, kefikéf,
kefiy, yákefikéf, yafikéf.

scream pwuppwuréér.

screen (fly) yaml.

screen (verb) yamlily.

scrotum héél.

sea háát, lehet, metaw.

sea area nómwon fááyiké.

sea bass hááyawo, hewly, pwele,
yááliy, yááliyanfaaylnú,
yááliyankúúnefawú, yááliymefá,
yááliypaalap, yáállyrééniyoong.

sea-of hetin.

seal (verb) nékúúweló, yapar.

sealed paar.

sea life pukoof.

search See *look for*.

seasick mááyléélé. See *nauseated*.

sea snail (?) yeeylfor.

season fáng, fáyóton, fáák,
yefáng.

season (principal breadfruit)
leefek.

season (verb) yáslíkáánl.

season (with few breadfruit)
leefáng.

sea urchin ccaaf, laaf,
lppúkál, yefááton (?).

seaward -wow.

seaweed luumw, peewúmw, yelóót.

second yófuwow.

secret mwónómwón.

section hóópw, klnkin.

secure mwar, yámwaramwaruueló.

sedge (kind) pukáf.

sediment kitan.

see wef-, wefaa, wefln, weflwef,
wéwefly, wofaa, falló, hakúfuuw,
lúkúnlpw, meefi, min,
yówofuufuu.

see (deferential) lúkúnpere,
ruung-, ruur.

seed fawú, pwklil.

seek (game of hide and)
lekohhoomá.

seem fóton, ló.

seemingly yokkon, yokkonetá.

- seen* pwá, pwááto, wefaato.
segment (of distance travelled) yeták.
seine wuuk.
select filáátá, filli-, fillitá, fót, fótéló, wúttly, wúttútt.
selection fililong-, filito-, filly-.
self wiihen, yinek, ynekilap.
selfish waangaw, waapwut, wóópwut.
sell yaméémé.
semen wet.
send kéénú, tling, yótoofaaló, yótoofaato.
send away tiingaaló.
send out tiingaawow.
sennit yólóól, yóóyo, mwééwún, mwéwúmwéwún.
sennit (classifier) yoley.
sennit (to braid) yóleey.
sennit basket pááyóóf.
sennit skein pááyóóf, pááyofey.
separate -fehánng, háletlyfehánng, kinikinifehánng, kliniyefe-hánngiy, kiniyóówow, neemwéwúfehánng, wúkúfehánng, yánemwéwaato, yanemwéwúfehánngiy, yánemwéwúw, yawakiniiy, yáyimúfehánngiy.
separated móyfehánng.
separate ways (go, come) fáyllifehánng.
- separation* fayllifehánng.
sequence tettel-.
sermon yafaiafal.
serpent sefpenlt.
servant róón akénú, róónengang.
serve (mass assistant) yalihi mlsa.
set tololó, tupwu, tupwuló, tupwutlw, yayitáyltiló, yómelláátá.
set (as trap) hoonly.
set fire fiikaa.
setting (stars) tolol.
settle (as sediment) hóótlw, róówúletiw.
settler of disputes hawekiyek.
set up wúfánáátá, wúúfániiy.
seven (animate) fúúman.
seven (flat objects) fúúréé.
seven (general) féhuuw.
seven (long objects) fúúfór.
seven (round objects) fúúfay.
seven (sequential) fúús.
seven hundred fúúpwúkúw.
seventh yaféhuwan.
seven thousand fúúngéfay.
seventy flik.
sever fááyiiy, fáyl, tilengaaló.
several yákkaw.
severe yawáyefáhi-.
severed pakúúweló.

sew teete, teeteeti, teey,
teeyaalo, ti faar, tlik, tikitá.

sewing machine mwasinen tee
mengaak.

sex féffef enngaw, min, flih,
yiit.

sexual love fang.

sexy slkappwac.

shade nééf, yanefaalo.

shadow nééf.

shake mwakét, mwakétékét,
mwémmwakétékét, ceec,
hállpilip, kitipúng, pwayikuuk,
wúrukíy, yalomwey, yalomwolomw,
yamwakétúw, yehappéhhono.

shake (head) yáliferefer.

shake hands yangeféngann.

shallow petepet, ppet.

sham fúkúfúk, fúúképpaat.

shame (embarrassment) háwo.

shame (regrettable) hoolap.

sham sickness fúúképpaat.

share hóópw, plkeram, ru, ruu,
sea, wilh, yáyitáyilt-, yehópw.

share distributed yinetly.

share received yinet.

shark pááwo, llmáfemafeepw,
lifééfééfééy, mafawafaw,
matál, méngowuf, mwóroow,
ngillap, paraw, páwowán woor,
pwóópw, worayllang, yllimw.

sharp kkáng, lekelek.

sharpen háyiháy, háyimi,
yákkángaaló, yákkánggiy.

sharpener (pencil) háyihayin
piin.

sharp tool lim.

shatter makék, makékkúlo, fip,
fipliyeló, yamakékkúuwéló.

shattered object fipliy-.

shave káfúkéf, káfuuw, néénéé,
néétly, fayséénly, yéréét-.

she llwe, llyewe, ya, ye, yiyy.

shear yéréét-.

sheep siipw.

sheet (nautical) mweel.

sheet (sleeping) woowúh, wowúh-.

shelf (canoe) yelep.

shelf (made) yeleppey-.

shell (cone-shaped) kulukul.

shell (general name) péén, péén
maan, pééy.

shell (helmet) mweyel, myeyál,
lam.

shell (kinds) faayipaf, lifaayiino,
maamaw, macc, mannikaawef,
móól, pweyi, róókeyók,
tlikerey, yamwor, yapwil,
yómmót. See *pearl shell*,
spider shell, *trepang*, *Tridacna*.

shell (land) lipéépw.

shell (ornament) faayl péépé.

shell (spider) leyang, leyangké,
leyangréenot.

shell (trochus) yókiyók.

shell (turtle) pwoor.

shell scraper (helmet) haafú fawú.

shelter yáápw.

shelter (take) yopoló.

shine tin, lupúlup, mólupúlup,
yólupúlup, yólupúlupeló, wef,
wofoh-.

shiny mih.

ship hááy, siipw, púngúpung.

shipwreck siipw taaló.

shirk fúúkappaat.

shirt méngaak, sacc, sééc.

shock yafú.

shoes suus.

shoot (as a gun) pekkliy.

shoot (plant) pwacc, tááf,
wupwut.

shop (coffee, doughnut) kafeye.

shore moreey het, yafoset.

short mmor, mworomwor, tákihón.

shortened wayemor.

shortly yekúh.

shorts paakiy fawsis.

should pwe.

shoulder yayéfaf, yefaf, yefef-.

shoulders (my) yeféféy.

shoulders (their) yefafeef.

shout yakkapwah, yapwah,
yéfiyéfé, yóuwu.

shove heyikaaló, heyikiy.

shove down wúfútiw.

shove down into fáátánaátiw.

shove into fáátánaalong.

shovel sóófúl.

show pwááf, pwáfaaló, yákiiláátá,
yakkayiti, yakkaytiyetá,
yakkaytiyóto, yawefiy, yayit,
yayitlit, yayitlieto.

shut tiitiló, tliiy, tliyeló,
yapúngaaló.

shut off tiitiló, tliyeló.

shy háwo.

shyness yápináfiir.

sibling See *brother, cousin,*
sister.

sibling (older, oldest) likoomw.

sibling (older, same sex) hamwol.

sibling (oldest) -rii.

sibling (younger, youngest)
hoorikirik, likoomwif.

sick hemwaay, manúhemwaay, má,
mááló.

Sickle constellation, without
Regulus yinelikek.

sickly woh.

sickness hemwaay.

sickness (monthly) hemwaayn
máfam.

sickness (terminal) hemwaay
mélléló.

sick person lihemwaay.

side páliy, páliyewowuh, peliy,
peliy róópwut, peliyeló,
peliyeto, wenikk-.

side (as of person) yingying.

side (left) hayiméyúng.

- side (right)* haylkkel.
- side (workers, dancers, players)*
yepelly.
- sideburns* péénafong, péénófong,
sepwékly.
- sidetrack* fikilitly.
- sideways* peklyek.
- sight (come into)* húkúto.
- sign* yákkikkil.
- signal* yafúúyáf.
- signify* yákkikkilá.
- sin* tlpis, tlpisln fanú, féffef
enngaw, lisoow, nisoow, sáátan.
- sing* kéél, kéélúw, kékkéél,
pwaay.
- single* yakkaláayeray, yákkáláá-,
yakkéeláá-, yáláá-, yálááw.
- singlet* singlis, sipirngú.
- sink* kokoló, móóló, mwéyiló,
mwoot, puwáll, róólútiw,
rowúl, róówuléló, róówúletiw,
róówúllo, rówuletiw.
- sinker* piloomw, yafawúké,
yóccówún.
- sip* sipásip.
- sir* keen, fewe,
- Sirius* yanónnganlmaan,
ylnekinmaan.
- sister (Catholic)* maatefe,
sistéf.
- sister (classificatory)* finnew,
finniwáániy, mwáánuw,
mwéngéyáng, mwéyngang, pwi-,
róópwut, yáhááklhát.
- sit* móót, yamotá.
- sit down* mótiw, mémmót.
- site* faah.
- six (animate)* wonoman.
- six (flat objects)* wonaaréé.
- six (general)* wonoow.
- six (long objects)* wonofór.
- six (round objects)* wonofay.
- six (sequential)* woon.
- six hundred* wonapwúkúw.
- sixth* yówonowan.
- six thousand* wonangefay.
- sixty* wone.
- size* lémpa, lep-.
- size (great)* hónóm, hónomááyláng.
- skeleton* rúú.
- skin* kill, mehan.
- skin blemish* mutoyap.
- skin disease* kilinngaw, fuummawow.
- skin fungus* kilin kúruwa,
tamwosi.
- skink* lipuwafóór, puwáll.
- skinny* yátepwah.
- skin-of* kilin.
- skip* fahh, likólúluh.
- skipjack* yaworópw, yetam, yópw.
- skirt* yápel, yárawaf-.
- skirt (men's grass)* likówú.
- skirt (old)* yeep.
- skirt (women's grass)* yongeyong.

- skull* péépé, péépéy-.
sky láng, peekiláng, wóóyiláng.
sky surface meháy fáán.
slack yapwangepwang.
slack off hálaaló.
slander ppwéng.
slanderer hawppwang.
slap pééhap, péén, pikifiy, púng, yapúng.
sleep mawúf, -ccip, hayipar, kénammwe, mawúfeccip, mémmawúf, wonoccip, yátél, yátélló, yifeef, yóccówo.
sleep (*light*) tipeppel.
sleeping house yimwán mawúf.
sleeping mat loh.
sleeping quarters neniyen woon.
sleep with spouse ruuféngann.
sleepy ccówo, yátel.
slender yarikirik.
slice kinikin, kiniy, tiip, tipáákiy, woreey, wuleey, wulool, yááfaato, yahakk, yatayikiti, yátip.
sliced object wuleey.
slice of copra -hakk.
slide fahh.
slimy méccéccel, méérelréél.
sling yaawúl, yámeey tééf.
slingshot pacingko.
slip fahh, lúh, mit, mititiw.
slip and fall kikitw, tangúfetiw.
slippers looka.
slippery méérelréél, melayis, mitimit, rál, sip, tangúfengúf.
slow caw, malúwalú, mmaay, mmang, mmwaay, raw, yacawa, yarawa.
slow-growing mwukoló, reffiló.
small kitikit, kúkkún, yekkit, yekúh, yekús, méttik, kikit, kkit, manúrikeló, rik, rirrik, yarikirik.
small (flora, fauna) lecc.
smaller kitikitiló, rikiló, wúungúló.
smallpox paafang.
smart (intelligent) tipaccem, makúf méccécóóf.
smell pwo-, pwoo, pwoon, téngúúw, yafongofongúw, yangúú.
smile mel, yámelimel.
smoke pwufaatiyat, pwufók, wúkkún, wún, wúnúm-, wúnúmaaló, wúnúmin, wúnúminiló, wúnúmiy, yaat, yátiyát, yátúyát.
smoke (as copra) fáng, páyikang.
smokey yátiyát.
smooth hónofir, mótówotówo, rall, sip, sipásip, yahóhhónaaló, yamangú, yásipa, yóhónaaló.
snagged hap, hapeló.
snail (?) yeeyifor.
snake sefpenit.
snap firi-, firifir, ppír, ppíriló.

snapper hapepwúk, hóóloot,
 kúweel, liháffar, liicoocow,
 liipawo, mahacca, mahamah,
 tingaf, wuhangefawú, yawe.
snare hááf, hááyir, hááyiriy,
 hooyilal.
snare-of háylrin.
snatch méyitiy, féé.
sneak woonif.
sneeze mwahey.
sniff téngúúw, yangúú.
so hótto, yéérúú, yiwe.
soak hoonaaló, hooni, hooniy,
 yayifomú.
soaked mwoot, túútúúló, yifom,
 yifomeló.
soap soopw.
soap (powdered) soopw mofomof.
so as to be pwe.
society mwilr.
sock sitaakil.
soft mécéccóf, méréccóf, ppel.
soften yéréét-.
soiled poto, potopot, pwapwat.
soldier róón filyow, róón mawon,
 fikingún, yeeyitay.
solid paar, perakkúl.
solidified fawúló.
solution puung.
solved llet.
some yákkáw, yákkáá-.
some (aminate) yákkááray.

something yákiyák.
sometime fán eew.
sometimes fán ákkaw, yakkáwo
 fáyóton.
son na-, nawú-, yat.
song kéél, pwaay.
song (community) kéélún fanú.
song leader róón piit.
Sonsorol Island Sóngoról.
soon yafap.
soot róól.
soot-of róólún.
soothe yakénammweeló, yarááará-.
soothed ráá.
sorcerer haweyikó.
sorcery foong, yarey.
sorcery (practice against)
 yóttek.
sore kinah, máápwut, loo, kóót.
Sorol Island Safaal.
sorry fémmaah, lóleyaaló, yáccik.
sort ttáf, wuluul-, yánemwéwúw.
so that pwe.
so then hótto.
soul (dead) hootup.
sound ngiling-, mit, ttik,
 kitippúng, lér, likitapúngupúng.
soup suupw, wosífiko.
sour pat, patapat.
source pwopw-, pwopwún.
scursap saasaf, saasap.

south yéér, yééfiy,

southerly -ló.

Southern Cross pwupw, tolonupw,
wenewenennupw.

spaghetti wutong.

Spain Sepeyn.

span (one) yeyang.

spangled tikaafúfú.

Spanish Sepeyn.

sparkle lupúlup, mólupúlup,
ránerán, yólupúlup, yólup-
úlupeló.

sparks tafang, tafangafang.

spathe yát, yátiil nú.

speak kkapah, yapaha, yapaha-
ppakúw, faanipw, faanipwoto,
fáánpere, lal, léllal,
mwáliyáliy, pááng, táfítá,
tlin, tino, tinoló, waylway,
woh, yááni, yááyá, yólooniy,
yóólo, yóónek.

speak (constantly) kkapahappaat.

speak (ironically, sarcastically)
hhefay-.

speak (loudly) kkapaha likkáp,
yaahalap, yáhikohik.

speak (quietly, softly) kkapaha
kitikit, yaahekit.

speak (to distant person)
kkapahaaló.

speak (to one outside) kkapahawow.

spear fótéló, likáppiriyy,
pwoonoháp, takkir, tilaanú,
ttow, ttowpúng, túúlóng, waaf,
wóók.

spear (fish) yáppir.

spear (metal fishing) likáppir.

spear (to have) wókúniy.

spear (to use) wókowók.

spear (war) llyapwépweer.

speared object ttow-.

specialist in righting overturned
house hawpwangin lmw.

speck tikiy.

speckled hapwolopwol, mwakeikel.

speech kkapah, mwaliy-, yafalafal,
yalo, yapaháy-, yóólo.

speech (loud) yahommóng.

speed múttif, yakkay.

speed up kúccuw-.

speedy mafa.

spell yitárik, yitárikiiy.

spelling yitárik, yitárikin.

spider linnápwof, littopwuláár.

spider lily liifiyo.

spider shell leyang, leyangké,
leyangréénot.

spilled out kúh.

spin tool.

spinal column rúúlap.

spin around likotókulukul.

spine (as of fish) faal.

spinster lliplr.

spirit (malevolent) hoomá. See
holy spirit.

spit kiteetiw, yóttúfe,
yóttúféló, yóttúfeytiy.

- spit (food)* kite.
spit (out) kiteeló, kúhúfiy.
spite of wuwétin.
spleen yáát.
splice yafféwú.
split tilángiy, yáháttiy.
splitting háttin.
spoil yataa, yataaló, yataayeló, kataaló.
spoiled maar, nngaweló, pwa, pwofawoh, taaló, wotoló.
spokes rúú.
sponge (coconut) faaf, yótt, yóttón.
spool (sennit) yólóól.
spoon sipuun.
spots (considered a color) hapwolopwol.
spotted hapwolopwol, mwakeikel, tikaafúúfú.
spouse pulúw-, róónimw, yeetiy.
spray (insect) méfaafiyé.
spray (ocean) pufoopuf, pufoopufoy nó.
spread ccéyaméló, fifákiló, fifákinaaló, póópóó, réérééló, tikoy, tikoyaaló, yeenani, yeenenaaló.
spring (brackish water) liméfóf.
sprinkle ciifiw, mofomofotiw, riiriitiw, yówúriilriy.
sprout pwaccetá, pwúk, pwúkuló, yiil, yililil.
- spurs (as on rooster)* faal, faaliy.
spurt wacc, waccetá.
sputum kite, yóttúf.
spy sipay.
squander hoolap, hoolapeiló, -lap.
squeal ttik.
squeeze fiyey, topwéf, yaweyaa.
squid kúúh.
squid (prod) kaw.
squid ink liir.
stab tto, ttowpúng, yálekeey.
stable ppóhh, ppohhoiló.
stagger fetál fikifík, mwókúk.
staircase naaté.
stairs naaté.
stake rúúl, yáán, yawútún áán.
stakes (on loom) yelikekii tééf.
stalk woonif, yáán.
stalk (coconut-bearing) yéfééf.
stamp (verb) fáyii, puufáátáá, puufiy.
stand wúú, wúúló, wúútá, wúkúútá, wúkkú, langetá, pwúkuló.
stand guard mahaa, mehóók.
star (general name) fúú.
star (names, including constellations) háfepwél, hééta, la, maan, mááyláp, mááylápánéfáng, mácémeyah, méél, mehaaféw, mǒngoyihópw, mwafikef, ngiinikúúw, paafúú, pááyééf,

- pááyefáng, pawún mááyláp me
yééf, pawún mááyláp me yefáng,
peehónonoikellap, peeyah,
peeyahánikellap, pingaayila,
roow, táánupw, tefanganliyel,
tolonupw, tumuf, wéilé,
wewenennupw, wofehán
mwafikef, wofehan tumuf,
wúkúniik, wuniman, wuun, yááp,
yánnupw, yanónnganimaan,
yáply háfepwél, yefangénuun,
yéliyél, yemmaatur, ylcc,
yinekinmaan, yineikek,
yofomooy. See below also.
- star (north, Polaris)* fúú há
mwakét.
- star courses (area between)* lee
mac.
- stare* fóteey, wow, yannamaawowa.
- starling* mmwliy, mmwliyápún,
mmwliyóro.
- Star of the Sea Catholic yacht*
Rómánis.
- stars (Cassiopeia)* kúúw.
- stars (four unidentified)* hááply.
- stars (two unidentified)*
likésówawúlélél.
- star-spangled* mehánl fúú.
- start* pwopwu, yamanawa.
- start (evenly)* hoohooflr.
- starting* pwopwulepán.
- startle* yafú.
- startled* máyifú, fuutá.
- state (condition)* h-.
- statue* liyos.
- stay* no, noffat, nonno, pwongly.
- steady* mwar, nek, nekenek,
ppóhh.
- steal* hooiá, moro, morooló.
- steal (repeatedly)* hoiákkilr.
- steamer* sitlima, waa fanú.
- steel* súk.
- steer* mwifimwif, yahá, yáhá,
yáháákinly, yáhááló, yáhááto,
yákkáhá.
- steering wheel* kaasi, mwifimwif.
- stem* pááley.
- stem (leaf)* yeran.
- step (verb)* puutá.
- Steven* Sitifen.
- stew* suupw.
- stick (digging)* wókúni pwéél.
- stick (noun)* hópwon ifá, fá,
wókún oot roo, wókún ottot roo,
wóók, wúfát, yaawút, yifá.
- stick (for climbing coconut trees)*
hóón ámeey.
- stick (for prodding squid)* kaw.
- stick (verb)* paar, paareló,
pareló, yappara.
- stick (walking)* yoo, yooyo.
- stiff* nerippúng.
- still (adjective)* ppóhh,
yaiúkeló.
- still (adverb)* há...no, ho...no,
rúwan, rúway.
- sting* tongotong, tongoy.
- stingers* hohát, woh.

stinging creatures lilmwótong.

stinging gnats likolik.

stinging insect likúkkútong,
lingilingiyimera.

stingy fáálipwut, kirinngaw,
waapwut.

stir halipetá, yáháálipaato,
yaneyan, yanúw, yaflyaf, yafuw.

stir up hálipetá, yáháálipaato.

stir up trouble yetileepat.

stocking sitaakil, yenen peere.

stomach ha-, haa, rúkún mwéngé,
wuupw.

stomach (empty) pwófupw-.

stone fawú.

stone (for making fire) fawún
anget.

stoop yóppwófo.

stop kawúúló, likitaaló,
nlinliló, pinááy, pweyiló,
wúk, wúkúló, wúú, wúúló,
yaawúkú, yawúkaaló, yawúúweló,
yemmwaniiló.

stop (as work) kkawú.

stopper pinápin.

store sitoowa, yihelló.

storehouse sooko, yimwán peyifák.

storm málemál.

story flyong.

stove sitof.

straight weneccaf, wenewen,
weeneetiy, makúfe tále.

straighten weneló.

strain wúnún, wúnúúw.

strained ngénúw.

strainer wún.

strait mwéwú.

strand yáál, kkáál.

strange weeliló, welifehánnng.

strangle flyey, llome wúúw.

strap (wrist-watch) yóyóón.

stray mwéyitlw.

street yaal.

strength kkel, perakkúl, roo.

strengthen yáperakkúl, faayilo,
yamaamaawa.

strew yeen.

strewn yeeneló, yenenaaló.

strict yawáyefáhi-, yiteccik.

strike ni-, niini, pafúngiy,
súkúúw, tukuu-, wupwuu,
wúfily, wúfúúf, yótuk.

string (as fish) fááteniy.

string figure tále.

strip yefa.

strip (as of thatch) húhhún.

stripe kkáál, lukum, yáál,
yááf, yáfliyef.

striped yáfiy.

stroll wukkuf.

strong perakkúl, kkel, ccówo,
cémaawo, faayiroo, maamaw,
mefiik, nerippúng, ngút, nné,
pwáák, tik, ttik, yakkel-,
yakkeleey, yáperakkúl,
yarooro, yayefiir.

- stronger* peraakkúleló.
- strong-tasting* tongotong.
- struck object* niini.
- stuck* hapeló, mwariló.
- study* pengklyo, súkuul, yósúkuul,
yósúkuuiaa, yosúkuulúw.
- stuffed (with food or drink)*
ketá.
- stump* pwopw-, pwopwún.
- stump (coconut)* pwopliynú.
- stupid* tipafor, makúf nerlppúng.
- style* pwangipwang, rih-.
- submerge* mwoot.
- subside* móowo.
- substitute* hliwili, lliweli,
liiwili, siiwili.
- subtract* yaylmú-.
- suck* mitifiy, mowuf, yóttum.
- suck in* hofoimiy.
- suction cup* mwúúf.
- suddenly* nékúta, reen.
- suds* pufoopuf, puuf.
- sugar* suuke.
- sugar cane* woow.
- suitcase* kilifef, kiyuufef.
- suit yourself* letipomw rak, yeen
rak, nemómw rak.
- summit* meren.
- summon* fawún, fáying-, féffay,
tiitliiló, tiiltily, wumwuwóoto.
- summon (fish)* yótoowik.
- summon (gods)* yafaylpwoto.
- summon (in magic chant)* yótoo.
- sun* yálet, yóól.
- sunbathe* yárángiypwaha-.
- sunburn lotion* háfeeyán tumunuw
kilir hángl yálet.
- Sunday* fááninfel, fáánini pin,
yaféhuwan.
- sunlight* tinln álet.
- sunrise (just past)* yifowal.
- sunset* tupwulán álet, héé,
kéfúkéf apitan, yehópw
iyahaan, yoton oron wen ilmw,
yotoni pwaay mehón.
- sunset (just past)* leepeeyhéé.
- sun time* toon álet.
- superlatively* pwakin.
- supernatural* manaman.
- supplies* peylfák.
- support* lóóng, yánnipwangliiy.
- suppose* kkin, yekiyek.
- suppositions* yekiyek.
- surely* nayilúk.
- surf* (noun) sse.
- surf* (verb) táá nó.
- surface* héhhón, hohhón, hóhhóón,
hóón, mehan.
- surfeited* matiika.
- surgeon fish* hapa, lingéh,
lipwoopwo, mwafafaar, rangopwél,
tilipwoopwo, yófong.
- surpass* wúng, wúngúló.

surprise yafú.
surprise (exclamation of)
 yinowulumwaar, yinowulumway.
surprised máyifú, fú, fúúké,
 fuutá, fúw.
surrender fangetá.
surround pwalliy.
survive mánaw.
Suzie Huuhi, Suusi.
swallow wofomaaló, wofomiy.
swamp maróóf, paat.
swamp grass fátillin Sapaan.
swarm fáyilifetál, pwlin.
sway mwófoof.
sweat See *perspiration*.
sweep púfuumw, púfuumwey, péépé.
sweet mem, memmem, mámittik.
sweetheart kammwet, yangin.
sweet potato kómwuutiy, yóm-
 wuutiy.
swell pwo.
swim yaaf, yaaf átiweey Ingling,
 yaaf heleeng, yaaf peklyek,
 yaafarappetiwi, yaf, yáféló,
 yáfetá, yáfetiw, yefákiniy,
 túútá, túútú.
swim (fish) fáyil.
swing (noun) likaawúléléi.
swing (verb) háátily, wúléngánily.
switch (verb) yopwuliy.
swollen pwooló.
swollen testicles húlún mmarr,
 pwiheefúún, yóllowáyfúún.

sword katilaas.
swordfish mwafenóré (?),
 taakúlaaf.
symbol yákikkil.
symptoms fenefen, fénéfén, wee,
 yeweey.
sypilis (women's) tawpwa.

T

t (letter) til.
table ceepel.
tablet fawú.
taboo pin, pinin mwéngayang,
 pininmahapaar, yápinifiir.
taboo sign (marked with) kikkil.
taak (nautical) hápeetiy, heeyiwa,
 meey, meeyeló, meeyetá,
 meeyetiwi, meeyeto, meeyeytiy,
 yáli, yálleto.
tail léhúwal, paar, wiihan,
 wúúk, yárep.
Taiwan Taylwan.
take fayingáátiw, hátiw, kináy,
 wumwu-, wumwuuwóowaw, wúttiwi,
 wuwóótá, wowóuw, yang,
 yayimú-, yengaay, yengaayn,
 yengeyaaló, yihátiw, yihelló.
take (down, west) háttiwi,
 wumwuuwóolong, yiháttiwi.
take (freely) kuul.
take (from the sea) pwee.
take (out) kiniyóóow,
 wumwuuwúúow, yihanowow.

take (temperature) yawúkúúk.
take (up, east) wumwuuwátá.
take apart háletiyefhánng.
take back háfáál, háfáálló.
take back (westward, downward)
 háfáályákinaatiw.
take in yihallong.
take off mináátiw, pwil, pwil-
 ipwili, pwilitáátiw, pwilltiw.
take off (clothes) háákaaló.
take off (top) hukaaaló.
take paddling fátíláákiniy.
take place of hilwill, liiwell,
 lilwill, silwill.
take unfair advantage hoohoonngaw.
take with -yákin-, -yekin-.
talk kkapah.
talk (a lot) lalerééyú,
 tinoppwang, yátinoppwang.
talk (foolishly) laleyakémeley.
talk (loudly) yahalap.
talk together ruung-.
talk with ruuru.
tall lááláy, yáh, yelááláy.
taller yáláláy.
Tamatam atoll Tamatam.
tame fákir.
tameness fákir.
tangled ppin.
tank tangik.
tape teep, teepeni.

tape recorder mineni kkapah,
 mwasinen kkapah.
tapioca tapiyoka, tiyokang.
taro (general names) fine, pwula,
 woot.
taro (kinds) fanaal, finen Yaap,
 fótohóón, hááfiy, hálingelap,
 hamwol, hároway, hófopwel,
 kalleyáár, kanipenik, kannipwó,
 káfaatik, kirilm, likúyel,
 lipééyinú, lipweringó, lifoow,
 liyaawow filyoow, liyóngomwer,
 lómwóluuk, luukiyo, maanukóów-
 kóów, mánilitéé, mwaat, mwareey,
 mwaring, nafééyifek, neenikú,
 paaróól, perenyoong, pey,
 pononopaaf, pononopwer,
 pwulaafir, pwulaakuyel,
 pwulaapwer, pwulamáárewow,
 ráálu, faangooy, réélápánlee-
 yinú, réérikin leeyinú, riip,
 fóór, saakamwáán, similtel,
 taawa, tikilep, toocc, took,
 weneyay, wontonánánfangesey,
 wontoniyapp, wotocca, wotofine,
 wotokúcc, wotokúúh, wotomárewúw,
 wotonmeripwa, wotopwer,
 wotopwul, wotopwula, wotoróól-
 inpolowat, wotoróólinyaap,
 wotoworaar, wotowupwuupw,
 yámelánger, yánayrimwo,
 yapiiraan, yariimaaf, yawútúnuuf,
 yáyimwaylmw, yayitó, yepóón,
 yinoluulu.
taro pudding huwahoow.
taro swamp leepwél.
task wiih.

- tassel (sail)* kááleyáng.
- taste* hótoniy, ló, náfaa, náfiy, nénnán.
- tattoo* mákkey, faalé.
- tattooing* mákk.
- taut* ccáf, hap, mááy, mááyááy, máyáy, mayn, mwaramwar, nek, nékéccaaf, nékénék, nékénékúló, tafomáyáy, yáhápá.
- tax* takises, taksis.
- teach* súkuul, yakékkúlaa, yakékkúleey, yakkékkúle-, yapwang, yósúkuul, yósúkuulaa, yósúkuulúw.
- teach (navigation)* yakkappalúw, yappalúw-.
- teacher* sense.
- team* mwiir.
- team (workers, dancers, players)* yepeliy.
- teapot* tiipwóót.
- tear (noun, from weeping)* ránin maah.
- tear (verb)* kamw, kamweló, tááfingaaló, ttef, ttefiyeto, yakamwaaaló, yamweló.
- tease* likotóów, yahoongaa, yámángaw.
- teasing* likotó-.
- teens* yálúkkít.
- tell* wúfa, wúfeni, yááni, yááyá, yakékkúleey, yáangan, yáanganey, yapaha, yapáhánn, yayit, yótoofaato, yótoofily.
- tell (story)* fiyong.
- temper (bad)* héngáillew.
- temperature* yawúkuúkún ccówún hemwaay.
- temple (anatomical)* yátillé.
- tempt* hótoniy.
- ten* heey, heeyik, yengool.
- tentacle* yaawút, yóón.
- tenth* yaheeyikan.
- ten thousand* kkít.
- term (general)* yitelap.
- terminal sickness* hemwaay mélléló.
- termite* llóng hamwol, rófóróf.
- tern* kafefas, kiyekiy, kúfúkaak, lihingér, yafaaf.
- terrify* yamehakú-.
- test* kakil, tees, yákila.
- testicles* faayi héél, fawúni héél.
- testicles (swollen)* húlún mmar, pwiheefúún, yóllowáyfúún.
- testify* yewef.
- thank* kilissow.
- thank you* kilissow.
- that* mannaan, manomwu, minnaan, minomwu, na, naan.
- thatch* yáyimwayimw, yehon, yóóh.
- thatch house* yimwe yóóh.
- that lady* liyomwu.
- that's okay* yina.

that's right yina, nayilúk.

that's why yina minneey.

the yekéwe, yewe, yikkéwe, ylwe,
yiwo.

their -f, yaaf.

the lady liwe, liyewe.

the lady there liyenán.

them yiif.

then yiwe, kán, káy, lóó lóó,
lóó lóó lóó, noono, yán,
yengaay, yengeyaa.

there kkomwu, kkomwuun, minnaan,
yena, yikanaan, yikena,
yikenaan, yikkanaan, yikkenaan,
yikkomwu, yikomwuun, ylmwu,
yina.

these kka, kkey, minekka,
minnekkey.

they fa, fe, yiif.

thick kónow, maaliyéél, réélap,
wumwuumw, yawúlap, yawúca.

thicket wumwún.

thigh heengan, yééf-, yééféé.

thin máneng, mánengáneng, rééklit,
reff, refflló, reffitlw, rúúrú,
yátepwah, yawú rirrik.

thing miin, peyifák, yáklyák.

think yeklyek, yeklyekifénganniy,
kkin, mángimáng, min, plip-,
fákifák, wófaniy, yalamalamaló,
yálley.

think about féffaló.

thinker haweklyek.

third yéélúwan.

thirsty kaaka, moof, pelakka.

thirty yelilk.

thirty (as in 8:30) kúlok waluuw
e hóópw.

this man-, manneen, minneen,
minneey, yeen, yeey, ylln,
ylly, yiyeey, yiyeey, yúún.

this lady liyeen, liyeey.

this person man-, maneey,
manneen.

thorn faal, falúfal, mwala,
ngll, ngilni, yééháák.

thorn (fish) pwúk.

those kkena, kkéna, minekkana,
minekkómwu.

those who kene.

thought kkin, lamalam, mángimáng,
yáklyák.

thoughts fáylmwon, yekiyek.

thousand -ngefay.

thousand (one) yengefay.

thread tefeec, yefa.

thread (Hibiscus) ylfa.

threads (sticky) yappar.

threaten yamááyimááy.

three yéél.

three (animate) yelúray.

three (bunches, clusters) yelumw.

three (flat objects) yelúréé.

three (general) yeluuw.

three (long objects) yélufór.
three (round objects) yelúfay.
three-four yelufáán.
three hundred yelúpwúkúw.
three strands yelúyáál.
three thousand yelingefay.
throat wúúw, lewúw.
throw háátaato, payitly,
 fikiltiy, fikitaa, toowalong,
 toowétá, wutiy, wuwóótá,
 yakkar, yákkárey, yákkárféngann,
 yákkeréló, yákkereto, yákkerey,
 yár-, yáree nganiy, yáreetá,
 yáreyato, yareytlw, yareylong,
 yatééwétá, yatófáátlw, yótof-,
 yótofaaló, yótofeey.
throw away háátiiy, payltaaló,
 payitiniló, yáreeló, yátiwaaló.
throw down téékaatiw, yatófáátiw,
 yótottor.
thrown yárey-.
throw net talaya.
thrown object háátly-, páylytly.
thumb yawúti lap.
thump firí-, firiflr, púngúpúng.
thunder mánúúng, pac.
Thursday yéfuuwanú, yófowan.
tickle yáttipwo-.
tide pwuroto.
tide (high) kún.
tide (with mát, pwuf) háát.
tie fééfé, féétakinaaló,
 féétiy, kátiy, kééláátá,

 lémwarúw, llome, llomeló,
 llomo, mináátá, mlnáhafááillyetá,
 pukoy, pukoyaaló, pukoyféngannl,
 safey, wúlélél.
tie (below) kátiyátlw, llomeyeetlw.
tie (together) llomeféngannl.
tie (with sennit) kééli.
tied object llomey-.
tie up kalapuu, kéélaaló.
tight ccaf, mááy, mwar, mwaramwar,
 nek, nékéccaaf, nékénék,
 nékénékúló.
tighten nékú, nékúúweló, yáhápá,
 yámwaramwaruuweló.
timber paap, yámmwáf.
time fáyóton, kúlók, lipwan,
 yoton, yot-, fán, fáyót, toon,
 toowol, wúfééf.
time (by this) rúwan, rúway.
time (dance) yótonl pwaay.
time (for a long) fóton.
time (of day) pal.
time (what time is it?) kúlók
 fitoow.
time to rest yoton ahééhé.
tin tlin.
Tinian Island cinlyól.
tip (as of a leaf) meren.
tipping mááyúw.
tire taya.
tired malúúlú, mmól, peeylt,
 pówú, tlpénngaw, werennaw,
 yangata, yárik, yárikárik,
 yayálleew, yayennaw.

tired of niwey.

to nganey, nganiy, fe-, feen,
wó-.

tobacco suupwa, tamak, réémanaw.

today fáánin eey, yikena.

toddy pwilitaato, yári, yárl mem.

toddy (fermented) faluupwa.

together -féngann, paar,
paarféngann, -ppak.

toilet pinco, yimwáni pinco,
yimwáni pwíhe.

Tol Island Tool.

tomato tomaato.

to me feey.

tomorrow layú.

tomorrow (day after) pellón layú.

tomorrow morning lohofetá.

tone woh.

tongs yaakoh, yááripw.

tongue rééniféwút, réénikan.

tonight lopwong iiy.

too pwal, pway.

tool kátáán merá, liman engang,
minen taykú, mineni.

tool (keep, own a sharp) limániy.

tool (sharp) lim.

tooth ngil.

tooth (false) ngárángár.

top mehan, meren, pinápin,
wóóyílláng.

*top (child's, made of coconut or
shells)* likamafetool.

top-knot féét.

top of (on) llón, llóy, ruun.

top-side-up heleeng.

topple mááywoló.

torch téél, túúl.

torn kamweló, yakamwaaló, yamweló.

toss kifaato, yatééwétá.

toss (short distance) kifinító.

toss up and down rimwerimw.

total wúkúúk, wunuh.

totter mwófoof, yayipwapúng.

touch hhukuniy, hukuniy, pikifly,
yángatá, yange-, yéétapa,
yéttap.

touch (with mwo, no, rak)
hukonaa, hukuniy.

tough perakkúl.

tow likowliy.

tow east likoyáátá, lillikoyátá.

towards (move) hoohooto.

towel taawoon, taawooney.

tower tootáy.

town hóopw, tálinimw.

*toy made of coconut leaves and
midrib* likótooyáng.

trading company (Truk) kaapú.

traitor slpay.

tranquil kénammwe.

translate hliwill, lliwell,
lliwili, siiwili, yafféwú,
yawewe.

translator róón afféwú, róón
aweewe kkapah.

transport wuwa-.

transpose hofeey.

trap fááyiké, fayisli, mófoweel,
pelipel, wuu, wuun fááyiké,
wuun uwerik, wuunóómw, yeel,
yópwóf.

trap (of) yelin.

trap (rat) likáppirin keriker,
wuni ker.

trash peey, peyipeyi.

travel hááy, fáyil, yakkatééttéé-
tilo, yatééttéétiw, yáttelaaló,
yáttelaatiw, yókkatééttéétiw.

traveller feewaahééla, waahééla.

travelling (canoe, ship) hááy.

tread puufiy.

tread on fáyil.

treat (as disease) hawfaal,
hawháfeey.

treat badly min állew.

treat well fáfifir, firli-
mináfíir, naanaafíir.

tree (general name) ylfá.

tree (kinds) háfáyillán, kkin,
kuul, mefah, mohóf, mwéék,
nngé, paaf, pééné, pwalang,
raal, faafa, rákir, walúwal,
weengú, wóóy, wumwó, wuweey,
wuwoniyáp, yaalúw, yaanaw,
yaané, yaawo, yááyih, yáfuur,
yállepwut, yamolehát, yaylfenges,
yeengiy, yééwuf, yefoma, yewan,

ylcc, yoong, yóóf, yoral,
yóroma. See *bamboo*, *banyan*,
coconut, *Hibiscus tiliaceous*,
mangrove, *mountain apple*,
orange, *pandanus*, *tree helio-*
trope.

tree heliotrope ccen.

tree top wúl.

trees (two) kótoi.

tremble ceec, pwaylkuuk, reec.

trepang hállilwa, llikaaréng,
mwaneliap, penlk, penipen,
penipwer, peniróól, tééf,
yakúng.

trick mihl-, mihily, tuup.

Tridacna hafahaf, hiim, mólóóló,
ttó, yaamweey.

Tridacna-of himán.

trigger fish pwukahaf, rááfey.

trim yáám, yámiyám.

trip fáyiló.

Trochus shell yókiyók.

troll lilik, liko, wayefák.

troll with lure rlimw.

tropic bird wúk, wúkúcca,
wúkúpak, wúkúpwer, wúúk.

trouble fáyenngaw, fáyópwut,
tamannaw, wayihet.

trough teppang.

trousers fawsls.

truck tafakú.

Truk district Nómwoy Ruuk.

true fóton, llet.

- true father* hamelap.
true mother yinelap.
true object yinekúluúw-.
Truk Ruuk.
Trukese Ruuk.
Truk Trading Company Kaapú.
trumpet (conch) hawi.
trunk (as of tree) rápin, yinek,
 yinekilap.
truthful weneccaf.
try hóhhótoniy, hótoniy, kakil,
 yákliia, yarooro, yóroorotlw.
Tsis Island Sils.
tuber (inside) yówoton.
tuberculosis máápwah, tlipil.
Tuesday yófuuw, yófuwow.
tug tóf.
tuna hángif, yafangap.
tune ngling-.
turbulence mehaylhát.
turmeric faang, táyk, táykonlly.
turn filettiy, kúll, nennetto.
turn (around, in various directions) kúllúfetál.
turn (away) kúlluló, fikiló.
turn (to face speaker) kúlluto.
turn (towards speaker) húllúto.
turn (up, eastward) hofotá.
turn around hofeey, likotókulukul.
turn down (as a lamp) yóforaaló.
turn down (wick) wllkkeetlw.
turned (up, over) hálengetá.
turn off kunuuwéiló, ni-, nilyeló.
turn on firli-.
turn over heleengetá, yókúllúw,
 yórapaaló.
turn over (as paper or as in sleep)
 kúll.
turn to come riklito.
turn up (wick) wllkkeetá.
turtle woong, maawo, mlifang,
 mool, mwatáf, mwol, pworaawú,
 pworey, woonginimaa.
turtle pole kakliya, yálekelekin
 woong.
twelve heeyik me fuwoow.
twenty fuuwe.
twenty piles fuuyáf.
twirl toola.
twist háápinliy, hápiniiyeló,
 hápiniiyetá, yáfáápinliy.
twisted fitiló.
twist tobacco suupwa yáflit.
two (animate) fuweray.
two (flat objects) fuwaréé.
two (general) fuwoow.
two (long objects) fuwefór,
 yakkélaááfuwefór.
two (round objects) fuwefay.
two (sequential) fúúw.
two finger lengths fuwawút.
two hundred fuwapwúkúw.
two slices fuwahakk.

two spans fuuyang.
 two strands fuuwáál.
 two thousand fuwangefay.
 tying lémwarúw.
 typewriter mineni mákk, mwasinen
 mákk.
 typhoon málemál, taylfuun.

U

u (letter) wuu.
 ú (letter) wúú.
 Udot Island Wutéét.
 ugly lapennaw, lling állew,
 llinge nngaw, yállew.
 uh-huh mm, nng.
 ukulele wukuleele.
 Ulithi (atoll) Wúlútiw.
 Ulul (islet) Wonnon.
 Uman Island Wuuman.
 umbrella paaf, yampéf.
 umbrella handle rúún amper.
 unassuming méhónóhón tákihéhón.
 unattractive yawú nngaw.
 uncertain yafefe.
 uncle mwásnuw, mwéngéyáng,
 mwéyíngang, pwi-.
 uncle (mother's brother) hamwol.
 uncomfortable fiyáffaay.
 uncomplaining falló rak,
 fanefanló, yanefaneló.

uncontaminated (by menstrual
 blood) fáálifir.
 uncooked yemah.
 under fa-, faan, fááy.
 underbrush wumwún.
 underground hoopwuló.
 under no circumstances fakkon,
 fakkoni, fakkoy (with
 negatives).
 undernourished reffiló.
 underpants pancú.
 understand kúle-, meefi, feepliya,
 weewe.
 understand (not) fókuukui.
 understanding kúley-.
 undesirable nngaw.
 undone huukakeló.
 unenlightened fóropwaak, tipófór.
 uneven hónónngaw.
 unfinished wúfééfé nngaw.
 unhappy fiyáffaay.
 uninhabited pé.
 uninhabited (land) fanú péén.
 unique yakkéiláá-.
 unite paarféngann.
 unlock (with key) kiyaaló.
 unmarried person lipiir.
 unpleasant yállew.
 unpopular hóraawúl.
 unravel háletiyfehánng.
 unshapely yawú nngaw.

unsuitable wúfééfé nngaw.
untidy tófonngaw.
untie háálitákiló, háletaaló,
 háletly, hálitaaló, hálltaayeló,
 mwoholó.
untied piriló.
untied object háletly-.
until toofiy, yikene.
unusual weeliló.
up -tá.
up (move, be) hootáyeh.
upbringing fóóley.
upper yáh.
upright wúú.
uproar yórópworópw.
uprooted wiihák.
upset lup, lupeló, rapp, rappeló,
 yólupaaló.
upstairs yeh-.
upward (fly, come) húútá.
urinate hiif, yámeyawtlw.
urine hiif, yámeyóy-.
urine-of hifin.
Ursae Majoris wélé.
Ursae Minoris mááylápánéfáng.
us (inclusive) kiir.
usage nayinayin.
use lomwot, nawúnawú, nayinayi,
 nayinayin, wúúfánly, yáánaa,
 yááni, yááyá, yanúkinly.
use (bowl) héhháply.

use (bracelet) láálá.
use (canoe) waanly.
use (goods) péppeylfák.
use (hat) pafúpaf.
use (house, umbrella) yimwáyimw.
use (land) féffanú.
use (sharp tool) limálim.
use as name ylteytl.
used to yééfé, yééfánly, yééfly.
used up mwúc, foh, foholó.
useless nngaw.
use up yafohaaló, yófoh,
 yófohaaló.
usually fótey, fóton, peyin.
usurp léhunnék.

V

vaccinate ttow.
vagina liwet, mwaa, tingiy-.
vainly wuwétin.
valuable yawúceya.
value lomwot, nayinayin.
vanity lamalam táklyáh.
varied kinéppaat, -ppaat,
 yamehappaat, yámehát, yameláy.
variegated mwakelkel.
variety mehámeh-.
Vega méél.
vehicle waa, tááy-.
vein (hand) waan pawú.

vein (leaf) waawáy réé.
vertical pengák.
very fakkon, fakkonl, fakkoy,
 fááy, fef, fefl, yámway,
 yinekúllúwán.
very much pwakln.
vicinity yef-.
vigorous maamaw.
village hóópw, tállnlmw.
village (outer) hoowowuh.
vine pwer, raaywall, tilk,
 waallmó, wooluuw, wopw, wóto,
 wótopwe, wuló, yáákul,
 yafaamaar, yáneh, yafapwal,
 yelaw, yerayiwál.
violet fayiyolet, yanúyanln
 pllofes.
visible mmatetá.
visit wukkuf, yikkltto.
visit (sick) yemwefiy.
visitor feewaahééla, waahééla.
voice ngiing-, woh.
volunteer léhunnék.
vomit mmwuh.
 *manat.
vote for wúttly.
vow pwono pin.
voyage (sea) hoow.
vulgar (language) tlnó nngaw.*

W

w (letter) wil.
wade tupwutá, tupwutiw, tupwuto,
 tuupw.
wagon kúfuma.
wait wet-, wetewet, wotly,
 wukklitly, yawét.
wait a minute wetll mwo, wetlweti
 mwo, wótaa mwo, wotiwotl mwo.
wake mahaatá, mahaló, pwak,
 pwakéló, tupwuló, yapwakú.
walk fáyll, fáyllifetál, féffáyll,
 mwét.
walk (take a) wukkuf.
walking stick yoo, yooyo.
walking stick (orange wood)
 kufokuf.
wall tily, titt-.
wane klnáy.
want mwerán, yáfiriy, tipenl,
 ppelen, pwoopwo, mwahitly.
war mawon.
warehouse sooko.
war leader hawfilyoow.
warm fánglly, fángláng.
warm (oneself in sun) yárángly-
 pwaha-.
warp beam páppán falló.
war ship maanuwa.
war spear liyapwépeer.
wart mwúúf.
war weapons llmán mawon.

wash limátly, limet, riiriy,
soopwuniy, soopwuw, tálaaló,
talewú, télaaló, tettaal, tóóf,
tóófaaló, tóótóó, wóráh,
wóráhiiyeló, yálimálim,
yálimálimaaló, yónn, yónnaaló.

wash (clothes) wupwuu.

wash basin hápiy.

washed talúló.

washed object talewú, yónnen,
yónney.

wash off riiraaló.

washtub wastaap.

waste hoolap, hoolapeló, luslló.

watch kúlók, plip-, pwak, waas.

watch (time-telling) kúlók.

watch over mahaa, nemenly.

water raan.

water (brackish spring) lliméfóf.

water (to water) raanuw.

watercress sefi.

water jar ("stone") lééy fawú.

watermelon saliiya.

waterproof món.

waterspout nááwúnlyef.

wattles wolan, wool.

wave nó, nó ttef.

wavy hair makúfé móówo.

way h-, peliy, pwangipwang,
wuluul-.

way (his-) hún.

way (my-) hiy.

way (their-) húúf.

we (exclusive) yáámem, yáy.

we (inclusive) kllir, hi, hay.

weak kirinngaw, malúúlú,
walennaw, werennaw,
yapwangapwang, yárik, yátállew.

weapon fáhafah, llimán mawon,
wókún mawon.

wear nawúnawú, naylnayi, yááyá.

wear (clothes) wúfawúf.

wear (ear ornaments) réwúwarúwa.

wear (grass skirt) llllikówú.

wear (hat) pafly, pafúpaf.

wear (lei, finery) wawanuw.

wear (loincloth) yakkarewaf,
yápelepel, yapwahapwah.

wear (on head) lúkúpafapaf.

wear (on shoulders) lúkúmwáfamwáf.

weather fáán, yakkawúfaaló.

weather (clear) rikaaf.

weather charm liyos.

weather forecaster hawúfúúf.

weave tééf.

webb mofukook, wukook.

Wednesday yéélúwan, yéwúnúngat.

weed pukáfimwáán, yeeyó.

weed (medicine) likótókót.

week wiik.

weep háng.

weevil pécémaawow.

weigh kiloni.

weigh down róng, róongly,
 róóróng.
weight ccówo, yóccówún.
weight for toy canoe float róngee
 temey nowonowo, róngee temey
 toofé.
well (after sickness) hááf,
 hááféló, pwang.
well (conjunction) yiwe ngé,
 ngéta, ngétano, ngoton, yéééréé.
well (for water) yito.
well (to be well) firí-, kacc,
 kaccú, kaccú-, maamaw.
well-known rééwú, rééwúló,
 yltefáyelo.
well-off fáfífir, fáyáfir, kacc.
west hootlw, lotow, -tlw.
west (go, come) yittlw.
west (move, be) hootlweh.
West Fayu (Island) Feyeewowayfek.
west northwest (direction, wind)
 lotowaafáng.
west of fa-.
west southwest (direction, wind)
 lotow yééf.
west wind lotow.
westerly faan, táklhón, yaahan,
 yeh-, yehón.
wet céccéén, léélé, lúkúcecaan,
 lúkúrecaan, mitlmit, rál,
 reccaanló, réccéén, réccéénló,
 tóluut, tóluutéóló, túútúúló,
 ylfom.

whale faw, fawa fanú.
what meeta, minne, yifa, yikkafa.
wheel taya, yilil.
wheel (steering) kaasi.
when fáyóton, lipwan, me yika,
 yikene, ylneet, yinget.
where yekéwe, yifa, yikkafa,
 yikkéwe, yiya, yiye.
whether yafe.
whether...or not yafe...yafe.
whetstone yliyuw.
whetstone-of ylyuwán.
which meeta, minne, ne, yifa,
 yikkafa.
whine ttik.
whip wirily, yopwlyopw.
whipping wirily.
whirligig likótooyáng.
whirlwind nááwúnlyef.
whiskers yáálúh.
whisper mangúnúngún, tino kkit.
whistle yakkóówá, yáttik,
 yókkóówá, yóówá, yópwuleef.
whistling yóówá.
white pwer.
white (of egg) yappún.
white-haired móóy.
who ne, we.
who (those) kene.
who knows? yenen.
whole llúúwaaló, llúúwéló, llúw,
 wunuh.

<i>why</i> meeta, minne, pwéta, pwopwota.	<i>windy</i> mof.
<i>why (that's why)</i> yina minneey.	<i>wine</i> wayin.
<i>why not</i> pwéta, pwopwota.	<i>wing</i> pawú.
<i>wick</i> wlikk.	<i>wink</i> yárikaalo, yárikí maah, yárikirik.
<i>wide</i> réélap.	<i>winnings</i> wiil.
<i>widelia</i> yátlyát.	<i>wipe</i> tóóf.
<i>widespread</i> rééwú.	<i>wipe out</i> háákaaló.
<i>widow</i> lipilir.	<i>wire</i> waye.
<i>widower</i> lipilir.	<i>wisdom</i> tipaccem.
<i>wife</i> pulúw-, róónimw.	<i>wish</i> mwerán, yániyán.
<i>wife (his-)</i> róónimwan.	<i>with</i> -féngann, fe-, feen.
<i>wiggle</i> kitipúng, mwakét, mwakétékét, yamwakétúw.	<i>wither</i> yáfángly.
<i>wild</i> mwórow.	<i>withered</i> pwah.
<i>wildlife</i> pukoof.	<i>with me</i> feey.
<i>will</i> pwe.	<i>without</i> ye haaf, tofotófonngaw.
<i>win</i> will.	<i>witness</i> nawúnly, naylnayl, naylnayiló.
<i>wind</i> yááng.	<i>Woleai Island</i> Wenlyay.
<i>wind (east)</i> yéétlw.	<i>woman</i> róópwut.
<i>wind (north)</i> yefáng.	<i>woman (young)</i> faapwul.
<i>wind (south)</i> yééf, yééfún eyah, yééfún ehón.	<i>women's church organization</i> salaatofa.
<i>wind (strong)</i> taylfuun.	<i>women's grass skirt</i> yongeyong.
<i>wind (verb)</i> hááplnly, háplnllyeló, yáplnliyetá, yáálly.	<i>wood</i> wóklitóóf.
<i>wind (west)</i> lotow.	<i>wood (piece of)</i> ylfá.
<i>wind (with key)</i> kily, klyaaló.	<i>wood (soft)</i> yapah.
<i>winded</i> mof.	<i>wooden</i> paap, ylfá.
<i>window</i> tittin aham, yaham.	<i>word</i> hópwon kkapah, kkapah, mwally-, mwáliyáally.
<i>wind sennit</i> kéékéétlw.	<i>word (base, independent form of)</i> yitelap.
<i>windward side (of island)</i> lúkúlápán fanú, lúkún fanú.	

word part hópwon kkapah.
work yengaang, yekkéngaang,
 yengaangéló, yengaangféngann,
 yengaangfetááléló, yengaang-
 ffat.
work (government) yengaangán
 mwéwún.
world fanúfaan.
worm hiról, móho.
worn peeyit.
worn out máh.
worry fáyenngaw, fáyópwut,
 tipénnaw, yawúfek.
worse nngaweló.
worship fáál, pini ngani, piniy,
 yóótek.
would that yátá mwo.
wound kinah.
wrap tókúamááló, tókúmi, tókútúk,
 yalla rak, yallúw.
wrasse (fish) fááyihúúhú,
 líréénfáánlyááp, lúréén
 fáánlyááp, mááymwén, mám,
 poofow.
wreck kataaló, yataa, yataaló,
 yataayeló.
wrench sipana.
wring yáfáápliniy.
wrist kumwúr.
wrist ornament (use) láálá.
write mákkey, yááally, yirily.
write down yiriitlw.
writing mákk, waan yilir, yilir.

wrong mwáál, fikoló, tipis.
wrong (doing) féffef enngaw.

X

Xavier Seefler.

Y

y (letter) yli.
yam kaarú, took, yeep.
Yap Island Yaap.
yard (nautical) yamafa.
yawn méméméwóónatél.
yaws fuupw.
year yiyéf.
yeast yilis, yilist.
yellow yóleyól, yóól.
yes yewef, yóó.
yes, but yóó ngé, ylwe ngé.
yesterday nánewú.
yesterday (day before) péllón
 nanewú, péllón we.
yet rúwan, rúway.
yet (not) há...no, he ppán...mwo,
 ho...no.
yeták segment yetákinikanna.
yield wumwumw, yówmwumw.
yolk (egg) yótt, yóttón.
you (because of) femw.
you (polite, to a man) ko, wo,
 fewe, woleen, wolowe.

you (polite, to a woman) ne,
liyeey, liyeen.

you (polite, to male or female)
keen, káámi.

you (sg.) yeen, wow, wó.

you (pl.) yáámi, yaw.

young kitikit, fé, méttik, yapp.

young (animals) yáluffé.

young (flora, fauna) lecc.

young (man) yáleyál, yáliyál,
yalúwel.

young (woman) yáleyál.

younger kitikititiw, fa-.

youngest sibling hoorikirik,
likoomwif.

your yáámi.

your mouth le ewómw.

your-acquired-object yóómw.

your-cooked-food yónómw.

your-heart hóómw.

your-house yimwómw.

your-name yitómw.

youth yáleyál, kitikit.

Z

zenith lowngayláng, luungayilang.

zigzag húú rikifik, fikifik.

zori cofi.

REFERENCES

ANNONYMOUS

- 1961 *Poisonous Fishes of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*. Saipan: Office of the High Commissioner.

DAMM, Hans

- 1935 *Inseln um Truk. Nach den Aufzeichnungen von Prof. Dr. Hambruch und Dr. Sarfert*. In: G. Thilenius, ed., *Ergebnisse der Sudsee-Expedition 1908-1910*, 11 B, 6:2, Hamburg.

ELBERT, Samuel H.

- 1970 'Loan words in Puluwat.' In: *Pacific Linguistic Studies in Honour of Arthur Capell*, by S.A. Wurm and D.C. Laycock, eds., Series C, No.13, *Pacific Linguistics*.
- 1971 *Three Legends of Puluwat and a Bit of Talk*. Series D, No.7, *Pacific Linguistics*.

GLADWIN, Thomas

- 1970 *East is a Big Bird, Navigation and Logic on Puluwat Atoll*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

GOODENOUGH, Ward H.

- 1953 *Native Astronomy in the Central Carolines*. Museum Monographs. Philadelphia: The University Museum, University of Pennsylvania.